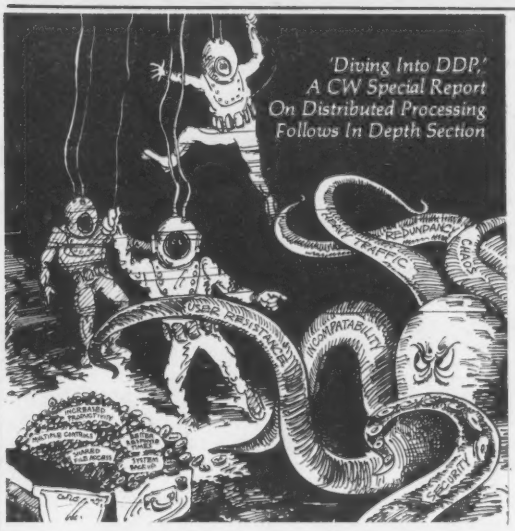
# COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 8 February 23, 1981 $1.25 a copy: $36/year

NEWSPAPER




# Staff Turnover No Problem, Surveyed Managers Report

Employee turnover may not be quite the nightmare it has been claimed to be.

A random poll by *Computerworld* of 30 MIS managers across the country produced surprising results — almost three-quarters (73.3%) of the managers interviewed reported little or no problem because of staff turnover, and only 26.6% claimed that turnover was a problem at their installations. What's more, the same group estimated that staff turnover averaged a low 13.5% at their installations last year.

These survey findings are dramatically opposed to the common industry viewpoint that projects the turnover rate at anywhere from 28% to 35% annually. While the CW sample was only a spot check of all-sized installations around the country and, therefore, perhaps not statistically valid, the results may also portend that the old industry bugaboo is nothing but a figment of the industry's fevered imagination.

### Recruiting Hardship

While claiming a low turnover rate, managers are still beleaguered by the hardship of finding qualified personnel, the survey showed. As many as 86.7% of those surveyed stated they had anywhere from a "mildly difficult" to a "virtually impossible" time of recruiting qualified personnel. Only 13.3% (four of the respondents) said they had no problems in hiring qualified computer staff.

Many of the managers claimed they no longer even encountered the kind of qualified people they saw as little as five years ago and so were forced to hire relatively inexperienced personnel or those directly out of college and subsequently train them themselves. "We're spending a hell of a lot of money" in order to find qualified staff, one disgruntled Tulsa, Okla., manager reported.

The "old hardware" at his shop made one Midwestern printing manager's recruitment problems more difficult. The more experienced professionals want the challenge of new hardware, he stated.

Since many of the managers indicated they were forced to hire inexperienced staff, they also estimated that it took a little over eight months on the average for a new employee to work up to potential. While the response varied from as little as one month for an experienced staff person to as long as two years for a beginner, most managers agreed it depended on the job itself.

The turnover rate among computer staff has probably increased over the last five years, according to 46.7% of the respondents. But one-third claimed that the rate of turnover had actually decreased and 10% believed it has stayed the same over the last several years.

In one instance, only moments after reporting little turnover problem, a manager interrupted the CW interview to report that an employee had just resigned and was "walking out the door." When questioned a second time, he still maintained that turnover was not a problem.

Although motivational experts contend that money is not a prime motivator in an employee's decision to job hop, the respondents reported that it was, in fact, better pay which induced their staff to leave for greener pastures in as much as 40% of the time. The second highest factor ci-

*(Continued on Page 4)*

*This Computerworld survey was conducted by staff writers Ann Dooley, Bill Laberis and Lois Paul.*

# Computers to Fuel April Lift-Off Of Space Shuttle 'Columbia'

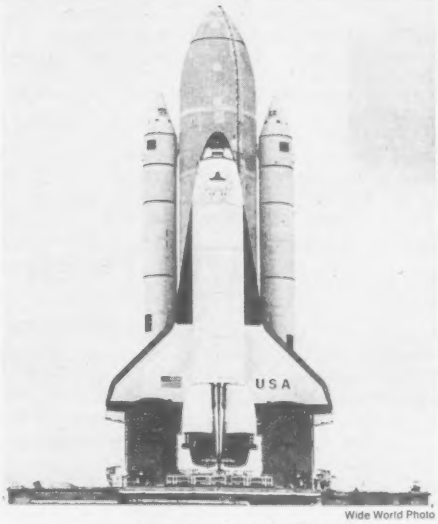
**By Tim Scannell**
CW Staff

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, Fla. — Plagued by numerous development setbacks and already two years behind schedule, the space shuttle *Columbia* — aided by a veritable army of computers — will finally lift off this April.

However, although the shuttle is virtually in the air, there are still some minor, mostly electrical, problems affecting what many people are fond of calling the "Space Age Spruce Goose" and "the bird that won't fly."

Basically, the whole success of the reusable shuttle depends upon a variety of on-board and scattered computer systems that take care of everything from prelaunch histrionics to sophisticated midair guidance and tracking. While all of these machines have pretty much performed as planned, there have been a number of minor failures and malfunctions that have delayed progress on the project by

*(Continued on Page 8)*




Wide World Photo

**Space Shuttle 'Columbia'**

# *Contract Closes Union Dispute*

**By Jeffry Beeler**
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Some 100 members of the Western Airlines, Inc. computing staff have apparently scored at least a partial victory in their bid to free themselves from unwanted union control.

The victory came late last month when the systems personnel and their union, the Air Transport Employees Association (Atea), tentatively agreed to a new two-year labor contract.

*(Continued on Page 4)*

# Timeplex Unveils Synchronous Modems

**By Brad Schultz**
CW Staff

LARGO, Fla. — Timeplex, Inc. has announced a high-speed synchronous modem family and, noting that centralized control of network performance is inevitable in data communications, revealed plans to sell the control in a single system.

The largest seller of multiplexers introduced its Advanced Intelligent Modems (AIM) on Friday the Thirteenth. Other companies sell synchronous high-speed modems already, but Timeplex managers called the Thirteenth a lucky day because no other company, they said, can offer up to 16 sets mounted in a single card shelf 10.5-in. high in any combination of 2,400-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec models.

Circuit cards slip in and out of AIM chassis in seconds to replace RS-232C interfaces with the new wave of RS-449s, or a 4,800 bit/sec modem with a model twice as fast.

This erector set modularity allows many possibilities for swift replacement of a modem's vital parts, the spokesmen told the press here at Timeplex's Transmission Products Division (TPD) headquarters. Then they showed the "tech control center."

As Timeplex chairman Edward Botwinick stood proudly nearby, an

*(Continued on Page 8)*

**The Series 2400**

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Communications Brad Schultz
Software Rita Shoor
Features John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
New York City Bob Johnson
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers Tom Henkel, Bruce Hoard, Bill Laberis, Lois Paul, Deborah Wise
Writer/Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Chief Copy Editor Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors Nancy Fleming, Steve Milmore, Linda Rosenthal, Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Donovan White
Editorial Assistants Susan M. Blakeney, Cheryl Brady
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

**For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.**

**Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153**

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

**New York City:** Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

**West Coast:** 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

**Washington, D.C.:** 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

**England:** Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

**W. Germany:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

**Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

**Australia:** Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

**Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

**Mexico:** Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

**Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420.** *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.25 a copy: U.S.— $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

*Computerworld* can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

**POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.**

## *And IBM-Type Batch Machines*

# Four-Phase Adds DDP Systems

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Four-Phase Systems, Inc. last week introduced two multifunction distributed processing systems for large-volume applications and two IBM-compatible batch computers geared to off-load IBM host mainframes.

The IV/80 and IV/95 multifunction distributed data processing (DDP) systems are designed to boost the firm's current line of interactive machines by sporting increased memory and the ability to handle 30% more terminals. Both systems incorporate the company's proprietary 24-bit large-scale integration circuitry and window-into-memory architecture that allows each terminal to communicate directly with the systems' memory. This feature is said to eliminate delays caused by input or output processing.

The IV/80 and IV/95 can provide a communications interface for one or more transmission lines operating at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, the spokesman continued. Bisynchronous, asynchronous and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) communications protocols are also supported.

### Disk Capacities

The interactive systems have disk storage capacities ranging from 5M- to 270M bytes and each processor supports up to 32 terminals. The IV/80 and IV/95 feature up to 480K- and 672K bytes of main memory, respectively.

In addition, the two DDP arrivals are compatible with all Four-Phase software, including the firm's Multifunction Executive (MFE/IV) and Office Management Systems (OMS/IV).

Both systems also include recently debuted, ergonometrically designed terminals that feature a redesigned keyboard, palm rests, a tiltable screen with antiglare filter and an optional amber character readout.

The terminal can generate most European languages and is available in keypunch or typewriter-style versions.

The cost of a typical IV/80 system, which includes 480K bytes of memory, 40M bytes of disk storage, 10 terminals, one communications line, two 55 char./sec printers and a 300 line/min printer, is less than $180,000. The system leases for $3,000/mo based on a 42-month plan. The IV/95 system with 672K bytes of memory, 67.5M bytes of disk, 20 terminals, one communications line and a 600 line/min printer is less than $205,000; or less than $3,700/mo on a 42-month lease.

### Batch Processors

The systems 311 and 312 batch processors reportedly enable Four-Phase DDP system users to off-load their IBM host machines by transferring batch applications to remote or local office installations. Both computers are 32-bit machines compatible with the instruction set and I/O channel interfaces of the IBM 370, the spokesman noted.

The System 311 is comparable in power to the IBM 4331 Group 1, while the 312, with a 32K-byte cache memory and greater instruction execution times, is on a level with IBM's 4331 Group 2. The minimum memory configuration of the 311 is 512K bytes and the minimum memory for the 312 is 1M byte, the spokesman added. Both can be expanded in 1M-byte memory increments up to 4M bytes.

Disk capacities range from 100M bytes to 1,600M bytes, and the systems can support tape drives that operate at either 37.5- or 75 in./sec.

The 311 and 312 interactive systems can be tightly coupled via a high-speed bidirectional channel interface over which batch jobs are transferred, the spokesman continued. A low-speed communications channel is also available for loosely coupled applications. Also, both systems can use IBM VM/370, allowing multiple guest operating systems and applications to run concurrently in a virtual memory environment.

### Data Transfer

The 311 and 312's CPU is capable of transfer rates of 16M byte/sec and it can execute non-memory-dependent microsteps at the same time as I/O transfers, the spokesman claimed. The CPU is microprogram-controlled, using a control store to implement the 177 instructions of the IBM 370 instruction set; and has a direct memory access (Dat) facility that translates 24-bit logical addresses into real memory addresses.

When linked with Four-Phase's front-end IV/60, IV/65 or IV/90 and recent IV/80 or IV/95 systems, the systems 311 and 312 are reportedly capable of providing the four major DDP functions: data entry, data base inquiry, word processing and local data base processing.

The System 311 is immediately available as a back-end distributed batch system and costs less than $190,000 for a sample configuration consisting of 1M byte of memory, a console, 100M bytes of disk storage, a tape drive, 16 communications lines and a 300 line/min printer. The 42-month lease cost is less than $3,000/mo.

The 312 with 1M byte of memory, 200M bytes of disk, a tape drive, eight communications lines and a 300 line/min printer costs less than $230,000 and leases for less than $4,000/mo. However, the 312 will not be available until the fourth quarter of this year.

Additional information on the Four-Phase systems can be obtained from the firm at 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

# This Week

**IN DEPTH**

Writing Your First Book: ..... Follows Page 54
The Menace of Micros: A Riposte ..... ID/9
Computer Development: Can the Beat Go On? . ID/17

**NEWS**

Staff Turnover: Myth or Real Impediment? ..... 4
Local-Net Protocol Standards Moving Apace ..... 5
Observers Pondering Divestiture of Bell Labs ..... 6
Computers to Fuel Lift-Off of Space Shuttle ..... 8
Two Charged With Theft, Forgery of Intel Chips ..... 9
Business Graphics Use Proliferates ..... 10
Reams of Output Driving Spread of Graphics ..... 11
AT&T Asks Approval of Private-Line Rate Hike ..... 12
Nixdorf Plans Operating System for IBM 4300 ..... 13
Bell Proposes Revised Rate Schedule for Wats ..... 14
Bad Tidings in Store for Federal Meet Attendees ..... 15
Univac Plans Bracket Systems for 1100 Series ..... 16
Credit Card Listing Services: Are They Safe? ..... 18
Intelpost Expansion Expected in Two Months ..... 19
Managers on the Move ..... 20
Pilots Cancel Walkout After Grievance Meeting ..... 22
Medical Bills Lost in Blue Cross Conversion ..... 23
Securities Exchange System Set for Pilot Run ..... 28
Ohio Scientific Scores With Storage Options ..... 29
Guidelines Created for MRP Package Evaluation ..... 30
Boy Scouts Explore Terminal Technology ..... 32
UPS Lightens Power Plant's Switch to On-Line ..... 34
Books Enrich Management, Software Design ..... 35
EMP Invasion Latest Computer-Room Threat ..... 36

**EDITORIAL**

Editorial: Energy and the User ..... 40
A Eulogy for Old Friends ..... 41
Human Connection: Job Descriptions ..... 41
Taylor Report: Big Changes in Store ..... 41

**SOFTWARE & SERVICES**

Precompiler Efficiency Applies Across Divisions ..... 47
HP Desktop Adds Enhancements ..... 48
System/34 Users Gain Program Control ..... 50
Cobol Converter Fits Medium Burroughs CPUs ..... 51

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Hotel Chain Checks In New Data Scheme ..... 55
'SRM1' Extends Control, Path Selection for 3270s ..... 56
Buffered Interface Out for PDP-11s, Terminals ..... 58

**SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS**

Diskless PTS/1200 Joins Raytheon Line ..... 63

**MINIWORLD**

Micros Make Rounds With Pepsi Crew ..... 65
Serial, Line Printers Rival System/34, 38 Models ..... 66
'Practice Manager' Designed for Medical Use ..... 68

**COMPUTER INDUSTRY**

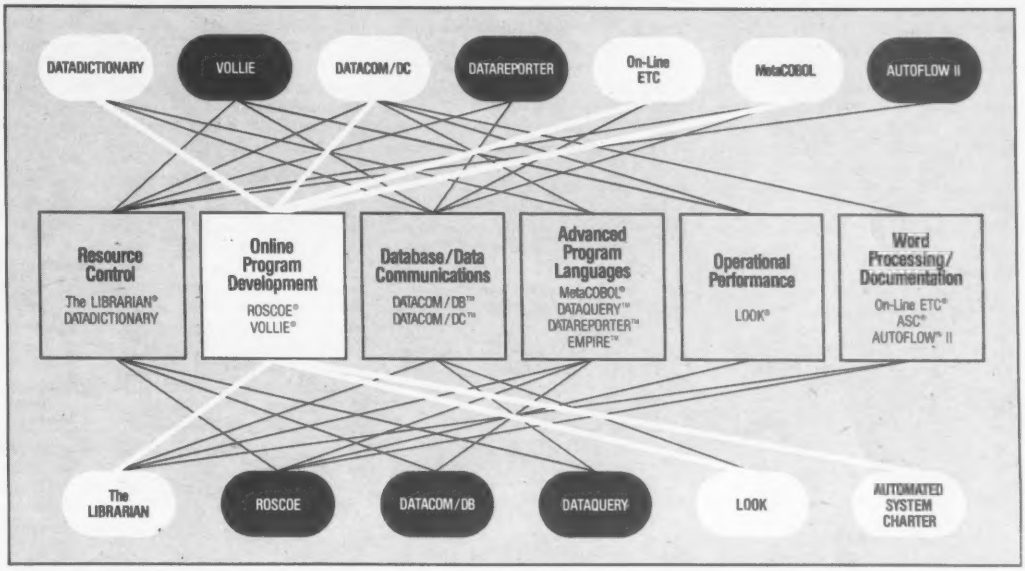
Univac Sees Fiscal '81 'Best Year' for Sales ..... 69
Shipments to Europe to Hit $24 Billion Mark ..... 69
'Cram Session' Set for Boston, Wash., L.A. ..... 70

**ADVERTISING INDEX** ..... 116

PRODUCTIVITY

# ROSCOE® and VOLLIE®

## dramatically increase programmer productivity and job satisfaction while minimizing computer usage.



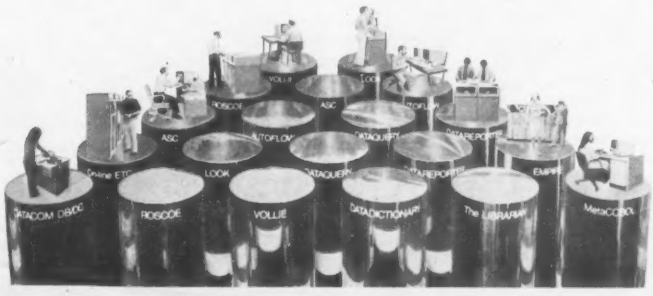

Over 1400 users have installed ADR's online program development systems: ROSCOE for OS/VS and VOLLIE for DOS/VS/VSE. These consistent Datapro award winners increase productivity and the effectiveness and job satisfaction of programmers. Application and system programmers, as well as end users, benefit from facilities that include: online data entry and editing; an efficient library system; program and file security; interactive procedures; syntax checkers; source program audit trails; full RJE; and remote output retrieval and browsing facilities.

ROSCOE and VOLLIE are fully integrated with The LIBRARIAN, which may be executed in foreground or background under either system. ROSCOE and VOLLIE are also functionally integrated with DATADICTIONARY, ETC, LOOK, MetaCOBOL, ASC, and DATACOM/DC.

Look into ROSCOE and VOLLIE — components of ADR's integrated network of system software products — not only to increase programmer productivity and morale — but also to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow. For more information, contact your local ADR office or: Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton. NJ 08540. Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH**

*The Big Difference is our integrated network.*




Applied Data Research
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Product Descriptions on ROSCOE and VOLLIE

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____

# Turnover: Myth or Impediment to Managers?

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

Is computer employee turnover a myth or a real impediment to productivity and work quality?

No one seems to know for sure.

Turnover is generally accepted by the industry to be outrageously high and a burden to the hard-working computer manager. Turnover rates of from 28% to 35% are usually bandied about, but it appears no one in the industry really knows since no recent research can be found on the hard reality of the situation. Neither research groups, recruitment firms, academics, government bureaucracies or computer societies recently questioned by *Computerworld* actually know just what the recent turnover rate is among computer professionals.

While the demand for computer experience is unquestionably high, turnover statistics have come under some question about whether they are as extreme as generally supposed (see story on Page 1).

Corroborating CW's recent pool is a study by International Data Corp.'s Information Systems Planning Service (ISPS), which indicates that less than one-third of all management information systems managers believed that turnover is a problem.

This survey, based on almost 1,000 responses, found that turnover is related to staff size and is higher in large organizations. Small shops cited turnover problems 24.1% of the time, while it was reported to be a problem by 42.8% of the respondents in large organizations.

The ISPS survey concluded that "the much discussed problem of turnover may not be quite as important as it has sometimes been made out to be."

However, Prof. Daniel Couger at the University of Colorado emphatically disagrees with these findings. There is "no question of a turnover problem," according to Couger, who has interviewed more than 100 companies about their employee relations and turnover problems.

And it's not just a scarcity problem; it's a management problem, according to Couger, who noted that when management adopts certain motivational procedures, turnover rates decrease and production rates increase.

"Unlike some industries, we have to hire job-hoppers" — those employees who feel thay can advance more quickly in career and salary by switching from company to company, he said. But the working environment can be improved to retain the people who are willing to stay for a while at one place, but who are presently dissatisfied with their jobs, Couger noted.

### Motivational Factors

Computer professionals have the lowest need for social interaction and the highest need for learning of any of 500 professional groups recently studied, according to Couger.

Managers must learn to appeal to what motivates computer professionals and turnover will decrease, he asserted. "Before, we always thought the answer was in improved technology, but now the need is for management interaction," Couger said. And if managers can be made to realize this need, positive changes can usually occur with very little trouble.

Both Couger and the ISPS survey noted that turnover is most often a result of a lack of job satisfaction.

In the low performance organizations, according to ISPS, 57.8% of the survey respondents are either inclined to agree or definitely agree that turnover is a problem. But in high-performance organizations, only 16.4% either definitely agree or are inclined to agree there is a problem with employee turnover. Correspondingly, in high-performance installations, 60.4% definitely agree that turnover is not a problem, but only 16% believe that to be true in the low-performance organizations identified by the ISPS survey.

When the staff receives rewards for their work, 69.6% definitely disagree that turnover is a problem and only 6.1% definitely agree, the survey found.

But when respondents felt they were not rewarded, 17.2% disagreed that turnover was a problem while 28.3% felt that it was, thereby linking fair treatment with job satisfaction and an employee's desire to remain at one job, according to the survey.

The survey also found that organizations with state-of-the-art programming and analysis methods will have higher performance and lower turnover as opposed to those firms which do not provide this employee stimulation and which will therefore experience just the opposite: high turnover and low performance.

# Staff Turnover No Problem, MIS Managers Report

*(Continued from Page 1)*

ted in job hopping was career challenge, according to the managers, 20% of whom reported that staff left in order to work on more advanced systems or for more intellectual challenge.

Several in this energy-conscious age noted that an employee's decision to leave was often made in order to work closer to home and thereby avoid commuting.

### Recruitment Firms

One embittered Chicago DP manager blamed recruiting firms, whom he called "the most unethical crop of people," as the primary factor in employee turnover.

A fairly intense hostility was revealed by the computer managers toward recruiting firms. More than half of the respondents believed that recruiters directly affected the turnover rate by fabricating a desire to switch jobs that would not have been created without them. While one-third of the respondents reported they had felt no effects of head-hunters, many others stated that raiding was commonplace and that it was not unusual for one or another of their staff to take several calls a day from recruiters calling them directly at work.

One irate manager had a particularly strong antagonism against recruiters, calling them the single biggest problem in turnover. "If I could help pass a law against employment agencies, I would," he said after noting that he had a 100% turnover among his four programmer staff last year.

"They'll do anything to get hold of people and the stunts they pull are unbelievable," he said. "I've had them calling up on any pretext to get the names of my programmers, claiming to be stewardesses or needing their names for an accident report."

### Incentives to Stay

The respondents, which managed installations with staffs ranging from several programmers to several hundred, listed competitive wages as the incentive most commonly offered to retain their personnel.

Standard benefits packages were also offered, as were internal career paths, a good working environment and flex time.

As many as 90% of the managers implemented some kind of training and all agreed that it was probably effective in retaining employees. Several of the managers, however, expressed fears that training could also have a negative effect — enabling people to move on to better jobs.

The managers estimated that a programmer typically stayed three to four years at any one installation before moving on to another job.

### 'Survival Mode'

Turnover hampered their computer operations either little or not at all, according to 60% of the managers who claimed they were able to "get by," double up on jobs or find replacements before things got out of hand. But for the one-third who claimed that turnover affected their operations, vacations were sometimes canceled and schedules were tightened up. As one Chicago manager of a small shop noted, "We go into a survival mode and all projects are postponed."

Turnover may be an inherent part of the computer industry — something that comes with the territory, according to some of the managers. Others felt that the problem was directly linked to the supply and demand problem and once — if ever — a better balance was reached, turnover would drop off.

A more stimulating and pleasant work environment might halt turnover in some cases, while other managers felt that better screening at interviews to find the right candidate for the right job would solve turnover problems, as would involving staff with the company as a whole. And the one Midwestern DP manager with the grudge against recruiters felt that turnover could be solved if agencies were able to be regulated.

# Airline Computer Staffers Win Round in Union Fight

*(Continued from Page 1)*

Forged after months of negotiations, the proposed contract gives Western Airlines' programmers and systems analysts a high degree of autonomy from the rest of the 4,000-member Atea, which is composed overwhelmingly of clerical workers and other nontechnical personnel.

In general, the agreement exempts Western's computing employees from many of the regulations and restrictions that apply to most of Atea's other 3,900 members. For example, the contract reportedly spares the programmers and analysts from having to punch a time clock, guarantees them access to flexible working hours, deemphasizes seniority as a factor in career advancement and lifts many of the formal constraints governing job changes and promotions.

### Special Fringes

The contract also specifies optional long-term disability insurance and several other fringe benefits not available to the nontechnical majority of Atea's membership, according to Western Airlines systems analyst Elizabeth Davidson, who represented her coworkers in negotiations with management and union leadership.

But before the proposed agreement can become legally binding, it has to be submitted to Western's computing employees for review and win their approval in a formal vote. Davidson expects the required balloting to take place as early as the end of March and foresees no serious obstacles to the contract's speedy ratification.

Reaction to the tentative pact seems to have been generally favorable thus far. "Given the circumstances, I think most of our membership is very pleased with the results of our contract negotiations," Davidson said.

### Brac Takeover

Western's programmers and systems analysts first became involved in union activities late last May when the employees were unionized without their prior knowledge or consent by an international labor organization known as the Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks (Brac) [CW, Aug. 18, 1980].

Two months after the forced unionization, Brac lost its Western Airlines chapter, including the newly unionized computing employees, to the Atea.

Before falling under Brac's influence, Western's programmers and systems analysts had traditionally been considered exempt from union control. Thus, many of the employees deeply resented Brac's takeover, and some even began to look for ways to sever their union ties completely and form their own separate bargaining unit.

But in the end, the dream of total independence proved unrealizable, and the employees were forced to seek the next best alternative: to negotiate a new labor contract that would give them as much autonomy as possible while keeping them within nominal union control.

If approved, the computing employees' contract will expire in June 1982, and negotiations for a follow-on agreement are already tentatively slated to begin this coming December.

## *'About 95% Complete'*

# Local-Net Protocol Standards Moving Apace

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Development of a standardized communications protocol for local-area networks is moving forward rapidly, two of the project's managers reported last week, shortly after the latest drafting session ended in Boca Raton, Fla.

A draft specification covering the physical/electrical interface needed between a terminal and its associated media access unit (MAU) is now "about 95% complete," according to Nathan Tobol, a senior engineer at Codex Corp. and technical manager of a subcommittee established several months ago by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) to develop one portion of the standard.

The MAU is a modem-like device through which the terminal communicates with the local-area network transmission bus typically a coaxial cable. Another interface, between the MAU and cable networks employing broadband transmission, is "80% to 90% complete," said Tobol.

Tobol also reported that substantial progress was made at Boca Raton in developing an MAU interface to local networks employing baseband transmission. A rough draft of a similar interface for optical-fiber-based local networks has been completed, he added.

While Tobol's group works on physical/electrical interface standards, another IEEE subcommittee — headed by Gerald Clancy of Honeywell, Inc. — is developing standards specifying the header and trailer codes that accompany data transmitted between MAUs.

Three specifications are being developed: one is a data link protocol, the other two are media access protocols. Clancy said this group has now completed a draft of the link protocol and expects to have drafts of the access protocols finished by the end of April.

A data link protocol specifies the format and meaning of the address and certain control fields in the message header. It determines, among other functions, the kinds of supervisory messages that can be transmitted back and forth between sender and receiver and how calls will be established and terminated. A media access control protocol determines how contending terminals will use the network's common transmission path without getting in each other's way and specifies the "frame check sequence" — the code used at the receiving end to detect errors.

The specifications developed by Tobol's and Clancy's subcommittee will, when completed, go to their parent group, known officially as the 802 Committee. After approval at that level, the documents will be distributed for public comment.

The final step — approval by IEEE's computer society — is expected early next year.

# DG Adds Option, Boosts MV/8000

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has introduced a single-board floating-point processor (FPP) option for its Eclipse MV/8000 that reportedly makes that machine the fastest 32-bit virtual memory computer on the market.

At the same time, the firm also announced an increase in the MV/8000's main memory from 2M to 4M bytes.

The FPP option increases the speed of the MV/8000's double-precision calculations used in engineering and scientific applications. With the option, the computer's double-precision Whetstone value is 875K instruction/sec, as compared with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780's value of 725K instruction/sec and Prime Computer, Inc. Model 750's value of 714K instruction/sec. Each machine's double-precision values are 1,150K-, 1,133K- and 1,141K instruction/sec, repectively, a spokesman said.

### Floating Point Formats

Floating-point instruction formats for the FPP are said to be identical to the previous Eclipse MV/8000 microcode formats, resulting in complete user transparency to floating point implementations. In short, programs written earlier for the MV/8000 will run without modification on the modified Eclipse computer.

Users with installed Eclipse MV/8000 computers can upgrade their configurations to include the FPP without reprogramming, the spokesman added.

The FPP Model 8704 costs $8,800 with delivery in about 120 days.

The increased Eclipse memory basically permits more users to have larger resident programs, reducing disk overhead, the spokesman continued. It is packaged in two configurations — 3M- and 4M bytes — which consist of multiple 500K-byte boards.

Two newly packaged MV/8000 computer systems incorporate the memory modules: the Model 9370 with 3M bytes and the Model 9380 with 4M bytes. The systems costs begin at $221,000 and $249,000, respectively.

DG is located at Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.


Say Good-bye

to tape management problems.

Whether you have 10 magnetic tapes or 10,000, CA-DYNAM/T provides a level of control and security absolutely essential in managing a modern data processing installation.

Once CA-DYNAM/T is installed, you can say Good-bye to reruns due to using the wrong input data sets, to accidental scratching of an active data set and to the cost of dangerous manual library control.

CA-DYNAM/T is a complete tape file management system that provides total control, protection and reporting on your tape library.

CA-DYNAM/T is benefitting thousands of users world-wide. It is easily installed and supports DOS, DOS/VS(E) and OS/VS operating systems.

Say Hello to CA-DYNAM/T by calling today to set up a 30-day no cost evaluation period.

CA-DYNAM/T

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

CW 2/23/81

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM/T

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/D Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI File Independence Facility
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-SOLVE Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System

# Observers Pondering Divestiture of Bell Labs

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MURRAY HILL, N.J. — Bell watchers are speculating that AT&T may soon divest itself of Bell Laboratories here, a world-renowned research center. If so, a major software house may be born because the Unix operating system and other software developed by Bell Labs is already popular with scientists and may soon win hearts among commercial users.

To settle the federal antitrust suit against AT&T, Bell Labs and Western Electric Co. may emerge as independent companies. Besides making and selling DP hardware for AT&T, Western Electric sells software developed by Bell Labs and is also the prime testing grounds for that software before it is marketed anywhere, according to Jerry L. Dreyer, president of the Association of Data Processing Services Organizations, Inc. (Adapso).

Several scenarios for the emergence of a Bell software house are plausible, Dreyer indicated. Bell Labs, or portions of Bell Labs structured as a new and separate company, might wind up selling the Unix library as it is made more suitable for commercial DP. Or Western Electric may continue as the Unix seller — if the federal government withdraws objections to the close relationship the company has with Bell Labs.

Adapso has not withdrawn its objections. On Aug. 20, 1979, the association sent then-Assistant Attorney General John H. Shenefield its formal complaint that "AT&T and Western Electric are blatantly violating Sections IV and V of the [1956 Consent Decree] by publicly offering for licensure computer software packages which have general purpose applicability."

The Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) also complained to the Justice Department about the marketing of software developed by Bell Labs. Justice's response to those protests was not very sympathetic, CCIA president A.G.W. Biddle told *Computerworld*. "So far as they were concerned, the software was scrap," he recalled.

### 'Scrap' Material

Dreyer explained that federal regulators permit AT&T to sell software developed internally by its operating companies under certain conditions: it should help users trim their communications overhead — in most cases, much of what users pay AT&T — and it should not be "enhanced" for a market outside AT&T.

But this "scrap" has sold well to academic users around the world, where it normally runs on Digital Equipment Corp. computer systems. That means many of the presently emerging generation of computing professionals are weaned on Unix, Dreyer pointed out, and — as the faculty job announcements published by the Association for Computer Machinery regularly demonstrate — many computer scientists are now expected to advance their art at Unix installations.

AT&T earned about $2 million from sales of Unix products during the past two years, Dreyer told CW. Yet Bell's marketing of software went virtually unmentioned amid the Federal Communications Commission's First and Second Computer Inquiries and the Justice actions to date, the Adapso president said.

Within Bell Labs, researchers have used Unix to experiment with systems for development of other systems and to find best approaches to distributing DP resources. At the Digital Systems Research Laboratory in Murray Hill, for example, Dr. Alan M. Usas developed a "Unix environment" in which to investigate the effectiveness of "future services and systems."

At another Bell Labs facility in Holmdel, N.J., Alan L. Glasser and David M. Ungar developed a distributed Unix system that "supports a community of several hundred computer programmers." They found that a transparent remote file system can allow Unix to effectively support such large "user communities."

The Bell Labs researchers found a way to "greatly simplify the task of porting software from the DEC PDP-11/70 to the DEC VAX-11/780." Because Unix normally runs on DEC systems, Bell Labs has in fact done much to extend the range of capabilities possible with those systems.

Biddle and Dreyer said their respective complaint filings are still officially under consideration by Justice. CCIA and Adapso will wait at least until the March 2, 1981 deadline for a negotiated settlement between Justice and AT&T before considering further actions on the Bell software business.

Federal district court Judge Harold Greene has vowed the antitrust case will go to trial should a settlement not be reached by that date.

# AT&T's 'C' Called Flexible Language

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Bell Laboratories' C "is a flexible yet well-structured higher level language system with a large body of existing library routines and development support tools," according to BBN Computer Corp. marketing analyst Bev Josephs in a forthcoming *Computerworld* article.

Bell Labs created the Unix operating system in 1969 and rewrote it four years later in C, Josephs noted. "Unix is an advanced interactive operating system of unusual simplicity and generality. It is easy to comprehend, yet powerful enough efficiently to satisfy a wide range of user demands," she said.

BBN Computer rejected Cobol, Fortran and Lisp — the lingua franca of artificial intelligence — as languages with which to create DP products, instead choosing C, "whose accessibility, combined with its level of abstraction, make it ideal for systems coding," Josephs wrote.

"However, C is equally useful for writing major numerical, text-processing and data base programs," Josephs asserted, "and for writing operating systems."

The Bell Labs language's "machine independence eliminates any conversion effort required when transferring software from one machine to another."

Much software will be transferred from one machine to another in the 1980's as users decentralize DP resources and employ the new network architectures designed to allow communication among different brands of computer systems. And according to a recent survey of Unix users, many vendors want the Bell software in order to meet user demands for portable packages.

They also want the right to enhance Bell software and sell it as OEMs, The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. determined in its poll of 63 Unix users. "A surge of interest" in Unix among commercial DP vendors moved them to form a new association called "/usr/group" to promote and standardize Unix in the commercial marketplace, said Doug Michels, vice-president of the Santa Cruz, Calif.-based consulting firm.

The /usr/group survey was conducted last October and revealed 30% of the respondents to be computer equipment manufacturers, 23% to be consulting firms and 19% to be software vendors, Michels reported. The Bell software users were asked to rate the relative adequacy and importance of Unix features, the desirability and need for Unix in applications and the adequacy and importance of Unix utilities.

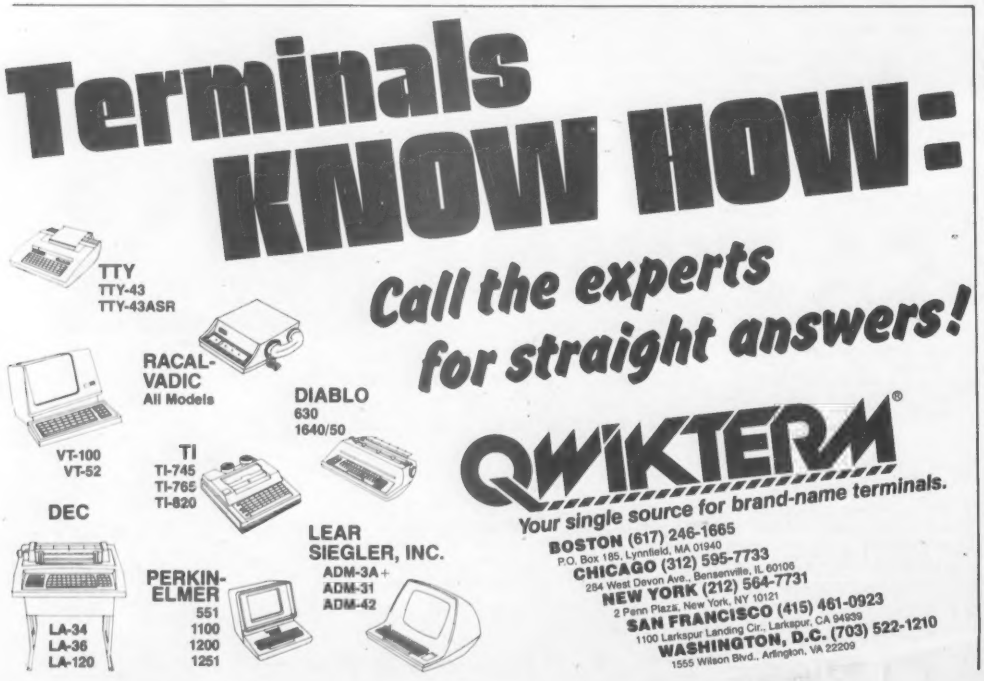
### File System

Santa Cruz Operation found the most adequate features of Unix to be its hierarchical file system, ability to transfer application programs to different machines under the operating system, and its modifiability. The least adequate feature, the users said, was user and system documentation.

The most desirable application areas for Unix-based products were reported to be document preparation and management, electronic mail and interactive data base management. The trend toward integrating DP with office automation and telecommunications functions would seem to make this applicability of the Bell software especially poignant.

The processors favored most as Unix hosts were said to be Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 family and Zilog, Inc.'s Z8000. The survey found the PDP-11s, Z8000 and Motorola's 68000 to be the processors most favored for Unix-based development projects.

A summary of Santa Cruz Operation's survey of Unix users is available for $15. The company also offers a "comprehensive analysis" for $75 at 500 Chestnut St., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

# FREE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE SEMINARS

Spend a day at a free Software International seminar and:

- Learn why our packages were recently voted "best" in several independent surveys.
- See how thousands of the world's best-managed companies use our software.
- Hear how our customers are eager to talk about the results they have achieved.
- Understand why every company that wants the easiest-to-use, most flexible financial and manufacturing reporting systems *must* consider Software International products.

Plus, we'll give you a certificate (one per company) good for $1,000 off the lease price of any Software International financial system. The more packages you buy, the greater the savings. Lease all five financial systems and save $5,000!

This special offer covers FINANCIAL SYSTEMS including General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Asset Accounting, and Payroll/Personnel.

We're featuring our MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS at seminars in selected cities. Come and discover the on-line, real-time power of our manufacturing packages, which include totally integrated financial and manufacturing software.

Our systems provide the results you need on time, every time, because they're backed by Software International's commitment to top-quality support, documentation, and education.

Don't delay. Enroll now and let us *show* you why we're the leader.

**EAST — Call: (617) 729-8962**
*Atlanta — March 10
Nashville — March 11
Hartford — March 12
Birmingham — March 1
Philadelphia - March 18
*Boston — March 19
New York City — March 31
Greenville, SC — April 1
Miami — April 2
Tarrytown, NY — April 7
Hightstown, NJ — April 9
Charlotte — April 22
Stamford — April 23
Hasbruck Heights, NJ — April 26
Glen Cove, NY — April 29
Bethesda, MD — April 30
Rochester — May 5
Pittsburgh — May 7
Richmond — May 20

**CANADA — Call: (416) 924-1461**
Vancouver — April 14
Calgary — April 15
Toronto — May 6
Ottawa — May 13
Montreal — May 14

**CENTRAL — Call: (312) 298-3500**
Columbus, OH — April 2
Indianapolis — April 8
*Cleveland — April 9
Dayton — April 23
*Chicago — May 5
St. Louis — May 13
Kansas City — May 14
Milwaukee — May 21
Grand Rapids — June 4
Minneapolis — June 11
*Detroit — July 16

**SOUTHWEST — Call: (713) 444-3348**
Denver — March 12
Albuquerque — March 19
Dallas — April 6
Houston — April 23
New Orleans — May 7
San Antonio — June 4

**WEST — Call: (408) 292-9700**
Salt Lake City — March 16
Seattle — March 25
Portland — March 26
San Francisco — April 14
*Los Angeles — April 15
San Diego — May 7
Las Vegas — June 11

*Both Financial and Manufacturing seminars held concurrently. All other seminars cover financial systems only.

**SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®**
**Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617) 475-5040**

**To register, call or send in this coupon today. Detailed information will be forwarded immediately.**

I'd like to attend your seminar on: _____ Date
City: _____
I'm interested in: ☐ Financial ☐ Manufacturing
Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____
Computer Model: _____

**Your full day at a Software International seminar includes:**
Morning Session
Complimentary Luncheon
Afternoon Session
All Reference Materials and Supplies

**Send coupon to:**
Marketing Services Dept.
SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
2 Elm Square
Andover, MA 01810

**SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®**
**Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040**

**Atlanta (404) 955-3705**
**Boston (617) 729-8962**
**Chicago (312) 298-3500**
**Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167**
**Houston (713) 444-3348**
**Los Angeles (213) 573-0402**
**New York (914) 253-8050**
**San Jose (408) 292-9700**
**Montreal (514) 866-5728**
**Toronto (416) 924-1461**
**Vancouver (604) 669-6122**

**OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD** CW2/23

# MEET US. WE'RE THE LEADER.

# Computers to Fuel Lift-Off of Space Shuttle

(Continued from Page 1)

days and weeks at a time.

For instance, late last year, CBS News' television cameras documented a failure of one of three Data General Corp. computer systems used to process testing data on the shuttle's three 75,000 horsepower engines. The DG Eclipse S/130 and two Nova 4/S computers are located at the National Space Technology Laboratories (NSTL) testing facility and are manned by employees of Rocketdyne, a division of Rockwell International.

Engine tests involve checking for the rate of fuel flow — which is crucial to continued thrust — to monitoring the timing between the opening and closing of scores of valves [CW, Oct. 13].

The computer failure occurred while CBS was filming a documentary on the space shuttle, which aired earlier this year. Basically, the computer crashed because of a power failure that could have been caused by a damaged cable or some loose electrical wires. The problem was finally solved by consulting with 36 engine experts across the country, the report said.

Representatives at NSTL in Mississippi could not be reached at press time to answer whether the CBS incident was an isolated instance or a common problem.

Meanwhile, in Florida at the launch center, technicians ran into electrical problems last week with a number of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. fuel cells used as part of the shuttle's power reaction storage distribution system, a spokesman said. The cells are based on a liquid hydrogen/liquid oxygen type of power source, and workmen ran into trouble when they tried purging the tanks of the system. The cells are not directly related to computers at the center, but did cause a five-hour delay in testing while certain "contaminants" were expelled.

### 'Minor' Problems

More directly related to the success of the *Columbia*, and the lives of its crew members once the ship is airborne, are five IBM Advanced System Four Pi Model AP-101 general-purpose computers that are used on board for guidance, navigation and control functions. While these computers usually function flawlessly — one acting as a primary system and the four others providing backup support — there are occasional "very minor" problems, a National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) spokesman said.

"We do run across occasional little glitches every once in a while, but I'd hate to call them serious problems. They're just minor annoyances," the spokesman explained.

One of these "minor annoyances" involved the primary IBM computer system delivering false readings on a number of the *Columbia's* systems meters. These inaccurate readings caused the backup computers, in turn, to work with slightly false information. However, before any damage could be done, these false readings were caught by the launch facility's extensive troubleshooting network.

"We have triple redundancy on most of our systems . . . and occasional false readings are nothing unusual for this type of program," the Nasa spokesman related.

As this story went to press, technicians and scientists here were gearing up for a 20-second static engine firing test, scheduled to take place last Friday. The test is considered to be one of the final steps to determine flight readiness and is "a milestone toward the first launch," the spokesman said.

The *Columbia* will undergo a more extensive ascent and descent simulation flight in about three weeks, which will include a "once around abort" that will simulate what will happen if an in-flight failure occurs. Basically, all testing bases are being covered, the spokesman noted.

During the static test two Modular Computer Corp. Modcomp II/45 minicomputers, which make up the center's Launch Processing System, will automatically take care of all the prelaunch commands in preparation for lift-off. At the same time, two Honeywell, Inc. 66/80 large-scale processors, acting as host computers, will act as an information library for the front-end minicomputers, providing launch checkout details.

Both computer systems will play a key role when the shuttle lifts off this April on its virgin 54-hour flight from here to Edwards Air Force Base in California's Mojave Desert.

# Timeplex Unveils Synchronous Modems

(Continued from Page 1)

integrated bank of data communications hardware was introduced as monitoring line conditions while 16 AIMs gurgled in its midsection.

This tech control center held data net functionality that would have filled a large room a few years ago, a Timeplex engineer explained.

The tech control concept arose because rapid growth in the size and complexity of data communications systems has made patching, switching, monitoring and testing of both analog and digital lines a "real mess," Botwinick observed.

To contain the mess, tech control centers manned by a single operator have arrived. They do things like count the number of message packets that pass through the user's available packet-switched network in good condition. This is useful because packet nets charge the user according to how many good packets they convey.

Tech control centers can also sense the activity on circuit-switched lines leased from phone companies, which is useful because phone companies normally charge the user a flat fee per line each month, even if some lines run nothing at all.

Actually, some of these functions are now performed by the statistical multiplexers Timeplex sells, the TPD engineer noted. However, Timeplex plans to build integrated data communications systems from a melange of modems, multiplexers that reduce need for modems, network diagnostics and performance monitoring gear and other gadgets. This would make Timeplex the user's sole source for nearly all important data communications hardware.

The Series 4800

### Reduced Host Demand

The systems on Timeplex drawing boards will also reduce processing demands on the user's host mainframes because much network management software, such as IBM provides, will be rendered unnecessary, their chores taken up by the tech control machine.

Besides giving the user solid evidence of how well phone companies and packet-net carriers are supporting data communications links, the coming control systems will have bells, if not whistles, to signal outages. Timeplex will tailor them to fit computer rooms.

"A small, simple network will not justify an expensive automated control system," Botwinick declared, "but basic manual patching and switching will be a real asset. Larger systems, or those with critical data transmission requirements, like banks, need more reliability," he said.

The Timeplex chief estimated that systems of this sort will cost the user between $10,000 and $100,000, depending on how much of the user network each system will administer, how active the network is and special user needs. The control system would typically handle 10% to 25% of the user's network resources, he speculated.

The three AIM models are called Series 2400, Series 4800 and Series 9600. The first model offers 2,400- and 1,200 bit/sec operation; the second model runs at 4,800- and 2,400 bit/sec; and the third at 9,600-, 7,200- and 4,800 bit/sec. When running at top speed, any of the three AIMs will fall back to half speed should line signals deteriorate in quality.

AIM options include a four-channel bandsplitter on the Series 9600; two-channel bandsplitter on the Series 9600 and 4800; and, for all models, asynchronous to synchronous conversion and the same conversion with automatic error correction.

Asynchronous terminals typically lack error detection and correction capabilities, another Timeplex spokesman maintained. "I'm sure some of you have seen garbage being printed on a CRT," he said. "The usual correction method is for the operator to resubmit the last sequence, perhaps even restarting the entire procedure."

Timeplex, on the other hand, has made automatic error detection and error correction internal to the modem, so the terminal operator is oblivious to the process. By putting such functions in the modem or some other portion of the integrated system envisioned by Botwinick, terminals can be kept dumb and cheap, the engineer said.

The Series 2400, 4800 and 9600 cost $935, $2,975 and $6,500, respectively. Their diminutive size means the user can save on power consumption by air conditioners and the modems themselves, a spokesman said.

Deliveries are slated to begin in July. Timeplex headquarters is at One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

LSI-11 Customized

Lots of companies can deliver DEC hardware. We deliver fully integrated LSI-11 based systems tailored to your specific needs. When you need them.

We configure only the best hardware and software components from DEC with a wide range of compatibles from other solid manufacturers. Systems Problems? We configure them out.

MADE TO ORDER... READY TO GO
617-491-2700/800-343-5504
COMPUMART
Cambridge Digital Division
270 Third Street Box 568 Dept. 7502 Cambridge, MA 02139
Providing Complete System Solutions since 1971.
Call or write for our DEC LSI-11 Systems Catalog TELEX 921401

VISIT US AT THE NCC '81 BOOTH 1623

*Second Time Around for One*

# Two Charged With Theft, Forgery of Intel Chips

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Local police have arrested two California electronics company executives who are believed to have played key roles in an international chip stealing and counterfeiting ring.

The two suspects, John Henry Jackson and Patrick Ketchum, are alleged to have illicitly obtained some 10,000 Intel Corp. memory circuits, stamped the devices with counterfeit Intel logos and then shunted the products through underground third parties to Siemens AC in West Germany.

When first exposed, the suspected scheme was thought to have possible connections to the Mafia, but thus far, "we haven't uncovered any evidence to confirm that rumor," according to Captain Robert McDermott, who heads the Organized Crime Unit of the Santa Clara County Sheriff's Department.

Jackson, who formerly headed the Dyno Electronics Store in nearby Santa Clara, is well known to local law enforcement authorities familiar with the booming trade in contraband semiconductor chips.

Slightly more than a year ago, the 42-year-old Jackson was charged with receiving stolen property after police allegedly found an estimated $40,000 worth of purloined Intel semiconductors in his Silicon Valley home [CW, Jan. 28, 1980]. The charges were later dropped.

Ketchum, one of Jackson's suspected accomplices, heads Mormac Microtechnology, Inc. in Van Nuys.

Local law enforcement authorities first got wind of Jackson and Ketchum's latest alleged plot when they heard reports that Siemens in West Germany had received an unusually large shipment of Intel Model 2732 memory chips, which are almost always in acutely short supply. Curious as to how so many of the scarce devices could have found their way to one location, area investigators checked with various undisclosed sources inside Siemens and allegedly traced the suspicious shipment to Jackson, according to Intel's chief security officer John O'Loughlin.

After gathering additional evidence in the case, Sheriff's Department investigators obtained a search warrant and entered Jackson's home in nearby Sunnyvale. There, they reportedly found a metal-stamping machine outfitted to produce phony Intel logos. The find led eventually to Jackson's and Ketchum's arrest. Both suspects were charged with grand theft, conspiracy and forgery and were later released after paying $10,000 each in bail.

Investigators here theorized that the stolen 2732s were intercepted in November 1979 as they made their way through the company's testing and inspection cycle. The interceptor was apparently a former Intel employee who left the firm "about three or four months" ago, O'Loughlin said.

# Computers Evil To Ayatollah

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. are down to single-staffer operations.

A Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 intended to automate the Bank Melli remains stranded at a U.S. airport.

And 400 DPers at the National Iranian Oil Co. are out of work.

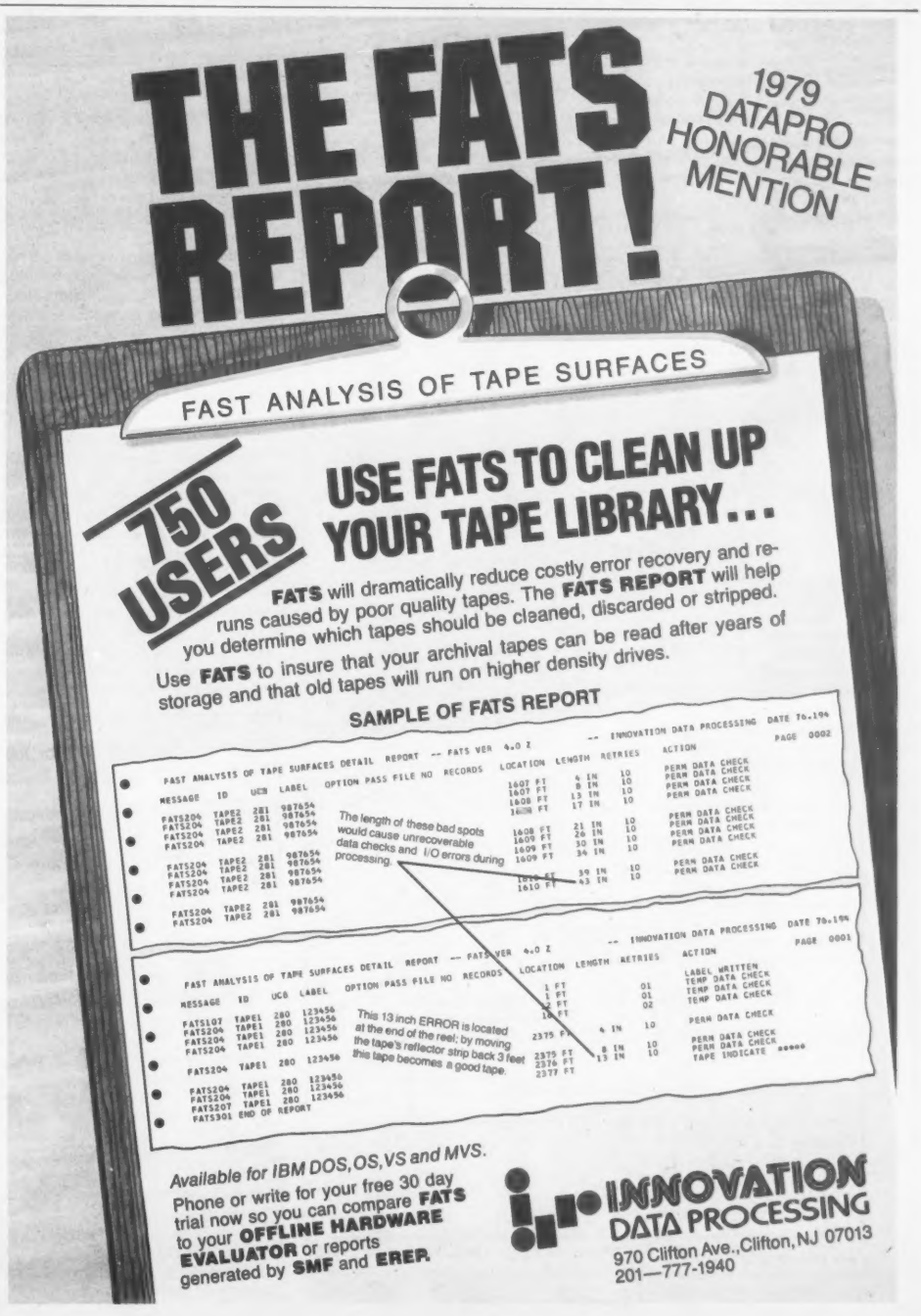
That is the DP situation today in Iran as described by Hushong Kahen, former managing director of Iran Digital Computers, a DEC OEM. Kahan spoke from the New York office of his current firm, International Digital Electronics, another DEC OEM that also markets bilingual terminals for Arabic countries.

Kahen has kept abreast of the situation through weekly reports from the present managing director of Iran Digital and other sources in the country. "The whole industry started crumbling because computers were considered the sign of Satan," he said. "Computers were taboo. They started looking at an abacus instead of a computer. It is sad because the industry was really moving quite a bit."

"Many U.S. and European companies are standing by for word they can go back," said Shapour Nemazee, former editor of *Mideast Computer*, a *Computerworld* subsidiary, from his Alexandria, Va., home where he currently works as a freelance writer. "Essentially, the DP industry in Iran is back to square one."

According to Kahen, HP and DG are maintaining essentially single-staffer operations in Iran, Univac people have left the country and "I don't believe there are any service men left from Control Data Corp.

"IBM service is being managed by a group of ex-IBM service [personnel] who have taken advantage of this revolutionary mood in Iran. They have put the nationalistic hat on their heads and have set up their own service company. I believe they have gotten several contracts," Kahen said.



THE FATS REPORT!
1979 DATAPRO HONORABLE MENTION
FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES
750 USERS
USE FATS TO CLEAN UP YOUR TAPE LIBRARY...
FATS will dramatically reduce costly error recovery and reruns caused by poor quality tapes. The FATS REPORT will help you determine which tapes should be cleaned, discarded or stripped.
Use FATS to insure that your archival tapes can be read after years of storage and that old tapes will run on higher density drives.
SAMPLE OF FATS REPORT
The length of these bad spots would cause unrecoverable data checks and I/O errors during processing.
This 13 inch ERROR is located at the end of the reel; by moving the tape's reflector strip back 3 feet this tape becomes a good tape.
Available for IBM DOS, OS, VS and MVS.
Phone or write for your free 30 day trial now so you can compare FATS to your OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR or reports generated by SMF and EREP.
INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
201—777-1940

# Business Graphics Use Proliferates

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Although users have expressed some skepticism about using graphics for business applications, once graphics is introduced into an organization its use proliferates rapidly.

Some 71% of current users of business graphics equipment were planning to purchase additional equipment within the next couple of years, according to an informal survey conducted by International Data Corp. (IDC).

The most frequent applications for business graphics were management presentations and financial planning. Of the 144 sites surveyed, 85% were using graphics for presentations and 59% employed the technique for financial planning (see Figure 1).

Tempering the enthusiasm for graphics is concern about the availability of high-quality output devices and easy-to-use application software. The lack of user-friendly software has been one of the most serious deterrents to more widespread use of business graphics, industry experts agree (see Figure 2).

Another concern in the industry has been how graphics fits into the overall DP function. However, IDC's survey revealed 42% of the sites reported producing graphics at the central computing facility, usually in an interactive environment.

## Industry Spotlight

**AVERAGE RATING OF TYPICAL GRAPHICS EQUIPMENT FEATURES**
**(3 = very important; 2 = important; 1 = not important)**

| Feature | Average Rating |
|---|---|
| Image Quality of Hard-Copy Output | 2.8 |
| Application Software | 2.6 |
| Image Quality on Display | 2.4 |
| Turnaround Time for Hard-Copy Output | 2.4 |
| Ability to Access Large Data Bases | 2.3 |
| Cost of Equipment | 2.2 |
| Cost of Output Media | 2.0 |
| Four Colors | 2.0 |
| More Than Four Colors | 1.8 |
| Stand-Alone Capability | 1.7 |

Source: International Data Corp.

Figure 1

Some 60% of the graphics output is slated for use by top and middle management. The remainder of the output was destined for use by specific departments within the organization, for training or for the firm's customers, IDC noted.

Because end-user-friendly graphics software is not widely available today, 36% of the sites surveyed employed at least one computer graphics specialist.

### Independents Favored

Despite obstacles, users seem to be adding graphics capability to their central sites as boards that adapt alphanumeric terminals for graphics use become available, IDC noted. However, many of the users who have added graphics to IBM sites have selected displays from independent vendors, the survey revealed. Tektronix, Inc.'s displays were used at 50% of the sites surveyed.

While central computer sites were producing graphics materials in nearly one half of the cases, more than one-third of the companies reported data was being stored in a stand-alone system, primarily because data in the central computer was not in a form that could be manipulated by available graphics software.

As for software, 64% of those surveyed reported using software developed at least partially in-house and 63% reported they obtained some software from hardware vendors.

Among independent software suppliers, the most frequently cited vendor was Integrated Software Systems Corp. (Issco). Issco's software runs on a variety of hardware including most mainframes and some 32-bit minis.

Acquiring graphics equipment was most frequently authorized by top management of the company (30% of the 90 sites responding to this question). The second most frequent authorizing source was the management information systems (MIS) director (21%). However, MIS directors specified the type of equipment in 39% of the sites responding to the survey (see Figure 3).

The high degree of management involvement in equipment procurement seems to be logical because executives use the largest proportion of the business graphics output.

### Purchase Intentions

Although IDC's survey noted the business graphics market is still too unstructured to draw predictable conclusions, the survey did examine purchase intentions of users.

Thirty vendors are currently represented at the installations surveyed. The top four vendors by number of sites are IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tektronix.

Of the sites participating in the survey 71% plan to buy additional graphics equipment in the next couple of years, with 50% responding they plan purchases this year.

- 45% of the sites said they planned to buy one graphics terminal, with 64% specifying a color terminal.
- 33% were planning to buy hard-copy equipment.
- 11% were planning to purchase additional graphics systems.

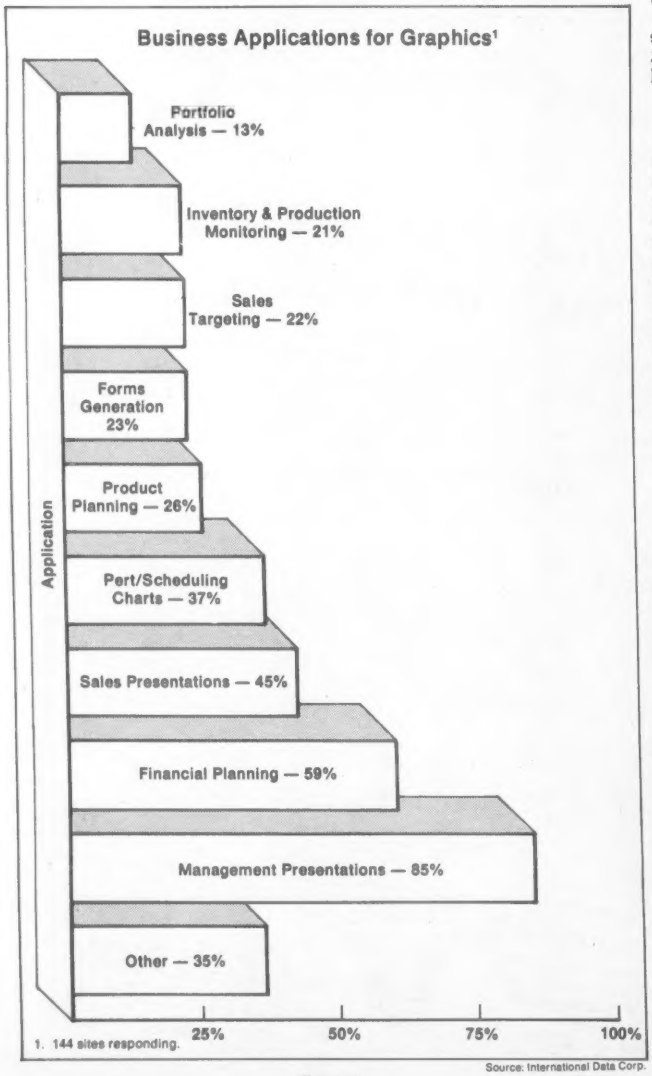



Figure 2

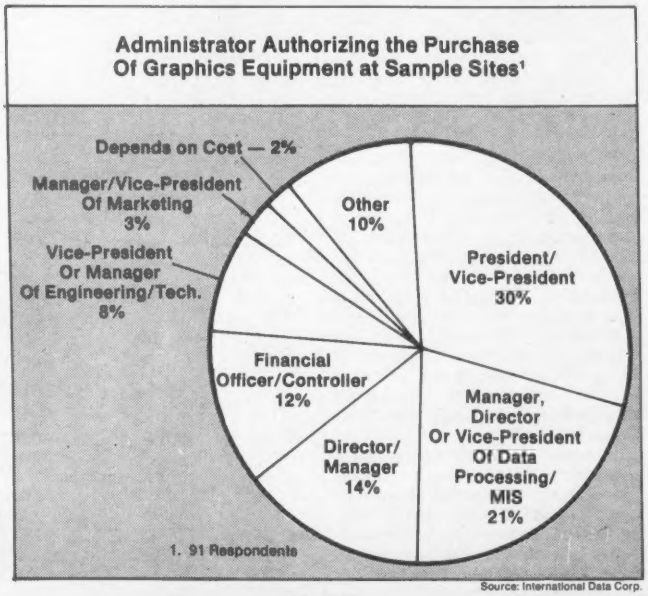

Administrator Authorizing the Purchase Of Graphics Equipment at Sample Sites¹
Depends on Cost — 2%
Manager/Vice-President Of Marketing 3%
Vice-President Or Manager Of Engineering/Tech. 8%
Other 10%
President/ Vice-President 30%
Financial Officer/Controller 12%
Director/ Manager 14%
Manager, Director Or Vice-President Of Data Processing/ MIS 21%
1. 91 Respondents
Source: International Data Corp.

Figure 3

*Data-Information Conversion Problems*

# Reams of Output Driving Spread of Graphics

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Making sense of the ever-swelling reams of computer output is driving the acceptance of computer graphics for business applications.

"A prime problem is converting data to information," remarked Mark Rawlins, marketing manager at Integrated Software Systems Corp. (Issco).

Graphics, and particularly color graphics, is just another dimension of computer capability, according to Peter J. Curnin, president of Intelligent Systems Corp. (ISC).

Until now users have viewed the information cycle as inputting, processing and outputting data. However, the presentation of data should be considered part of the total computer application, Curnin maintained. Unfortunately, the graphics aspect is now generally not considered when users buy systems.

Although the dawn of the era of business graphics has been touted ever since IBM's introduction of its 3279 color graphics display terminal nearly two years ago, business applications represented only 4% of the $1.4 billion graphics market last year, according to Strategic Business Systems, Inc.

Initially, graphics was seen as a way of improving managerial productivity. But that application is somewhat limited, observed Carl Machover, who is considered one of the few experts in the graphics market.

Like Curnin, Machover sees spectacular demand for graphics systems used to produce business presentation material. Today an average transparency can cost between $40 to $140, but can be produced on a graphics system for about $25.

Stand-alone systems that create graphics for business presentation can be purchased for between $20,000 and $90,000. However, despite its phenomenal potential, the business graphics market still has a lot of rough spots to smooth.

User acceptance is a continuing difficulty, but vendors see that hurdle toppling quickly. Management information systems (MIS) managers have to be convinced that graphics won't crash the system or destroy the integrity of the data base, noted Issco's Rawlins.

### Data Base Difficulties

A more serious problem, particularly for managers who want to use graphics, is the central data base.

Data base management systems currently installed are designed for transaction processing rather than the provision of summary data, noted Bruce Woolpert, product marketing manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.

Woolpert suggested creating a new, separate data base for use by managers. "If business graphics is going to work, the data that managers need has to be available," he said. Executives are concerned with exception data, trends and historical information, which often are not stored in the central system.

This perspective, however, will cause MIS managers to view their jobs differently, he added.

HP sees the business graphics market as an outstanding opportunity and recently introduced its Decision Support Graphics package for the HP 3000.

Traditional graphics systems used for computer-aided design and manufacturing are often geared to a one-shot drafting task, Woolpert explained. Business graphics needs the ability to store charts in "graphics portfolios" and the ability to continually manipulate, update and interpret stored data in different ways.

### Software Problems

One of the major problems with today's software is it is difficult to merge graphics software with the data on file in another language or to create a structure that makes it easy to display information graphically. It has been estimated that as much as 50% of the code of a program may be devoted to overcoming this problem.

At the present time only a few companies offer software for these tasks that can be used by managers with little computer training.

In addition to the need for new approaches to software design, acceptance of graphics is presently stymied by the lack of standards for programming languages, for communicating data and for the graphical representation of standard business data.

**Industry Spotlight**

Currently vendors are cooperating in various industrywide efforts, such as the Special Interest Group on Graphics of the Association of Computing Machinery, to standardize graphics programming languages.

Another sticky wicket is the absence of an accepted way to present financial data. Common income statements and balance sheet formats have not yet been standardized graphically. Accounting firms are going to have to take a position on the way graphs should be standardized, Machover stated.

Although IBM has blessed the use of graphics for business by bringing its 3279 terminal into its mainstream product line, most vendors do not see IBM as a major threat to independent suppliers.

IBM's strategy has been to deal graphically with information that resides in the central data base, which is not necessarily the information manager's need, ISC's Curnin noted.

The "mean time to anger" using IBM's current graphics software is pretty short, maintained Rawlins, who described IBM's offerings as relatively unsophisticated and inflexible to the nontechnical user. However, one concern Curnin has is whether IBM's pricing will be so aggressive it will tolerate losing money on the color graphics portion of its business in order to maintain its user base.

# Graphics Mart Expected to Hit $4.5 Billion, Business Sector to Have Highest Growth

| Application | $ Value | Market Share | 1980-85 Growth |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mechanical Design (CAD/CAM) | $1,600 M | 39% | 36% |
| Electronic Design | $ 790 M | 19% | 17% |
| Business Graphics | $ 600 M | 15% | 52% |
| Drafting and Cartography | $ 290 M | 7% | 8% |
| Control and Scientific | $ 200 M | 5% | 10% |
| Animation and Art | $ 45 M | 1% | 10% |
| Other Applications | $ 540 M | 14% | 14% |
| TOTAL | $4,065 M | 100% | 24% |

Source: Strategic Business Systems, Inc.

**Graphics Application Growth**

SAN JOSE, Calif. — By 1985 the graphics market will have total yearly revenues of between $4 billion and $4.5 billion.

While the traditional computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) sectors will gobble up some 39% of the revenue, between now and 1985 the business graphics sector will be the fastest growing market — forging ahead at a 52% annual growth rate, according to Strategic Business Services, Inc. (see box above).

By 1985 business graphics will capture 15% of the total market, reaping annual sales of about $600 million, Strategic noted. Today there are more than 200 suppliers of computer graphics products, with nearly half of these companies formed in the last five years.

However, only a small proportion of these firms are orienting their products primarily to the business graphics market. Tektronix, Inc., with an estimated 87% unit share of the traditional vector graphics display market, does produce some terminals adapted for the business graphics environment, but the firm has stated it will remain in its traditional scientific-oriented niche.

Because the demand for traditional graphics products is so healthy, firms servicing these markets do not have to diversify into the business graphics arena. It's a seller's market now, Strategic concluded.

The two fastest growing companies in the graphics turnkey systems arena, Computervision Corp. and Applicon, Inc., have grown at about 80% annually in recent years and have minimal interest in business graphics products.

Propelling the demand for business graphics is sharply lower costs for color raster displays and four-color plotters. These reductions have removed the cost-of-hardware obstacle for many users.

Color capability is by far the strongest attraction of business graphics. Color allows the effective and simple display of complex business data, thus providing information in an easily digestible form.

The acceptance of business graphics is also being eased by the emphasis on this segment by firms such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

### Software Inhibition

At the same time, the market is inhibited by the lack of software. In many cases where software is available it is generally not very user-friendly. Primary users of business graphics are managers, who are usually not technically oriented.

Strategic recently performed a survey of users with business graphics installations. The survey found top management reporting accounted for 50% of the graphics usage, with financial and operational analyses making up 42% of the applications, marketing and sales 25% and planning and forecasting 8%.

Half of the installations surveyed use the services of a time-sharing network, while 40% used in-house IBM mainframe support for graphics applications. The remaining installations largely used Digital Equipment Corp. CPUS and HP 3000s.

The use of minis for business graphics applications was limited because these systems do not have access to the large data bases that are maintained for these installations.

Today, financial institutions represent the largest business graphics applications group. Banks, stock brokerages, investment houses and insurance firms have been pioneers in the use of business graphics.

Besides overcoming the lack of user-friendly software, Strategic pointed out, vendors today are now technology- rather than applications-oriented. Another major inhibiting factor in the marketplace is the structure of data bases that do not now easily permit graphics software input.

TWO POWERFUL WINGS— HARDWARE & SOFTWARE TOGETHER A GREAT SOLUTION

**Wing One: The DEC PDP-11** family of computers utilized by manufacturing operations worldwide.

**Wing Two: NCA's MS-11 and FS-11 Systems** Both fully integrated manufacturing and financial systems that provide data security, flexible line inquiry, and report program generation.

**In Flight: Bottom-line features** In our MS-II manufacturing system: inventory control, purchasing, bills of material, work order status, manufacturing cost material requirements planning, shop routing and capacity planning.

In our FS-II financial system: order entry/invoicing, sales analysis, A/R, A/P, general ledger and fixed assets.

**In Flight: Bottom-line benefits** like tighter control over costs, inventory and scheduling.

**The Proof: The "NCA User's Group"** Apple to Siemens, Budd Company to Canadian GE, DEC, Mitel Corporation, Allis Chalmers... over 100 installed sites worldwide.

**Fly With the Best!** **Clip this coupon or call us today: (408) 245-7990**
**NCA Corporation** 388 Oakmead Pkwy, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
**Please send complete brochures and your 1981 calendar.**

Name Company Address City/State/ZIP Area Code Phone Title

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A BETTER JOB, WRITE BOEING.

Right now, Boeing Computer Services — one of the world's largest computer services organizations — needs software professionals. To design, develop, test and implement real-time computing systems for a variety of client needs.

If you have an engineering degree, proficiency in FORTRAN or Assembly languages and experience in one or more of the following areas, we'd like to hear from you:

- ☐ Design & Analysis
- ☐ Real-Time Operational Software Development
- ☐ Support Software Development
- ☐ Test & Evaluation
- ☐ Quality Assurance
- ☐ Simulation Software Development
- ☐ Methodology Documentation
- ☐ Utility Systems Software
- ☐ Flight Management
- ☐ Avionics

If you're qualified, we'll offer you an attractive salary, comprehensive fringe benefits package, relocation allowance and an outstanding living and working environment in the Pacific Northwest.

Just send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LAD, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

# AT&T Requests FCC Approval Of 16.4% Private-Line Rate Hike

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to OK a 16.4% increase in the company's private-line rates. The increase — which would add $233 million to users' bills this year — could become effective May 14.

The new rates were filed after the FCC adopted a revised cost allocation scheme last December, that, in the company's words, "substantially increased the level of costs allocated to private-line services." If the increase is approved, it will enable AT&T to earn a 10.5% rate of return on those services in 1981.

AT&T added that the rate increase applies to "most of the services included in the private line ... category." Generally, the only ones not included are those for which rates designed to produce a 10.5% rate of return already have been filed.

Whether the new tariff will be implemented in its present form is doubtful, however. Aside from user objections, the proposed rates will be affected by two other ongoing FCC proceedings. One is aimed at determining what AT&T's rate of return should be, the other involves restructure of the company's private-line services.

An FCC decision in the latter proceeding (Docket 79-246) is likely later this year. Afterward, rates for individual services will be "examined and adjusted," the company said. Earlier this month, an FCC administrative law judge, in an initial decision, said AT&T's present authorized rate of return, 10.5%, should be increased to 10.87%. The company wants 13%, however, and has already stated that it will try to get the decision modified.

## Telpak Continues To Existing Users

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telpak service will continue to existing users indefinitely, after the latest court action in the battle between AT&T, users and competitors — a battle which started 20 years ago this month.

The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in response to an appeal by the Department of Justice, ordered the existing service continued until the U.S. Supreme Court decides whether Telpak should be terminated.

The current phase of the battle involves the question of whether Telpak users are entitled to judicial review of 1977 Federal Communications Commission (FCC)order allowing AT&T to end Telpak. While this question was pending before the appeals court, service continued to existing Telpak customers. But last November, the court decided the users had not exhausted their administrative remedies at the commission. The FCC's 1977 order then became effective; but in response to pleas from the users, whose communications costs will increase by multiple millions of dollars annually if Telpak ends, the appeals court allowed service to continue while petitions to the Supreme Court were prepared.

According to attorneys for Aeronautical Radio, Inc. and the Air Transport Association. — two major Telpak customers — if the Supreme Court fails to reverse last November's appeals court ruling, Wats users may suffer as well as Telpak users.

"If AT&T should choose to eliminate its Wats offering," they told the high court, "the FCC's orders and the court of appeals' decision in this case ... could preclude any effective relief for aggrieved Wats customers." The attorneys indicated that cancellation of Wats is a possibility in view of opposition — from users as well as the FCC — to some features of a revised Wats tariff the phone company filed last November.

# Datacomm Briefs

## Western Union Accuses Telex Rivals

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. International record carriers (IRC) are illegally giving away terminals to domestic users of their international telex services and unfairly underpricing the domestic access circuits, a top executive of Western Union said here last week.

Board Chairman Robert M. Flanagan lambasted the IRCs at a Senate communications subcommittee hearing on legislation that would repeal Section 222 of the Communications Act and allow the telegraph company to offer international communications services.

One of his key points was that, as a result of Federal Communications Commission (FCC) actions last year, the IRCs have been allowed to enter Western Union's domestic market, but the telegraph company has not been given the reciprocal right to compete with the international carriers on their turf.

He was referring to Commission actions late last year allowing the IRCs to terminate their international services in 26 additional U.S. cities. The commission also permitted Western Union to expand its network overseas, but this change was later struck down by the U.S. Court of Appeals, which said that it was forbidden by Section 222.

As a result, Flanagan said, Western Union lost 10% of its domestic landline traffic by the end of 1980. By the end of this year, he added, "we will have lost 40% of the outbound traffic and 35% of the parallel incoming business."

The IRC's success is due partly to the fact that they do not charge the customer for domestic access, Flanagan contended. "Since Western Union is permitted to participate in only the domestic portion of the service, we can't give away the domestic haul and make it up through the international charges like the IRCs can." As a result, "a customer in Milwaukee using Western Union to take his overseas message to an IRC in New York would have to pay at least 45 cents a minute on top of the IRCs' full international rate."

Another reason for the telegraph company's recent loss of telex traffic is that "the IRCs are giving away teleprinters in their new points of operation free of charge," Flanagan charged.

# Nixdorf Plans Operating System for IBM 4300

RICHMOND, Va. — Nixdorf Computer Software Co. (NCSC) has announced plans to release a new operating system for IBM 4300 processors.

Edos/VSE 2.0 was designed for 4300-type processors running in both Extended Control Program Support (ECPS) and 370 modes, the firm said. The system will not operate in an IBM 360 mode.

Based on IBM's DOS/VSE Release 35, the NCSC system features extended procedure language (EPL), support for count-key-data and fixed-block architecture devices; direct access storage device channel switching and extended spooling facility (ESF).

The EPL and ESF features provide improvement to facilities offered on IBM's DOS/VSE operating system, the firm maintained.

The EPL has an intelligent language capability that improves job control language processing by providing conditional execution facilities and job stream testing without user program execution.

A procedure testing facility allows the user to obtain a complete printed analysis of all conditions presented for the entire procedure, the vendor said. Other EPL features include backward branching within a procedure, user program interface, symbolic keywords and an enhanced display utility program.

The ESF facility of Edos/VSE 2.0 provides user-oriented enhancements to permit additional specifications of priorities, page separators and general output control in user JCL.

The extended console support facility (Econ) allows console spooling and continuous operation while awaiting operator responses. Econ, combined with NCSC's program development and maintenance system works to create interactive work stations under Edos/VSE 2.0, a spokesman explained.

Features currently available on NCSC's Edos/VS 1.2 will be found in Edos/VSE 2.0. These include 12-partition support, automatic IPL, enhanced logical transient area scheduling and automatic priority balancing.

NCSC's current operating systems include Edos/VS 1.2 and Edos 5.6, designed to run on IBM 360 and 370 systems.

The new operating system is scheduled for alpha testing by the second half of 1981 and will be in beta test by December, the spokesman said.

Edos/VSE 2.0 will be released for general use in the first quarter of 1982. The firm has not yet set a price for the product, but expects to do so this summer. In general NCSC's compatible operating systems are priced comparably with IBM's products, the spokesman said.

The vendor is located at 6517 Everglade Drive, Richmond, Va. 23225.

## Spelling Check Added to DOSF

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has added a spelling check capability to its Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF) for 8100 systems.

DOSF expands the data processing capability to include word and text processing functions. The enhancement, called DOSF Release 2, adds a user-expandable vocabulary of about 170,000 medical, legal and general usage English words. Release 2 also includes a spelling assistance capability that can supply users with the likely correct spelling of misspelled words.

Release 2 also offers a records processing feature that allows documents that contain structured data (text-created files) such as lists and tables to be processed and sorted.

Other features include a text arithmetic feature, mass mailing functions and an alternate working store.

IBM has also added additional printer support under Release 2. Users can now specify drawer selection for printers with a multiple sheet feed capacity (such as IBM's 6670 information distributor).

IBM also introduced a DOSF installation/configuration facility effective with Release 2 of the DPCX operating system and DOSF Release 1.

The monthly license fee for DOSF with the enhancements is $496 for the basic license and $372 for the distributed systems license option (DSLO).

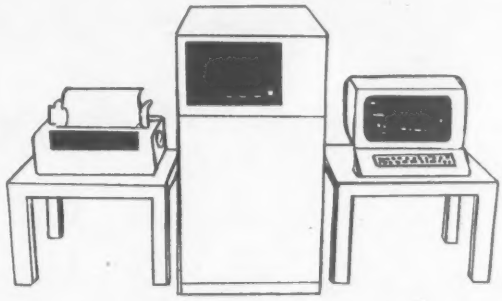
Prerequisites for DOSF are at least one 8100 processor running the DPCX operating system Release 2. The minimum processor storage for DOSF/DPCX is 512K bytes. Also required is one 3732 text display station attached via the Printer Attachment feature. Minimum memory requirements for DSOF are 90K bytes of real storage and 4M bytes of disk space.


ATTENTION IBM 1440 USERS!

Convert your 1311 disc to 7 or 9 track tape. We have the only IBM file converting system in the country. No card handling. Error free. Want more information or a quotation?

Call Charlie Green
(212) 895-6819
PROFITUNITIES, INC.





Attention System/34 users:
Informatics®
just gave IBM more power.

If you're looking for financial applications with on-line power that's priced in line, Informatics is here.

Informatics, the recognized leader in software products for large computers, now offers powerful on-line applications for the System/34. It's all the financial reporting power you'll ever need to take on the challenges of the '80's. And more. It has the capabilities to grow.

Informatics makes it remarkably easy to install, operate and maintain.

Informatics offers the best power/price ratio in software. Anywhere.

Simply fill in the coupon below, and we'll send you the powerful story.

informatics inc
APPLICATION PRODUCTS DIVISION

Informatics software for the IBM System/34.
A cut above all others.

NAME _____ I have a _____ computer.
(model)
TITLE _____ I want to discuss:
COMPANY _____ ☐ General Ledger
ADDRESS _____ ☐ Accounts Payable
CITY _____ ☐ Purchase Order
STATE _____ ZIP _____ ☐ Travel Expense System
TELEPHONE _____

Informatics Inc., Application Products Division
One Bedford Farms, Bedford, NH 03102 (603) 627-2500

## *Amid FCC, User Objections*

# Bell Proposes Revised Rate Schedule for Wats

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Another major change in Wats rates has been proposed by AT&T, but whether it will answer objections raised by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and Wats users is doubtful.

Last fall, the phone company replaced Full Business Day (FBD) and Measured Time (MT) discounts for both outward Wats and 800 service (Inward Wats) with a "tapered rate schedule" [CW, Sept. 22].

The FCC then said the company also would have to grant discounts for Wats calls made during nonbusiness hours [CW, Jan.12]. The effective date of the proposed Wats tariff was suspended for five months, until June 1, 1981, to give AT&T and users time to propose alternative off-peak pricing schemes.

The phone company disclosed its plans early last week. It is essentially offering discounts of 35% to 57% for Outward Wats calls made during the evening hours — 5 p.m. to 11 p.m. during weekdays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays and Sundays. The amount of this discount would depend on the customer's peak period usage.

There is also a 65% reduction, regardless of usage, for calls made between 11 p.m. and 8 a.m. during the week or on weekends.

In all cases, the discounts are based on a revised schedule of charges for peak period Outward Wats service. The rates proposed last fall have been reduced 11% to 34% for customers whose average usage per line amounts to 16 or more hours per month.

### Tapered Schedule

Under last fall's tapered rate schedule, an Outward Wats customer whose traffic per line averages more than 140 hours monthly paid less per hour than one who made 81 to 140 hours of calls. Under the new scheme, this rate differential is eliminated. Thus, although the heaviest users of Outward Wats have been granted a hefty discount, it will — if the tariff is approved — be based on a higher hourly rate than the one AT&T proposed last fall.

For 800 service, a similar off-peak price structure was proposed. Discounts for evening usage would range from 28% to 47% and would amount to 52% for the 11 p.m. to 8 a.m. period.

The newly structured peak period rates are 9% to 27% lower than the ones proposed last fall for 16 hours or more of use per month.

Although AT&T said the newly proposed rates are designed to comply with FCC objections, the commission has proposed a vastly different off-peak pricing scheme.

Another likely source of controversy is the Wats user community. As AT&T pointed out, "some heavy users who do not take advantage of the new discount periods could pay more."

This point was underlined in two filings that arrived at the FCC concurrently with AT&T's new Wats tariff.

One filing came from the Tele-Communications Association, which represents 471 telecommunications users, many of whom lease Wats circuits. The Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee — representing 14 of the nation's major corporations, and biggest Wats users — submitted the other filing.

Both groups contended that it is impractical for them to exploit off-peak outward Wats rates because this would require a drastic restructuring of their present office hours.


VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106



**See the new TermiNet® 2000 printer or other quality GE printers at these authorized dealers.**

**ALABAMA**
**Huntsville** (205)
W.A. Brown Instruments
883-8660

**ARIZONA**
**Phoenix** (602)
Data Access Systems
944-3681

**CALIFORNIA**
**Los Angeles Metro** (213)
Alanthus Data Communications
537-6830
Carterfone Communications
342-6540
Consolidated Data Terminals
970-1030
Continental Resources
638-0454
Data Access Systems
538-4100
David Jamison Carlyle
277-4562
**Sacramento** (916)
Consolidated Data Terminals
924-1644
**San Diego/Orange County** (714)
Carterfone Communications
534-2510
Data Access Systems
979-2157
David Jamison Carlyle
640-0355
Schweber Electronics
556-3880
**San Francisco Bay Metro** (408)
Carterfone Communications
245-9200
Continental Resources
249-9870
Data Access Systems
244-3772
Schweber Electronics
496-0200
**San Francisco Bay Metro** (415)
Alanthus Data Communications
952-6300
Consolidated Data Terminals
638-1222
Data Access Systems
872-1811
David Jamison Carlyle
835-9820

**COLORADO**
**Denver Metro** (303)
Data Access Systems
741-2922

**CONNECTICUT**
**Danbury** (203)
Schweber Electronics
792-3500
**Farmington** (203)
Data Access Systems
674-1697
**Stamford** (203)
Digital Associates
327-9210

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
**Washington, D.C. Metro-Maryland** (301)
Carterfone Communications
770-6280
Continental Resources
948-4310
Data Access Systems
459-3377
Schweber Electronics
840-5900
**Washington, D.C. Metro-Virginia** (703)
Alanthus Data Communications
770-1150

**FLORIDA**
**Fort Lauderdale** (305)
W.A. Brown Instruments
776-4800
**Hollywood** (305)
Schweber Electronics
927-0511
**Melbourne** (305)
W.A. Brown Instruments
723-0766
**Orlando** (305)
W.A. Brown Instruments
425-5505
Continental Resources
855-9544

**GEORGIA**
**Atlanta Metro** (404)
W.A. Brown Instruments
455-1035
Carterfone Communications
447-6785
Data Access Systems
449-5436
Schweber Electronics
449-9170

**HAWAII**
**Honolulu** (808)
David Jamison Carlyle
531-5136

**ILLINOIS**
**Chicago Metro** (312)
Alanthus Data Communications
860-2233
Carterfone Communications
358-8703
Continental Resources
860-5991
Data Access Systems
967-0440
David Jamison Carlyle
975-1500
Digital Associates
677-1580
Information Systems
228-5480
Loonam Associates
833-5831
MRC Industries
698-3377
Schweber Electronics
364-3750

**IOWA**
**Cedar Rapids** (319)
Schweber Electronics
373-1417

**KANSAS**
**Kansas City** (913)
Loonam Associates
888-2124

**KENTUCKY**
**Louisville** (502)
Loonam Associates
499-8280

**LOUISIANA**
**New Orleans** (504)
W.A. Brown Instruments
626-9701

**MASSACHUSETTS**
**Boston Metro** (617)
Alanthus Data Communications
890-0226
American Computer Group
437-1100
Continental Resources
275-0850
Data Access Systems
769-6420
Schweber Electronics
275-5100

**MICHIGAN**
**Detroit Metro** (313)
Alanthus Data Communications
362-1686
Carterfone Communications
967-1503
Data Access Systems
569-1409
Data-Tron
354-6421
Schweber Electronics
525-8100

**MINNESOTA**
**Minneapolis Metro** (612)
Data Access Systems
854-4466
Loonam Associates
831-1616
Schweber Electronics
941-5280

**MISSOURI**
**St. Louis** (314)
Loonam Associates
427-7272

**NEBRASKA**
**Omaha** (402)
Loonam Associates
333-5502

**NEW JERSEY**
**North Jersey-NYC Metro** (201)
Carterfone Communications
575-6500
Continental Resources
654-6900
Data Access Systems
227-8880
David Jamison Carlyle
946-9669
FICOMP
238-5492
Schweber Electronics
227-7880
**South Jersey-Phila Metro** (609)
Continental Resources
234-5100

**NEW YORK**
**New York Metro** (212)
Alanthus Data Communications
688-2615
Carterfone Communications
344-7511
Continental Resources
695-3206
Data Access Systems
564-9301
Digital Associates
599-2805
Schweber Electronics
516-334-7474
**Rochester Metro** (716)
Data Access Systems
377-2080
Schweber Electronics
424-2222

**NORTH CAROLINA**
**Durham** (919)
W.A. Brown Instruments
682-2383

**OHIO**
**Cleveland Metro** (216)
Data Access Systems
473-2131
Data-Tron
585-8421
Schweber Electronics
464-2970
**Dayton** (513)
Data-Tron
223-8421

**OKLAHOMA**
**Oklahoma City** (405)
Tel-Tex
947-3797
**Tulsa** (918)
Tel-Tex
742-9673

**OREGON**
**Beaverton** (503)
Data Access Systems
644-8600

**PENNSYLVANIA**
**Philadelphia Metro** (215)
Carterfone Communications
337-3900
Data Access Systems
667-8315
FICOMP
441-8600
Schweber Electronics
443-0600
**Pittsburgh Metro** (412)
Alanthus Data Communications
922-8483
Data-Tron
243-8421

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
**Columbia** (803)
W.A. Brown Instruments
798-8070

**TENNESSEE**
**Oak Ridge** (615)
W.A. Brown Instruments
482-5761

**TEXAS**
**Austin** (512)
Tel-Tex
451-8201
**Dallas Metro** (214)
Alanthus Data Communications
358-4151
Carterfone Communications
630-9700
Data Access Systems
256-5536
MRC Industries
247-6341
Schweber Electronics
661-5010
Tel-Tex
231-8077
**Houston Metro** (713)
Alanthus Data Communications
683-7834
Carterfone Communications
780-0034
Data Access Systems
682-5965
Schweber Electronics
784-3600
Tel-Tex
868-6000
**San Antonio** (512)
Data Access Systems
655-3274

**WASHINGTON**
**Seattle Metro** (206)
Carterfone Communications
575-1607
Consolidated Data Terminals
881-0100
Data Access Systems
251-5068

**WISCONSIN**
**Milwaukee Metro** (414)
Data Access Systems
963-9008
Loonam Associates
548-9790
MRC Industries
327-1212
Schweber Electronics
784-9020

Quality that will make a lasting impression

GENERAL ELECTRIC

794-558

# Bad Tidings in Store for Federal Meet Attendees

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Government DPers who attend a federal information systems conference here next month will hear a particularly bleak assessment of federal information management.

"Something is terribly wrong with federal government computer operations," according to Robert V. Head, of the Brookings Institution, who will present findings of his study of federal information systems management.

*'Given the size and complexity of federal information systems, solutions must be found before malfunctioning, error-prone and fraud-susceptible systems produce a managerial disaster of the first magnitude. The warning signs are unmistakable and the danger signals are flying.'*

"Given the size and complexity of federal information systems, solutions must be found before malfunctioning, error-prone and fraud-susceptible systems produce a managerial disaster of the first magnitude. The warning signs are unmistakable and the danger signals are flying," Head reported in a paper detailing preliminary results of the study.

With an installed base of over 15,000 computers, a workforce of more than 100,000 computer specialists and a budget exceeding $5 billion per year, according to Brookings figures, federal DP faces problems "enormous in scope and elusive of easy solution."

The Brookings study, which will result in a report published later this year, will propose a set of remedies to the special needs of federal DP managers.

Head, a federal executive fellow at the institution, will discuss the study during a session of the Federal Information Systems Conference, set for here March 30-April 1. Head is serving as conference chairman.

### Wiley to Keynote

The conference keynote address will be delivered by former Federal Communications Commission Chairman Richard E. Wiley, who was a member of the Reagan transition team. Also scheduled are presentations by high-level General Services Administration and General Accounting Office officials.

Rep. Frank Horton (R-N.Y.), cosponsor of the recently enacted Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, will be a featured speaker. Implementation of the paperwork law, which reorganized federal information management, will be a major topic of discussion at the conference, according to conference organizers.

Program and registration information can be obtained from U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

The new TermiNet® 2000 printers are here.
Quiet, sleek, compact, fully featured, and styled for the 80's. With long-life printhead, high print quality, and more. Available in 30-cps and 120-cps models. Write: General Electric Company, Box 794-48, Waynesboro, VA 22980. Or call (703) 949-1474.
Quality that will make a lasting impression
GENERAL ELECTRIC
794-48A

## Software Meet To Feature First 'Tools Fair'

SAN DIEGO — The Fifth International Conference on Software Engineering will be held here March 9-12. The program is being jointly sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), and the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) Computer Society.

A first-of-its-kind "Tools Fair" will be on display at this event, and a previously unannounced full-day tutorial combines to make the conference of special interest to those involved in program design and system development. The additional tutorial is entitled "An Intelligent Layman's Guide to Computers," and spouses as well as participants are invited.

Tutorial costs vary, depending on society membership and registration dates. Complete details are available from conference coordinators at the IEEE Computer Society, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

*Demonstration Sites in Works*

# Univac Plans Bracket Systems for 1100 Series

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Sperry Univac plans to bracket its 1100 series of large-scale mainframes with at least two additional models, according to Frank Holst, the company's vice-president of program management.

One of the expected processors will be an entry-level addition to Univac's 1100/60 systems family, while the other future offering will be an upward extension of the 1100/80 series, Holst said recently at a Sperry Corp. meeting for West Coast financial analysts.

Most, if not all, of the planned additions to Univac's large-scale processor family are apparently already under development, although Holst declined to say exactly when the systems would make their formal debuts.

The company is also readying additional models for its medium and small-scale mainframe lines, according to Univac President Richard Gehring.

### Follow-on Generations

In fact, the firm is currently developing at least two follow-on generations of systems for each of its three main processor classes, Gehring said at the same security analysts meeting, which took place at Univac's Information Storage Systems Division here.

For the company's recently announced System 80, which boasts roughly the same level of computing power as an IBM System/38, Univac plans eventually to provide additional I/O equipment, including high-capacity disk systems, streaming tape units and high-speed impact printers. The vendor also seeks to achieve object code compatibility for all its OS/3 users and to provide an upgrade path for customers of its Model 90/30 medium-scale processor, Holst said.

On the small-scale systems front, Univac intends ultimately to enhance its existing V77 minicomputer line with additional peripherals, including a floppy disk subsystem, fixed disk system and improved display terminals. The firms also plans to expand the V77's communications capability to permit the family to accept additional models of terminals and host processors, Holst said.

In an address that offered a rare glimpse into the usually tight-lipped company's product plans, Gehring underscored Univac's intention to expand its range of application packages and improve the functionality of its operating systems. The firm's efforts to increase its software functionality will particularly stress matters like data security, systems recovery and machine-independent packages, Holst said.

During the coming year, Univac also plans to open a world-wide network of 54 product demonstration sites similar in function to the Business Computer Centers IBM recently established to spur sales of its 5100 series machines and other small business systems.

Dubbed the Advanced Centers for Customer Education, Service and Support (Access), the sites will aid user training and allow Univac salesmen to conduct "hands on" demonstrations of the firm's System 80 and similar processors. In theory, the Access sites will also serve as a gathering place for large numbers of prospective buyers and thus minimize the overhead of selling Univac's lowest priced business systems, according to Glen Haney, the company's worldwide marketing vice-president.

On the peripherals side of its operation, meanwhile, the firm seeks eventually to introduce additional terminals that offer:

- Better price/performance than their predecessors.
- Color graphics capability for business applications.
- Interfaces for both IBM's System Network Architecture and packet-switched networks.

The company is also considering the possibility of customizing some of its terminals.

## Correction

In the recent "Update on 'H' " [CW, Feb. 9], Amdahl Corp.'s 580-5880 processor was identified as a uniprocessor; the CPU is actually a dual processor. In addition, while the 5880 currently offers only 32M bytes of main memory and 36 channels, an Amdahl spokesman said more main memory channels will be announced.


**CICS USERS**

You probably have occasional (or frequent!) problems with CICS and you probably have to deal with them under the gun. If so, why not trade that undesirable situation for peace of mind with

**CICS HOTLINE™**

This hotline will solve your CICS crises, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth. With over a decade of successful CICS experience, we know we can back up that claim. Whether you have top CICS expertise on site or none, we can make life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead, or name, title, organization name and address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Joralemon St. • Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

**IBM 4300 USERS**

Experienced professionals available to assist in all aspects of 43XX software including:

- Sysgens
- System Internals
- System Conversion
- VSAM
- Data Base
- CICS
- Communications
- General Applications

Experience indicates we can make your life smoother for you and your staff. For additional information and references contact David Fox.

ZYNCON CORP.
4 World Trade Center
New York, N.Y. 10048
212/938-2248

Honeywell Level 6.
57% off list.
And no waiting.
Level 6, model 36, 33 and 43, at prices you've been waiting for. All Honeywell maintained and updated. All upgradable. With financing available. And immediate delivery. American Computer Center Inc. 8510 NW 56 Street, Miami, FL 33166. We're easy to talk to. Call (305) 592-7050

Now . . .
IBM, HP, DG, DEC, PRIME, APPLE and others have something in common.
The INSTOR/80
an easy, reliable way of storing and exchanging data!

*INSTOR/80*, using *IBM 3741*—the world's most common and reliable floppy disk format, interfaces any computer, data entry or data capture system using an RS-232 port, thereby providing *standard media*.

A complete file management system is built in, no software development necessary. The directory, file structure, ASCII/EBCDIC conversion and much more are automatic. Turnkey interfacing software available for most systems. $3,995.00 complete. For further information, contact Dave Agerter, Sales Manager. Distributor and representative inquiries invited.

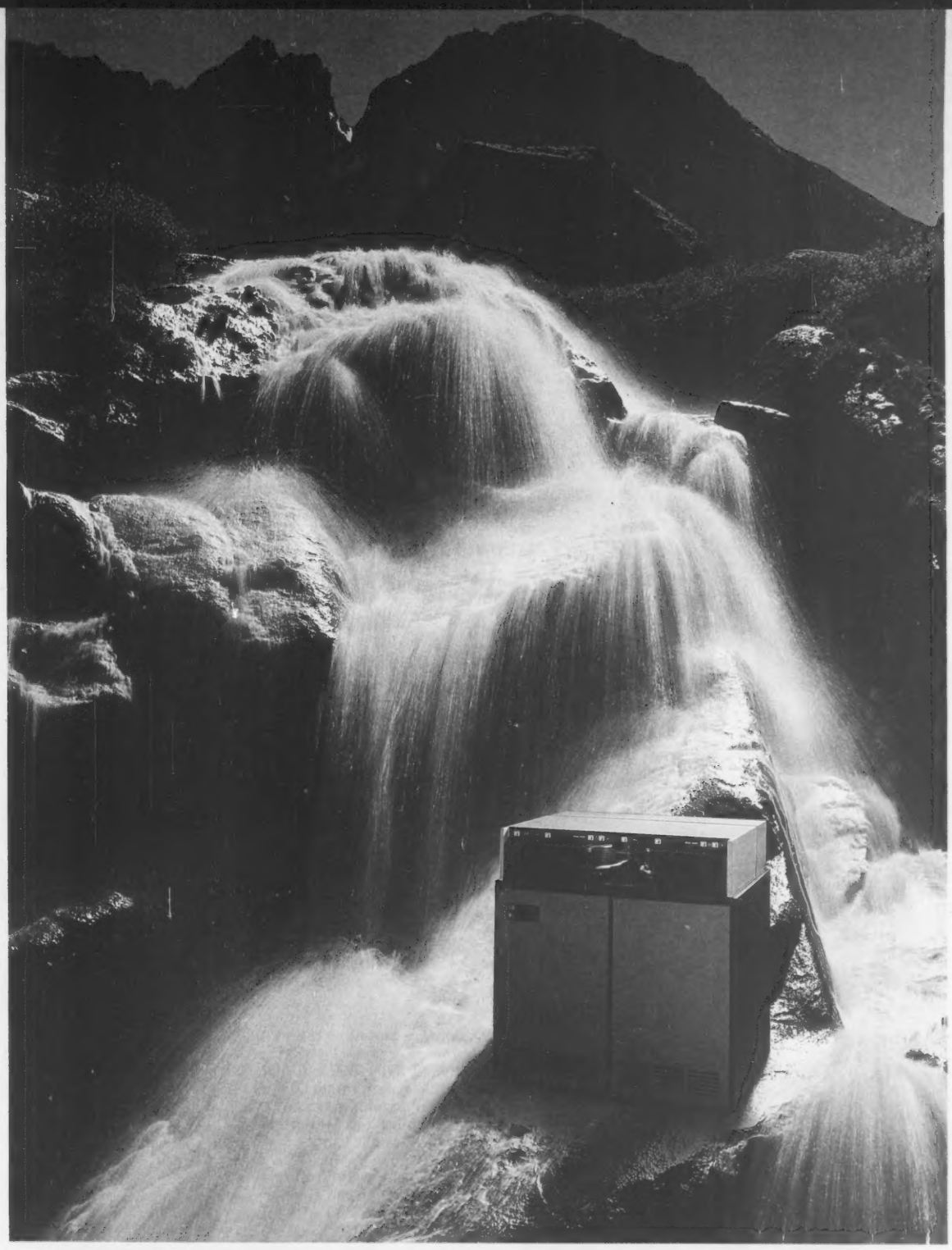
instor
175 Jefferson Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-9830

at last
**VSAM**
**PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP**
A TWO DAY COURSE IN
WHAT YOU NEVER LEARNED FROM THE HARDWARE VENDOR

BOSTON / MARCH 23-24
NEW YORK CITY / MARCH 30-31
BUFFALO / APRIL 13-14
HARTFORD / APRIL 20-21
PHILADELPHIA / APRIL 27-28

Call Mary Evslin for information & reservations and in-house training alternatives: 802 229 0368.

Solutions, Inc.
THE VSAM COMPANY
DEPT. 11, BOX 989, MONTPELIER, VT 05602



# THROUGHPUT

STC can help you realize greater productivity from your information processing system with products designed for maximum performance.

Products such as the STC 4305 Solid State Disk. This high-speed device improves paging rates and enhances total system throughput far beyond any other device available today.

The STC 8000 Series disk family provides the industry's fastest response times. Innovative features such as dual port, multiple recording formats and media interchange switch offer you higher capacity, optimum performance and greater reliability. Our STC/Documation 3000 Series impact printers with speeds beginning at 1550 LPM are upgradable to 3000 LPM as your throughput requirements increase.

STC tape products with their proven reliability make STC the world's largest supplier of high performance tape subsystems.

We have solved throughput problems for some of America's most demanding users—often at significant cost savings. To find out how STC can help you, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us toll free at 1-800-525-2940, Ext. 4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

## We can help.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

*Fulfilling the promise of technology.*

P3078T Q 3/91

# Credit Card Listing Services: Are They Secure?

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

For an average fee of $12 per year, a consumer can list all of his credit cards with a number of services across the country that will maintain the information on computers in the event of the loss of theft of the customer's cards.

What actually happens to that information after it is recorded is difficult to determine. Security is tight — so tight, in fact, that no one seems willing to talk about it.

Standard services include credit card registration; a toll-free number members can call if cards are lost or stolen; notification of all card issuers, generally within 24 hours; automatic requests for replacement cards; theft-deterrent labels identifying cardholders as members of the particular service; change of address notification; and emergency cash and airline tickets for members stranded away from home when cards are lost or stolen.

Montgomery Ward's Credit Card Security Service, which is located in Chicago, provides these basic services for 500,000 members who pay a $12 annual fee, according to manager Karen Rivette. The information is computerized, she said, but declined to comment further regarding the equipment used because she felt this information would be "classified."

"When a person calls, he has to give us certain security information, such as a mother's maiden name. We will not, under any circumstances, change anything without that security information," Rivette said.

Generally, if credit cards are lost or stolen, users may be liable for the first $50 illegally charged to their accounts. With Montgomery Ward's service, "They don't have to worry about the $50 liability," Rivette said. "We notify all their credit card companies within 24 hours, get them new cards and send backup letters to the companies."

### Safecard Services

Another three million subscribers pay an annual fee of $12 for membership in Safecard Services of Fort Lauderdale, Fla. According to Peter Halmos, chairman of the board of Safecard, the service operates through an on-line, real-time, in-house computer system.

"There are many precautions built into not only the security of the system, but access to it and so on," Halmos said. "My telling about them would defeat the purpose of having them."

He added, "We have been in business for 11 years and we haven't had any problems."

Safecard handles the Hotline credit card listing service offered by Mobil Oil Corp., which has between 100,000 and 200,000 members. A spokesman for Mobil preferred keeping the actual figure confidential "since it is proprietary information for us."

Questioned about Safecard's refusal to discuss security measures, even in general terms, the Mobil spokesman said this secrecy probably stemmed from the fact that it is a very competitive business."

Over one million people subscribe to Credit Card Service Bureau (CCSB) in Alexandria, Va., and pay the annual $12 fee. Robert Holtje, vice-president of marketing services for CCSB, said, "Information on security measures is confidential."

### American Express

American Express Co. uses CCSB as the vendor of its listing service. "We basically had CCSB develop a program specifically for our card-members," Nancy Muller, manager of public affairs, explained. The service costs $9 per year, and 106,000 American Express cardholders have joined since it was first offered in the fall of 1979.

On the topic of security, Muller said, "We keep security information on file with CCSB. There is no change of address, for example, unless the person gives certain security information that was on the application — that is, information that a person stealing their cards wouldn't know. In this way, we verify their identity."

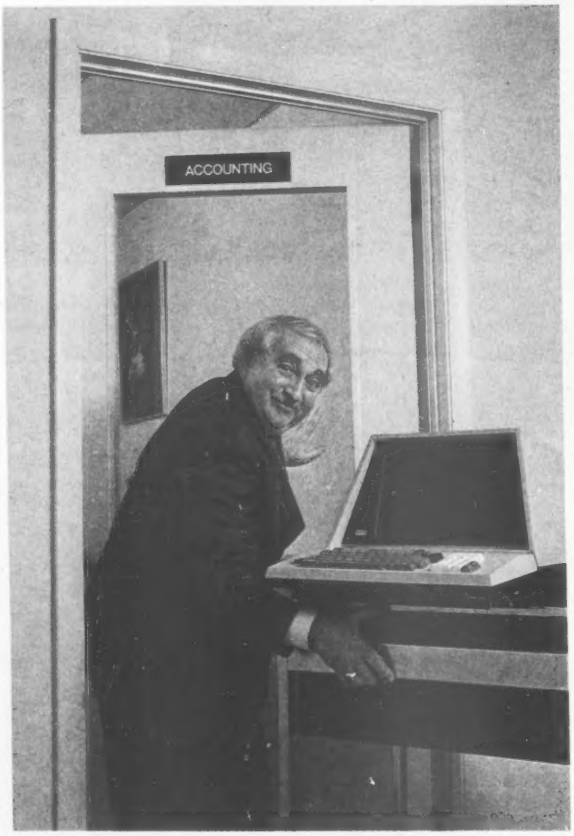
She said certain CCSB employees handle only American Express card members. The credit card listing service numbers are kept completely separate from card-members' American Express account numbers, she added.

Another spokesman for American Express indicated that there is "state-of-the-art security." The computers storing the card information are kept in a separate building and employees working with the data are carefully screened. Cardholder lists are "salted" to conduct periodic checks on security, he said.

These are typical security precautions taken by companies dealing with computerized credit card information, according to a source who spent five years working with this type of organization. "There are membership code numbers which are used each time someone calls for information," she said, adding that each operator who works with the files has another individual code number. "It is impossible to get into the computer without the correct digits," she explained.

"Only certain people are authorized to make any changes to files," she said, noting that periodic audits are another precaution. "If an operator made a change, it shows up at this time." From her experience, she said, "To break into a system, you would have to be working inside."


# DEX delivers data entry to the user department.




The people who use the data, know the data. By returning data responsibility to the source, you gain increased accuracy, efficiency and control. You lose a lot, too. You lose the need for cumbersome cards and keypunch equipment, and the many hardware costs associated with them. You lose costly duplication of handling and subsequent delays or missed schedules.

DEX delivers an online data entry system that runs on the IBM System/360, 370, 4300 and plug compatible mainframes. DEX runs as a standalone system with its own built-in TP monitor, or as a CICS application.

Who knows more about the data to be entered than the people who use it? Let them handle it—with DEX.

To find out how DEX can deliver data entry to your department contact **Nixdorf Computer Software Company**, 6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, VA 23225. Call us in Richmond at 804/276-9200, Telex 82 83 94, New Jersey 201/460-8888, Chicago 312/635-6310, Dallas 214/634-8238, Los Angeles 714/634-0733.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

*USPS Also Exploring Electronic V-Mail*

# Intelpost Expansion Expected in Two Months

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Intelpost will be expanded "within the next month or two" to the Netherlands and possibly other European countries, Postmaster General William F. Bolger said here earlier this month. He also disclosed that the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) is "exploring the possibility" of offering an "electronic V-mail" service to U.S. military personnel stationed abroad.

Intelpost, the facsimile-based electronic message system USPS began last fall, now provides two-way service between the U.S., Canada and the UK. A number of commercial communications carriers offer competing services.

The plans for Intelpost were disclosed during a question-and-answer session after Bolger addressed the National Press Club. In his prepared remarks, the postmaster general lashed out at union leaders for allegedly excessive wage demands and at the U.S. Postal Rate Commission for objecting to a proposed five-cent increase in the present 15-cent first class mail rate.

If the unions try to win a better settlement by calling a strike, "I will not hesitate to suspend the Private Express Statutes and exercise other options available to me under the law," Bolger said. And if the rate commission continues its opposition, USPS will support proposals "in Congress and by the new administration's transition team" to abolish the commission.

If the U.S. is to continue enjoying what Bolger characterized as the world's most cost-effective mail service, USPS must be free to exploit automation, he said. It has been the major factor responsible for lopping 74,000 workers off the agency's payroll between 1970 and 1980. During this same period, according to Bolger, the amount of mail handled by the postal service rose more than 20%.

The only way to obtain further improvement, he added, is through additional automation, "and that is where the Zip-Plus-Four (nine-digit Zip Code) comes in."

Many business firms that employ computerized addressing systems object to the new code because of the software changes it will require. Meanwhile, commercial vendors of electronic message services are fighting another postal service initiative based on use of the computer.

Early next year, the agency is scheduled to begin Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom), a service enabling mass mailers to transmit letters on-line to delivery post offices in the nation's 25 largest cities. The next phase of the Ecom battle is imminent.

Shortly before Bolger spoke at the press club, the General Accounting Office published a study predicting that private electronic message services will be carrying 28.3 billion pieces of mail annually by the year 2000 and will cut the postal service down to a shadow of its present size. The study was commissioned by a subcommittee of the House Post Office committee.

## Seminar to Cover Internal Controls

ST. PAUL, Minn. — The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) will be conducting "Computer Controls," a three-day seminar to be offered in several locations this spring.

The program is recommended for information processing personnel, financial management and internal and external auditors. It can be taken at any one of the following locations: Chicago, March 2-4; San Francisco, April 6-8; Philadelphia, March 4-6; and here, June 1-3.

The seminar costs $495 per person. Additional information can be obtained from Stephanie Gaubatz at RHY Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121.

## Staats to Speak At Office Expo

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. Comptroller General Elmer Staats heads the list of more than 85 speakers participating in the conference segment of the 1981 Federal Office System Expo, which will be held here March 16-18. The conference is being conducted by National Trade Productions, Inc.

Information management will be covered in more than 40 sessions also being offered at the three-day event.

Three different registration plans are available, along with a detailed conference agenda, from the conference sponsor, National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 300, 9301 Annapolis Road, Lanham, Md. 20301.

## Correction

Computacion '81, the Latin American computer show, set for Feb. 24-27 in Mexico City, will take place in the U.S. Trade Center, not in the Hotel Continental as originally publicized. The need for more exhibit space was the reason given for the change in plans.


Introducing the IPL 4400 Series:

**The fastest 4300 on the market today.**

**Today.**

IPL outperforms IBM every way you look at it.

The new IPL 4400 family of 4300-compatible mainframes outperforms IBM 4300 Series mainframes model for model.

The IPL 4436 is faster, and gives you better price/performance than IBM's 4331-2. When you need more power, the IPL 4436 can be easily field-upgraded to the IPL 4443.

The IPL 4443 outperforms IBM's 4341-1 for most applications, costs less, and gives you double IBM's memory capacity. What's more, we'll deliver your IPL 4443 as soon as we get your order.

IPL's 4446 is faster than IBM's newly-announced 4341-2 for most applications, costs less, and is field-upgradeable from the IPL 4443. First customer shipments of the IPL 4446 will be made in the third quarter of 1981.

To find out more about the new IPL 4400 family, call your local IPL representative. Or call or write: Vice President, Sales, IPL Systems, Inc. 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. (617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

# Managers on the Move

Janet Green

Arnold Casinghino

William S. Landis

JANET GREEN has been appointed vice-president of Monchik-Weber Investment Systems, a Boston-based division of The Monchik-Weber Corp. Green will be in charge of customizing the firm's international portfolio accounting systems for banks and mutual funds in Europe and abroad.

Green has been involved in a wide range of projects at Monchik-Weber, including the development of portfolio accounting systems on the IBM System/34. She was also the systems analyst responsible for the accounting system for a major offshore investment management firm, and worked as project manager in charge of modifications and enhancements for another system designed for a mutual fund investment management outfit in Baltimore.

Prior to joining Monchik-Weber, Green worked for Delphi Associates, a subsidiary of Arthur D. Little, and at Electronic Data Systems Corp. on health care and banking system applications. She earned her B.S. degree in mathematics from Simmons College.

• • •

ARNOLD CASINGHINO has been named vice-president, technical support, Management Information Systems, at The Connecticut Bank and Trust Co. in Hartford, Conn.

Casinghino joined the bank in 1971 and became operating systems project leader in 1977. He is currently operating systems support manager in charge of the IBM operating system and associated software. He is also the company's official representative in Share, the national IBM users group.

A graduate of Boston University, Casinghino holds an A.B. degree in history.

• • •

WILLIAM S. LANDIS, computer operations manager of Bethlehem Steel Corp.'s accounting department, recently retired from that post after 41 years of service.

Landis came to the company in 1939 after graduating from Allentown Business College, now Allentown Business School. After filling several supervisory positions, Landis advanced to sub section head in the billing division. He became assistant section head in 1954 and then section head in 1965. In 1968 he was promoted to operating systems supervisor, and one year later was appointed assistant manager, computer data processing, where he assumed his most recent post.

• • •

RONALD LANDAU has been named corporate vice-president and director of MIS at United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc.

Landau joined United Merchants in 1968. For the past two years, he served as director of MIS.

Landau is a graduate of Cornell University.

• • •

ROBERT F. HARGRAVES JR. has recently been appointed a vice-president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. with the responsibilities for the development of information service business opportunities.

Prior to joining Metropolitan, Hargraves was president of DTSS, Inc., the Hanover, N.H., service and software firm.

He was also a developer of the Dartmouth Time-Sharing Systems and founder of DTSS, Inc.

Hargraves holds an A.B. in mathematics from Dartmouth and a Ph.D. in physics from Brown University.

• • •

Meeting Tomorrow's Challenge

For over a decade, Software Design Associates has been a leader in supplying a full range of information processing services to industry, commerce and government.

We see our job as making sure you get the most from your systems, from your people and from your financial resources, now and in the future.

SDA is an aggressive, innovative company... growing at a compounded rate of 50% per year since 1968. But it's our *results*, not our level of activity, that has enabled us to outpace the industry. And that is good news, because at SDA, our successes are yours.

SDA

SDA, 475 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

# Managers on the Move

Howard Melton

Jay S. Stone

Charles Chasney, Jr.

HOWARD MELTON has been appointed director of data processing for Wometco Enterprises, Inc., Miami.

In his new position, Melton will be responsible for computerized systems for Wometco's bottling and cable television divisions, as well as corporate accounting functions and computer operations. In 1968, Melton joined Wometco as a programmer/analyst. He attended Virginia Polytechnic Institute and is a member of the Data Processing Management Association.

•••

JAY S. STONE has recently been promoted data processing manager of Symons Corp. in Des Plaines, Ill. Now reporting to the controller, Stone will have responsibility for all computer operations and programming for the firm, which designs and manufactures concrete forming systems.

Prior to joining Symons, Stone accrued over 13 years' experience in the information processing field with various industrial outfits. His background includes programming, systems analysis, operations and departmental management.

Stone received a B.A. from the University of Chicago and an M.B.A. from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business. He is a part-time instructor at William Rainey Harper College in Palatine, Ill.

•••

CHARLES CHASNEY JR. has recently been named director of property and casualty systems development for National Grange Mutual Insurance Co. in Keene, N.H. In the newly created position, Chasney will head up all DP systems, programming functions and application systems.

Chasney brings to this position more than 10 years of DP experience. He comes to National from the Automobile Club of Michigan where he worked as manager of systems development.

A native of Michigan, Chasney attended the Lawrence Institute of Technology in Springfield, Mich., and served two years in the U.S. Marine Corps.

•••

MARY STROUSE has been appointed manager of systems and programming of Petroleum Data Corp. in Princeton, N.J. Previously, she had been a consultant to Petrodata on systems and procedures for the company's on-line computer service.

Strouse is now responsible for the preparation of all new software enhancements, as well as maintenance of existing system and application software in her new position.

•••


SNA

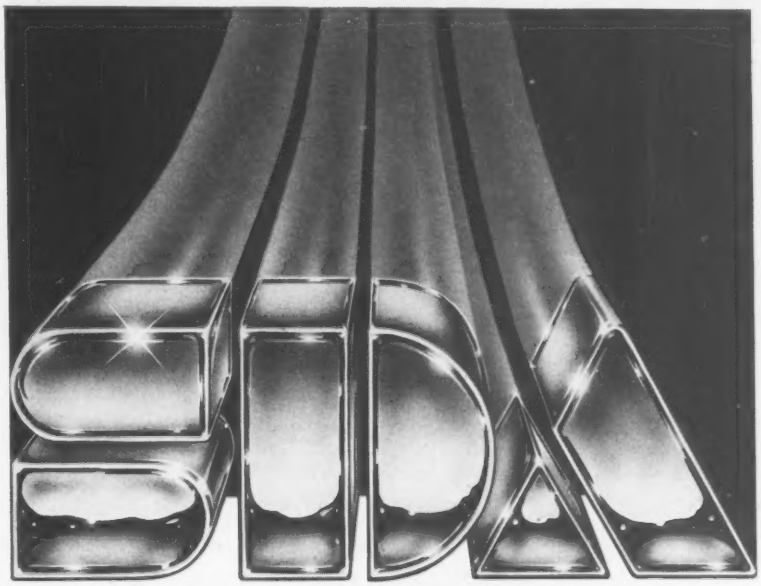
Need true SNA/SDLC compatibility now?

Our second generation of SNA/SDLC interfaces for your terminals, micros, minis and word processors is ready!

- high and low level software designs to assist your architecture decisions
- executable code to be integrated with your own software
- single card protocol converter/emulators
- host resident and micro based support tools for SNA/SDLC protocol compliance verification.

MODERN SOFTWARE DESIGN
18590 Ventura Blvd., Suite 202
Tarzana, CA 91356 - (213) 343-2083






Meeting Today's Needs

SDA recognizes that the current needs of the industry: productivity, flexibility, growth and responsive service, require up-to-date solutions. Here's how we're meeting these needs...

**SCORE:** SCORE is a COBOL program generator with the ability to define program requirements in the form of simple non-procedural statements. SCORE enhances the capability of the COBOL programming shop by reducing time schedules and the cost of implementation demands.

**INTERCOMM:** INTERCOMM is a sophisticated high through-put, fast response teleprocessing monitor designed to allow maximum use of computer resources. It provides all the necessary facilities for an on-line multi-programming, multi-tasking data communications system.

**MINICOMM:** MINICOMM is a teleprocessing monitor and Data Entry System using minimum resources. Its ease of installation makes it ideally suited for the DOS environment.

Whichever of our software solutions is right for you, you'll find that SDA leads the way in supporting its solutions with quality service.

SDA

SDA, 475 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016.

*Reagan Officials Take Notice*

# Pilots Cancel Walkout After Grievance Meeting

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A walkout by the Air Line Pilots Association (Alpa) — planned to protest Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) policy on such issues as the allegedly antiquated computerized air traffic control system — has been averted through negotiations with Reagan administration officials.

The one- to three-day walkout was tentatively scheduled for March 2, two weeks before a rumored air traffic controllers union strike [CW, Oct. 13, Oct. 20], and would have reinforced a number of the complaints voiced by the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) against the FAA.

The action was called off as a result of a recent meeting between Alpa's executive board and Department of Transportation Secretary Drew Lewis, in which the secretary expressed willingness to work with airline pilots in their aviation safety concerns.

### Examination Warranted

At the meeting, Lewis said that the seriousness of the air safety issues raised by pilots in their planned Operation USA (Utility for Safe Air Travel) walkout and public-awareness campaign warranted an effort by the new administration to examine these issues as soon as possible, an Alpa spokesman reported.

The issues leading up to the aborted walkout were and are safety-related, according to pilot Gene Kragness, national publicity coordinator for Operation USA and Alpa spokesman. "In a broad sense it was mismanagement by the FAA that brought this on on the one hand and inaction on the part of the FAA on the other hand."

For example, the computer-based air traffic control system "is antiquated and not as dependable as it should be," Kragness said.

"It is not as dependable as the state-of-the-art can provide for [the controllers]. The air traffic controllers have long complained of the inadequacies of the system they're now working with," he noted, adding the FAA "has grudgingly admitted that there are problems, namely, an unacceptable number of system errors, or failure of the computer to function."

While the FAA has stated its intention to replace the existing computer system, Kragness noted, "again, we're looking at the end of the decade before this replacement has been fully implemented. We think this timetable could be greatly accelerated."

### Airborne System

Tied into the reportedly troubled computerized radar system would be the FAA's planned ground-based collision avoidance system — another bone of contention between Alpa and the agency.

Alpa believes a microcomputer-based airborne system would be more reliable and available sooner. "Again, the hardware is available to provide an airborne collision avoidance system that would reliably assist pilots in avoiding other aircraft," Kragness charged.

"We had 537 near-misses reported in the year 1980," he pointed out. "A near-miss is a near-collision, really; it's two aircraft coming in dangerous proximity; it's a breakdown in the system.

"We're not talking about any great leap in technology. This is at hand; this could be fully implemented within 18 months."

Not only would the airborne system be usable sooner than the ground-based system, but it would also give pilots more explicit commands for avoiding approaching aircraft, Kragness claimed.

"The FAA system is one that would provide commands to the pilot only of an 'up' and 'down' nature, whereas what we know is available could give us the most expeditious route of escape from the imminent danger of collision," he said, explaining that would include "left, right, up and down."

While Alpa is not asking the FAA to employ a specific computer system or software program, Kragness emphasized, "We're looking for a commitment on the part of this administration to first of all recognize that there is a glaring deficiency here and, secondly, commit itself to redirecting the FAA to look at these problems instead of sidestepping the issues."

Other concerns of the 33,000-member organization include the issue of aircraft certification, Kragness explained. "The FAA has a mandate through the Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, which clearly allows the FAA to include interested and qualified third persons in the certification process of new aircraft."

The FAA has to date ignored Alpa's request to be included in the process and "instead the certification process takes place behind closed doors, with only the FAA representatives and manufacturers in attendance," he added.

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

DIRECT CICS SPOOL PRINTING

CICS PRINT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- ROUTE JES OUTPUT TO CICS PRINTERS ANSI PRINT CONTROL SIMULATION
- DISPLAY JES OUTPUT ON CICS SCAN, BROWSE, CROSS PAGE
- DISPLAY JES OUTPUT QUEUES PURGE, ROUTE TO JES, RJE, CICS
- NO MODS TO APPLICATIONS OR SCPS VSI, MVS, CICS 1.1 — 1.5, ALL JES
- 30 DAY TRIAL, LICENSE $3,600

INFORMATION CONCEPTS, INC.
8314 San Leandro Dr., Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2635

25% SAVINGS
TO LARGE LEASEES OF
DEC TERMINALS

| | OUR PRICE | TYPICAL COMPETITION |
|---|---|---|
| LA120 | $94/mo. | $124/mo. |
| LA34 | 44 | 59 |
| VT100 | 64 | 85 |

- New equipment
- Includes DEC local zone maintenance
- Prices based on 25 unit single batch New installations for one year
- Purchases available at similar discount

DACOTERM, INC.
11365 CULVER RD.
BRIGHTON, MICH. 48116
(313) 229-7850
453-7250

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

IBM
SYSTEM/34 & SERIES 1
Fully On-Line Integrated
Application Software
WITH A
"PROFESSIONAL APPROACH"

G/L A/P A/R P/R Fixed Assets Manufacturing Management Control Package

Systems Simulation and Education Exercise
Package Integration Analysis
Live System Installation
H.D.S. On-Going Support Available

Distribution Management System
Medical Clinic Management Package
Multi-Store Pharmacy Management Package

The Harris Data Service
"Layered Installation Approach"

Call Our Software Information Hot Line Today (414) 475-1760 (Collect)

"Many More Specialty Packages Available"

HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
Milwaukee, WI • Richmond, VA • Clearwater, FL

TSO USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO/SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

| Compare: | Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities | IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities |
|---|---|---|
| Cost | $130/Installation | $144/CPU |
| Software Support | Class "A" | Class "C" |
| Full-Screen Support | Yes | No |
| 132 Column CRT Support | Yes | No |
| LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer) | Yes | No |
| TSOSORT Command | Yes | No |
| JTIP Interface | Yes | No |
| Fast Merge | Yes | No |

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON

Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

# Medical Bills Lost in Blue Cross Conversion

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

DALLAS — Scores of medical bills disappeared after being entered on a newly computerized claims processing system last year, causing up to six-month payment delays, according to hospital administrators and consumer protection officials here.

But spokesmen for Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas have refused to comment on the cause of the reportedly extensive problems that developed when it switched to a fully computerized claims operation.

The company also refused to say whether alleged computer malfunctions beginning late in 1979 and continuing through May 1980 could have been avoided, even though the problems have apparently been rectified.

A spokesman for Electronic Data Systems Federal Corp. (EDSF) of Dallas, the DP subcontractor providing facilities management for Blue Cross, also declined to comment on the situation.

He instead referred all inquiries to the Blue Cross office because of what he termed "a contractual obligation with the company," saying only that the claims situation "was not a computer problem."

What Blue Cross spokesman James Crawford did release was a prepared statement outlining the company's reported excellent performance in turning over recently filed claims.

The statement did not mention or address the alleged problems which began when the fully automated and computerized processing system started up.

### Consumers Complain

The computerized claims processing system went online in September 1979, reportedly to expedite the handling of claims for Blue Cross' 1.5 million policy holders statewide.

By early 1980 it became apparent that the new system, or the staff operating it, was having problems, as consumer complaints began pouring into the Better Business Bureau of Metropolitan Dallas and to the State Insurance Board there.

"Some people complained they were waiting two and three months to get claims paid [by Blue Cross], with no luck collecting," said Ray Marek of the insurance board. "It seemed that lots of files input to the system in the early going were simply lost without a trace."

Marek said he was told the company was "straightening out some bugs within the new system" and that the problems were resolvable. He also said he felt "the original problem could have been avoided with better planning."

Complaints about Blue Cross to the board have since leveled off, but not as drastically as expected, Marek said.

When the Better Business Bureau asked Blue Cross for an explanation of a fourfold increase in consumer complaints about the company's claims processing, it was told the problems were "due to the computer."

"We were told also that there were some personnel problems there partly responsible for extreme delays in processing claims," said Ronald P. Berry, Dallas bureau president. "We have seen an improvement over last year, although I don't think we were ever told exactly what the problem was. I know we asked."

The backlog in processing claims became so acute that the company paid sizable lump sums to certain hospitals to alleviate cash flow problems there.

Baylor University Hospital, the state's largest, was sent a $500,000 advance from Blue Cross, a spokesman said.

"I was told that Blue Cross just had personnel inadequate to input claims," said Tom Morgan, director of business at St. Paul Hospital here.

"Their claim settlement period went from a standard of about four weeks up to four months and more. They really didn't iron out the problems until May or June of last year, and even then not completely."

But as one problem appears to be abating at Blue Cross, another potential pitfall looms on the horizon. The company has handled claims processing chores for the state Medicare program since the 1960s.


Minicomputer TOTAL

**The DBMS that fits DEC hardware better than DEC software.**

Companies building sophisticated application systems with PDP-11 or VAX face limitations with DEC-supplied software. RMS-11 lacks the capability of data relatability. And DBMS-11, with its excessive overhead requirements, is much too cumbersome. Only one DBMS offers the unique combination of features that DEC users need. Minicomputer TOTAL.

Only Minicomputer TOTAL combines powerful data structures, low overhead, ease of use and portability. And in conjunction with T-ASK, our data base oriented, interactive query facility, Minicomputer TOTAL provides the flexibility that an integrated information system requires.

Proven in use in hundreds of DEC installations, TOTAL is currently used in many customer application areas, including: real-time inventory and warehouse control; online banking transactions; and government/military. And TOTAL is used, as well, with Cincom's own application packages, such as our closed loop Manufacturing Resources Planning System.

Only TOTAL provides complete compatibility across all major DEC operating systems. And only with TOTAL can you migrate from PDP-11 to VAX without modification.

With T-ASK, both programmers and users can quickly extract information from the data base—without programming. T-ASK employs a simple, English-like, non-procedural language, so that users need only a minimal amount of training.

Minicomputer TOTAL with T-ASK. The only DBMS that meets the total needs of your DEC-based integrated information system. If you're currently using or considering DEC minicomputers and any major DEC operating system—RSX-11M, RSX-11M Plus, RSTS/E, RSX-11D, IAS or VMS—you can use TOTAL now.

To see first hand if Minicomputer TOTAL is the solution to your specific application design requirements:

Write our Marketing Services Department. Or call our toll-free User Information Hotline: 800-543-3010. In Ohio: 513-661-6000.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

CRT 900 Model 940

No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
In The
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 2822 Dallas, Texas

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Digital Systems Group
P.O. Box 202145
Dallas, Texas 75220

No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
In The
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 2822 Dallas, Texas

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Digital Systems Group
P.O. Box 202145
Dallas, Texas 75220

Individual Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone ( ) _____

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Please send me more information on:

☐ OPTI 900*
Model 940, Electronic Video Terminal

My main business is: ☐ OEM ☐ End User ☐ Distributor
☐ Other _____

My industry is: (Check the industry which best categorizes your business)

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Construction-Contractors | ☐ Health Services |
| ☐ Printing-Publishing | ☐ Retail |
| ☐ Petroleum-Chemical Products | ☐ Banking Services |
| ☐ Machinery-Except Electrical | ☐ Insurance Services |
| ☐ Transportation Equipment | ☐ Real Estate Services |
| ☐ Communications | ☐ Business Services |
| ☐ Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods | ☐ Educational Services |
| ☐ Airline Industry | ☐ Government Services |
| ☐ Electrical/Electronic Equipment | ☐ Other _____ |
| ☐ Automotive Industry | My SIC Code is _____ |

☐ I currently use TI Terminal products.

Computerworld WS-01

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Individual Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone ( ) _____

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Please send me more information on:

☐ OPTI 900*
Model 940, Electronic Video Terminal

My main business is: ☐ OEM ☐ End User ☐ Distributor
☐ Other _____

My industry is: (Check the industry which best categorizes your business)

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Construction-Contractors | ☐ Health Services |
| ☐ Printing-Publishing | ☐ Retail |
| ☐ Petroleum-Chemical Products | ☐ Banking Services |
| ☐ Machinery-Except Electrical | ☐ Insurance Services |
| ☐ Transportation Equipment | ☐ Real Estate Services |
| ☐ Communications | ☐ Business Services |
| ☐ Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods | ☐ Educational Services |
| ☐ Airline Industry | ☐ Government Services |
| ☐ Electrical/Electronic Equipment | ☐ Other _____ |
| ☐ Automotive Industry | My SIC Code is _____ |

☐ I currently use TI Terminal products.

Computerworld WS-01

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

# A powerful display of innovative thinking.

**Announcing TI's new OPTI 900* Model 940 Electronic Video Terminal.**

Introducing the OPTI 900* Model 940, the first in a family of Electronic Video Terminals from Texas Instruments.

The new Model 940 combines the power of an editing terminal with the convenience of video display to bring new functionality to a wide range of user applications. The Model 940 is engineered for ease of operation to meet the operator environmental demands of the 80's. Displaying both contemporary and functional office styling, innovation has never looked so good.

**The best of both worlds.**

COMING APRIL 20

**Innovation comes into view.**

COMING MAR. 23

**An announcement of universal impact.**

COMING MAR. 9

**See what the future has in store for you.**

COMING APRIL 6

For more information, send in the attached reply card, contact the TI sales office nearest you or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220, or phone (713) 373-1050.

*We put computing within everyone's reach.*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

# Securities Exchange System Set for Pilot Run

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

TRUMBULL, Conn. — A computerized securities exchange system in line with a U.S. congressional mandate calling for a national stock market scheme will commence pilot operations within weeks.

The Computer-Assisted Execution (CAE) system is being touted as a big step toward the development of a national trading market, one designed to increase both the speed and efficiency of stock transactions. It was also designed to remove some of the influence of the fixed stock exchanges, where the vast majority of stock issues are now traded.

However, officials at the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), the nation's largest, believe CAE will foster a more one-dimensional trading market than that created by its own floor traders. "It's a question of whether you want the master to be the computer or the buyers and sellers on the floor, all acting independently and autonomously," a NYSE spokesman said.

The National Association of Securities Dealers (Nasd), which created and will operate the $10 million system, said the NYSE can show its support for a national market system by installing CAE computer readouts on the exchange floor so that traders can sample market activity outside the exchange.

The NYSE board of directors has taken the cooperative suggestion under advisement, but has not formally ruled on whether it will comply with the Nasd request.

Once up and fully running, CAE will be a real-time, online stock inventory system accessed via more than 1,400 CRT terminals leased to 700 different traders. A buyer, for example, will type in his order request to Nasd's computer center here, then the system will scan its stock inventory, selecting the best price available for the desired purchase.

Stock sellers, meanwhile, can continuously access the system, raising or lowering the price of their offerings as the market changes with constant trading. All transactions and inquiries will take place in a matter of seconds, with complete and up-to-date market information available to any terminal operator, Nasd maintains.

Inventory control and market updates will be processed by Nasd's Sperry Univac 1100/22 CPU, supported by four Tandem Computers, Inc. 16 processors which will sort and feed messages to the mainframe "like a high-speed post office," a Nasd executive said.

Initially the system will process up to 20 messages per second, a capacity to be greatly upgraded when the system is fully operational, Nasd said.

### Exclusivity Rule

Virtually any stock now listed on the major stock exchanges can be included in CAE, according to Richard Justice, vice-president of Nasd. The major rub is that 1,400 of the nearly 1,600 stocks listed on the giant NYSE are subject to the exchange's Rule 390, commonly known as the exclusivity rule.

It requires exchange members, including all the securities' heavyweights such as Merrill Lynch, to do their buying and selling of exchange-listed stocks only on the exchange floor.

Rule 390 was criticized by the Securities and Exchange Commission for allegedly creating a monopoly situation for floor specialists trading their designated stocks.

Now a recent modification of the exclusivity rule, Rule 19C3, allows stocks issued after April 1979, to be traded by exchange members off the exchange floor.

"In our way of thinking, CAE will ensure that traders get the best deal available," Justice said.

The NYSE, on whose cooperation the success of a national market system may rest, feels differently.

"It's a matter of two different philosophies on how trading should be accomplished," said an exchange spokesman. "We are not opposed to computerization here. We do believe that the buyer/seller interface offers more flexibility in trading, whereas the computer creates a totally limit-order market."


Dear Ma:
With this all-star line up of 1200 bps Full Duplex Modems, it's no wonder that Racal-Vadic delivers more than anyone!

Without a doubt, Ma, Racal-Vadic offers the industry's broadest, most versatile line of 1200 bps full duplex modems.

No wonder. Racal-Vadic invented 1200 bps full duplex in 1973, years ahead of the rest. And they've been widening their lead ever since. Over 100,000 VA3400 type modems have been delivered to date.

Take a close look at this star studded line up, Ma, and see why.

1 **VA3467 Triple Modems:** A direct connect triple modem for central computer sites, which automatically changes into a VA3400, a 212A or a 103 type modem. Up to 48 can be mounted in a single 7-foot high rack cabinet.

2 **VA3450 Triple Modems:** A direct connect triple modem for remote terminal users. Housed in a sleek desk top package, this modem provides originate/answer VA3400, 212A and 103 operation.

3 **OEM Triple Modem Cards:** Racal-Vadic is designing integrated full duplex 1200 bps modems on compact PC cards for major terminal manufacturers per their packaging and performance specifications.

4 **VA3413 Dual Acoustic Coupler:** The first acoustic coupler to provide full duplex 1200 bps and 0-300 bps operation. It's the only coupler fully compatible with the Racal-Vadic VA3400 series and Bell 103/113 type modems.

5 **V11222 V.22 Compatible Modem:** A CCITT compatible 1200 bps full duplex modem that is fully compliant to alternatives A, B and C.

For more info contact the nearest Racal-Vadic stocking rep or phone **800-543-3000, OPERATOR 502** today.

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

RACAL The Electronics Group

222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-0810 • East: (301) 459-7430
Central: (312) 932-9268 • Northeast: (617) 245-8790 • Southwest: (817) 277-2246

**Available from these stocking reps...**

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • Alaska: (907) 344-1141 • Arizona: (602) 947-7841 • California: S.F. (408) 727-6491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 578-5760 • Colorado: (303) 779-3600 Connecticut: (203) 265-0215 • District of Columbia: (301) 622-3535 • Florida: Fort Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • Georgia: (800) 327-6600 • Illinois: (312) 255-4820 • Indiana: (317) 846-2591 • Kansas: (913) 362-2366 • Maryland: (301) 649-6000 • Massachusetts: (617) 245-8900 • Michigan: (313) 973-1133 • Minnesota: (612) 944-3515 • Mississippi: (800) 432-4480 • Missouri: (314) 821-3742 • Nevada: (800) 422-4591 • New Jersey: North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • New Mexico: (505) 299-7658 • New York: Binghamton (607) 785-9947 N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • North Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • Ohio: Cleveland (216) 333-6375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • Oregon: (503) 224-3145 • Pennsylvania: East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 681-8609 • South Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • Tennessee: (615) 269-3726 • Texas: Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • Utah: (801) 484-4496 • Virginia: (301) 649-6000 Washington: (206) 364-8830 • Wisconsin: (414) 547-6637 • Canada: Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

*Cost-Effective Hardware*

# Ohio Scientific Scores With Storage Options

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

Reliable, cost-effective hardware with a wide range of storage options seemed to be the Ohio Scientific, Inc. C-3A's strongest suit in benchmark testing conducted for the Association of Computer Users (ACU).

The tests, a series of standard programs written in Basic and run by an independent consultant, seemed to uncover a weak spot in the operating system. The result was slower operation in one area of the testing series.

In the math-oriented scientific/-engineering problem, the C-3A's finishing time of 12 minutes, 10.7 seconds was an excellent performance for systems prices less than $15,000 in the ACU's Benchmark Series 1. That time also bettered the average for the costlier systems in Series 2, a group priced between $15,000 and $25,000. Results of that group were reported in *Computerworld* earlier this year.

The C3-A's scientific/engineering result came close to the mark set by North Star Computers, Inc.'s Horizon, which took what appeared to be a commanding lead in that test with a 12:01.9 performance. The North Star system achieved its result with the help of an optional floating-point processor module that speeds up arithmetic operations.

### Figure Revised

However, the North Star's leadership was undercut recently when revised figures became available for the Digital Equipment Corp. Decstation 78, which we discussed in an earlier column. At that time, we noted that our Decstation 78 benchmark results included both compile and run time.

Now, we are able to report the Decstation 78's run-only timings, a figure more applicable to every-day operation in an actual business. The revised times in our scorebox put DEC on top in the scientific/engineering problem.

Back to the subject of today's column — the Ohio Scientific system — and the accounts receivable problem. This test includes both arithmetic and diskette I/O operations (unlike the scientific/-engineering test, which does not use the disk). In the accounts receivable test, the Ohio Scientific system took a back seat to the rest of the field. It's time of 15:49.3 was the slowest result so far recorded in either price range.

A search for possible explanations turned up a significant clue. Peculiarities of the operating system appeared to contribute to the slow accounts receivable result. It seemed that optimization of the program could be attempted by performing within the application program some functions normally thought of as part of a more sophisticated operating system.

Our suspicion that the relatively poor accounts receivable performance of the Ohio Scientific C3-A is related to the operating system comes from some characteristics of the software design. Many of the system commands are in actuality Basic programs that must be interpreted and executed as the system runs.

In addition, certain actions on the part of an application program must be accomplished by interacting directly with the operating system on a machine language level, changing the values in absolute memory locations. This is done through PEEK and POKE commands, a process that forces the programmer into direct interaction with an element of the system which, in more advanced operating systems, is transparent to the programmer.

It would appear that sophisticated programming could have speeded up the run time of the accounts receivable program.

However, the use of PEEK and POKE, direct disk addressing and I/O buffer management would be required to do this. Considerable knowledge of operating systems techniques and the specifics of the C3-A would be required, putting such an attempt beyond the scope of our benchmark testing process.

On the plus side, the C3-A's operating system does offer expandibility to multiuser applications. In some cases, this could be a considerable advantage.

### Storage Options

The C3-A system we tested cost $10,440 and included 48K bytes of memory two 8-in. single-sided floppy disks, a Hazeltine Corp. 1420 terminal, and a 160 line/min Okidata Corp. 22 printer. Less expensive printers are also available for the system. The C3-A includes three different microprocessors, of which the 6502A is the one used by the Basic interpreter.

Also tested at the same time as the C3-4 was a hard-surface disk system that has more memory and much more storage capacity, a hefty 74M bytes. The use of the hard disk roughly doubles the speed of I/O operations and brought the accounts receivable time down to 4:16.9.

Tape cartridge and 9-track tape storage are also available for the Ohio Scientific systems; these are used mostly to backup the hard-disk data.

Languages available for the systems include Basic, Fortran, Cobol and Pascal. Three operating systems are offered: the OS-65U tested in the benchmark series, OS-65D and CP/M.

In the user interviews conducted along with the benchmark test, Ohio Scientific's documentation for the C3-A was the most severely criticized aspect of the system. While it is rare to find a computer firm whose technical literature is universally praised, several users panned the Ohio Scientific efforts as incomplete and difficult to use. Our independent consultants were even more severe in their criticism, calling it "an incomplete collection of ideas, suggestions and features randomly assembled and poorly reproduced."

The applications software offered for the system also came in for heavy criticism. Users complained that little was offered, that it needed modification before use, lacked quality control and came with no factory support. Together with the documentation problem, the software was of questionable value.

More positive comments were received about the hardware. Reliability and low cost were frequently named, and expansion capability into the multiuser and hard-disk storage areas was cited as a key feature.

Based on the overall reactions, our conclusion would be that the C-3A is best used in connection with a close working relationship to a dealer or OEM who can provide a high level of software support to complement the Ohio Scientific hardware.

## SCOREBOX

**System: Ohio Scientific C3-A**
**Current Price: $10,440**

| Series 1 Results*** Systems up to $15,000 | C-1 (Scientific/-Engineering Time | C-3 Accounts Receivable Time |
|---|---|---|
| Pertec PCC 2000 | 28:48.4 | 6:04.3 |
| North Star Horizon | 12:01.9 | 1:57.7 |
| Cromemco System Two | 14:52.6 | 2:48.0 |
| Texas Instruments 771 | 22:05.4 | 3:38.1 |
| Vector Graphic System B | 19:30.0 | 5:56.5 |
| Decstation 78 | 7:55.7 | 4:21.5 |
| Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II | 20:00.7 | 3:38.6 |
| Apple II | 21:11.0 | 6:17.4 |
| Digital Microsystems DSC-2 | 13:24.9 | 3:28.8 |
| Ohio Scientific C3-A | 12:10.7 | 15:49.3 |

| Series 2 Results*** Systems $15,000 to $25,000 | C-1 | C-3 |
|---|---|---|
| IBM 5110 | 29:47.2 | 4:11.0 |
| Wang 2200VP | 2:05.8 | 3:20.0 |
| Texas Instruments FS990/10 | * | 3:18.6 |
| Hewlett-Packard System 45 | 4:38.9 | 5:05.8 |
| DEC PDP-11V03 | 14:43.4 | 4:14.0 |
| Q1 Lite | 6:50.7**** | 5:03.3**** |
| Univac BC/7-610 | 12:09.2**** | 10:37.0**** |
| Northern Telecom 405 | * | ** |
| Datapoint 1170 | 38:27.5 | 6:50.4 |
| Randal 100 | 13:52.4 | 10:05.0 |
| Hewlett-Packard 250 | 4:05.9 | 4:45.7 |
| Texas Instruments DS990/2 | * | 2:48.3 |

*Test could not be run because of memory limitations.
**Test could not be run because of formatting limitations.
***Both Series 1 and Series 2 were run on the same programs.
****Results include both compile and run-time.

**This is the twenty-fourth in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.**

## About the Author

*Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users (ACU), a nonprofit association with members all over the U.S., Canada and many other foreign countries.*

*One of the association's key activities is the publication of its "Benchmark Reports." Each month a new 24-page report is produced covering another computer system.*

*In addition, ACU publishes seven bimonthly newsletters for users of small computers, midi computers, large computers, time-sharing systems, distributed processing systems, word processing systems and home and hobbyist computers.*

*A complete package of information about the benefits of membership in the Association of Computer Users is available from them through P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.*

**SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE NEWSLETTER**

Managing and maintaining your software asset effectively is crucial to your success. Improve productivity of applications and systems software maintenance with this timely newsletter.

For a one-year subscription to this quarterly publication send a check for $60 (or $15 for a sample issue) to:

Shetal Enterprises,
Dept. CW, 1787 B West Touhy,
Chicago, IL 60626.

Money back if not delighted with first issue.

# Guidelines Created for MRP Package Evaluation

WILLISTON, Vt. — A company that tries to evaluate a material requirements planning (MRP) package without the benefit of experience in the field will typically spend from $40,000 to more than $150,000 on an in-house evaluation, according to Darryl Landvater, president of Manufacturing Software Systems, Inc. (MSS).

The evaluation process can take more than a year of elapsed time, he claimed, and "most of those companies will still run into some surprises as they begin to implement the package they've selected."

Landvater teamed up with MRP specialist Oliver Wight to develop a set of guidelines described as the "Standard System" for the evaluation process. And, he recommended that any company considering an MRP package follow the same three steps that MSS goes through for a standard system package evaluation.

First, review the system documentation. Then, allow one or two days for an in-depth interview with the particular vendor. Third, put a draft version of the evaluation down on paper and make certain that any missing functions are discussed prior to contract negotiation.

Both Landvater and Wight stressed that regardless of whether a prospective MRP software purchaser opts to use outside specialists for the evaluation or chooses to do the work in-house, three fundamental design principles are common to effective systems.

• *The system must simulate reality.* Systems that really work in manufacturing areas should answer these four questions — What are we going to make? What does it take to make it? What do we have? What do we have to get?

• *People must be held accountable for making the system work.* An effective system supports people in day-to-day operations. It does not assume responsibility for management tasks or decision-making. "The computer said to do it" must be an unacceptable answer, Landvater said.

• *The system must be transparent to the people using it.* "The operating systems that really work are those where the logic is standard and obvious to the user," according to Wight.

Anyone who accepts accountability for results from a system should be able to answer, "Why did it do that this time?" Wight concluded.

# Latest Computer Game Simulates Hostage Negotiations With Iran

NORTHFIELD, Minn. — The latest in computer simulations here at Carleton College is the hostage game. A professor of international relations, Hartley Clark, has developed a program that simulates U.S. negotiations with Iran to free the 52 former hostages.

The object of the game is to release the hostages, avoid a war and preserve the U.S.' interests in the Persian Gulf. Successfully accomplishing those goals will net about 20 diplomacy students a maximum of 100 points in dealing with the crisis.

Run on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 with 1.5M bytes of main memory, the program begins with a briefing of what has happened in Iran since 1979 when the Shah of Iran was overthrown up to the U.S.' unsuccessful rescue attempt last year.

### Ransom Demands

The program then lists Iran's ransom demands, such as: dropping law suits against Iran, unfreezing Iranian assets, returning the late Shah's fortune to Iran and issuing a U.S. promise not to interfere in Iranian affairs.

The user is then given six options, he selects one and the program keeps giving options until either the hostages are freed or the hostages are tried as spies.

"The exercise required students to keep a number of different values on their minds at the same time. This model has 10 values, but some negotiations involve 100.

"The program shows how you can take two different sets of goals and values and combine interests to reach an agreement," Clark said.

# Efta Elects Moroney Second President

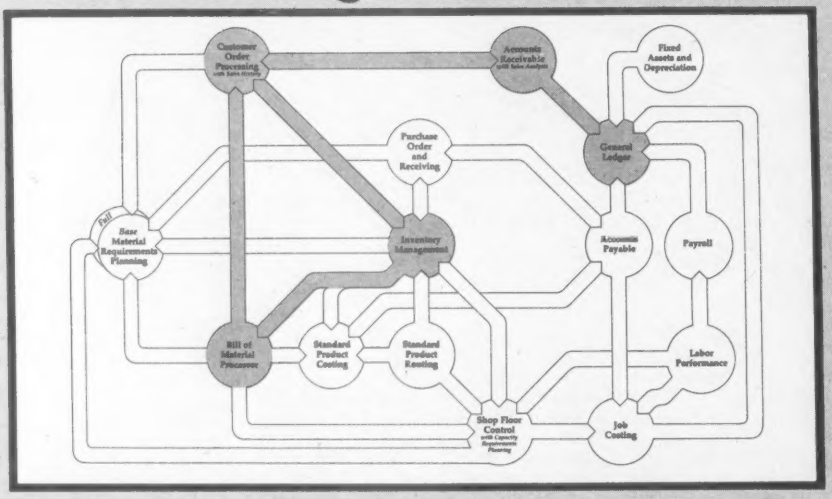
WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Electronic Funds Transfer Association (Efta), set up in 1977 to provide a public policy forum for electronic funds transfer issues, has elected William R. Moroney its second president.

Moroney joined Efta from The National Consumer Finance Association and the American Bankers Association.

Efta's 45 members are involved in different facets of EFT and include banks, software services and manufacturing companies.

Members receive a monthly newsletter and three issue papers on timely topics each year. The association holds about eight conferences annually. Membership fees are set according to a company's business. More information is available from the association at Suite 502, 1029 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.


**Manufacturing Phase 1 Released!**




This is MCBA's new Manufacturing System. Perhaps *the* most comprehensive manufacturing system in the world today for small to medium sized manufacturers.

Written in DIBOL®-11 for DEC® PDP®11 mini-computer users, the complete system is designed to include 16 modular, on-line and interactive packages.

By the introduction of these applications, OEMs and software houses now have the opportunity to supply the vast demand for quality manufacturing solutions.

MCBA is a recognized leader of independently supplied software specializing in on-line business applications for mini-computers since 1974.

Today, MCBA packages have been installed in over 6,000 user sites. We primarily license our software to OEMs, software houses and other DP professionals on a "wholesale" basis. However, we will also license our software systems to self-supporting End Users.

Currently we market over 40 business applications for DEC, Data General, Wang, Texas Instruments and Hewlett-Packard mini-computers.

Phase 1 of this system is now released and includes the following: Bill of Material Processor, Customer Order Processing, Inventory Management, Accounts Receivable, and General Ledger.

Compare this system to any other available manufacturing system and you'll soon see why we're so pleased to make this special announcement.

For more information about MCBA's new Manufacturing System contact a Manufacturing Representative at MCBA's corporate offices.

MCBA®

**Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.**
117 South Brand Boulevard
Glendale, California 91204
Telephone: (213) 247-9050 Telex: 194188

MCBA® is a registered trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
DEC® DIBOL® and PDP® are the registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

You need MSA's help now, to get the right management systems up fast and running strong for you in 1981.

We're part of MSA's 825 software professionals serving clients at over 5300 sites from Sydney to Secaucus. We know that time is short and you're overworked; but, that's why we're here. Just think of us as being on call to help you get the job done—properly and on time.

Once you've selected the MSA software system that's right for you—financial, cash management or human resources—we go to work. Our highly-qualified installation and training experts work on-site with your staff to ensure a smooth conversion from your current system.

MSA's comprehensive learning aids are designed to provide a fast and thorough understanding that will help your people work with confidence, now and in the future. And our systems specialists are always available to answer your software and hardware questions.

MSA has a software system that's on target for your application needs.

MSA

Total Financial Management System—The Big 8™
General Ledger
Financial Forecasting & Modeling
Fixed Assets Accounting
Payroll
Personnel Management & Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Procurement Matching
Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
ALLTAX™
ALLTAX™ Reporter

ARAPCO

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E./Suite 1300/Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 262-2376/Attention: Robert Carpenter

CW 181

Boy Scouts transfer accounting information with TI's 765 data terminal.

# Boy Scouts of America Explore Portable Terminal Technology

HOUSTON — Although the Boy Scouts are a symbol of the good old-fashioned values in American society, the organization isn't adverse to adopting the latest technology to run its operation.

Until recently, the Boy Scouts of America organization has been transmitting financial data from its 90 member councils to the central host system using outmoded paper tape terminals.

To solve the problem of funneling information from remote locations to the host computer, Boy Scouts of America decided to update its terminal system with Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Model 765 portable terminals featuring bubble memory.

Weighing only 17 lb, the 765 data terminal can be easily transported by council members. To communicate with the central processor, the council member simply plugs the 765 data terminal into an electrical outlet, places a standard telephone receiver into the data terminal's built-in acoustic coupler and transmits the data to the host computer in Irving, Texas.

The local councils transmit financial information to the host computer and then receive a monthly financial report showing up-to-date debits and credits as well as cost breakdowns for uniforms, badges and books. Councils can also request a monthly fund-raising report that itemizes donations pledges on a district-by-district basis.

### Digital Data Storage

With the 765's bubble memory, stored information is never lost. Contained in a small module bubble memory is an electromagnetic circuit that stores digital information by changing the magnetic polarity of a thin crystalline film. The bubbles are actually cylindrical magnetic islands polarized in a direction opposition from that of the film in which they function.

Bubble memory has no moving parts, and because it works magnetically, it can retain information even after the power is turned off.

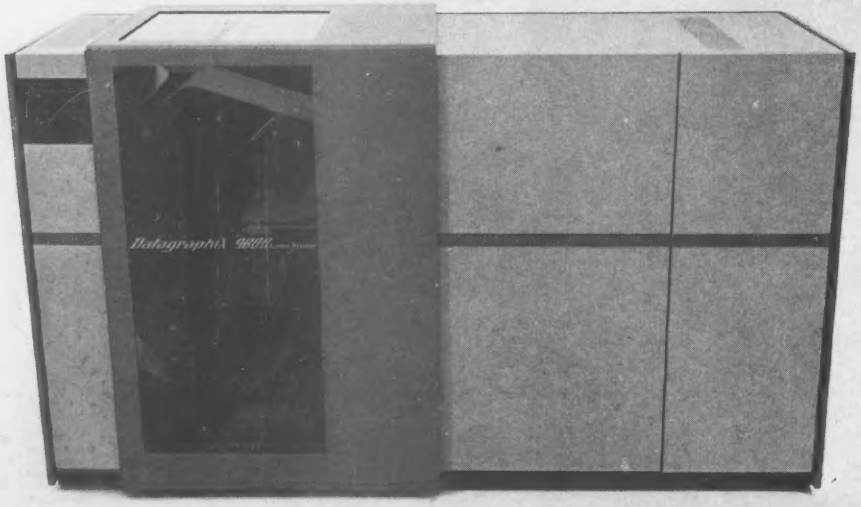
"We use the 765's bubble memory for remote batch transmission," Bill Andrews, director of the Boy Scouts' management systems, said. "We didn't want the council staying on-line with the main computer for a long time keying in data and editing it. With the 765, data can be entered, stored, edited and transmitted at time convenient to the council." Council members can accumulate the equivalent of up to 20 pages of typewritten financial information before they need to transmit to the host computer.

The portable terminal has an easy-to-use keyboard and a self-test diagnostic capability so that trouble areas can be pinpointed quickly and downtime can be minimized. For additional ease of operation, the scouts are experimenting with the terminal's Data Entry Validation Option (Devo), which provides user-programmed data verification and prompts an operator through data entry procedures.

With the use of TI's thermal printhead, the terminal printing speed of 30 char./sec is virtually silent. "The clerical staff likes the quiet printing because it doesn't disturb the work environment," Andrews said.


INTRODUCING THE DATAGRAPHIX 9800 SERIES LASER PRINTERS.

A generation ahead in flexibility, reliability and bottom line performance.



The 9800 Series from DatagraphiX® represents a new generation of non-impact printers with more functions, more features and more reliability in a smaller, more flexible package.

**Example:** The 9800's paper path is less complex, over 25% shorter, and a lot more trouble free. And reloading can be up to four times faster.

**Example:** The 9800 is engineered for improved system availability through the use of a photoreceptor drum that can be changed in minutes.

**Example:** The 9800 prints from the very top of the page to the very bottom. Forms can be any length from 3.5" to 14". And any width from 6.5" to 15.8".

The one-to-one, parallax-free forms overlay function entails no speed reduction, and frees you from dependence on pre-printed forms. The wide variety of character fonts and spacings allows you to print attractive, high quality reports at speeds up to 21,000 lines per minute.

The 9800 Series is designed for less scheduled downtime. It takes a third less floor space. And it offers even bigger paper savings. That adds up to less cost to operate. Not to mention less cost to buy.

If you're thinking of very high speed on-line or off-line printers, return the coupon today. We'll shed some light on laser printers for you — fast!

☐ Send me more information about DatagraphiX 9800 Laser Printers.
☐ Have a DatagraphiX representative contact me.
My major interest is in
☐ on-line printers. ☐ off-line printers.

Name _____ (please print)
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone No. (____) _____

DatagraphiX®
a General Dynamics subsidiary
CW/2-23-81

DatagraphiX, Inc., P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138 Phone (714) 291-9960, TWX (910) 355-2058
DatagraphiX is a registered trademark of DatagraphiX, Inc.

# COMPUSTAR™

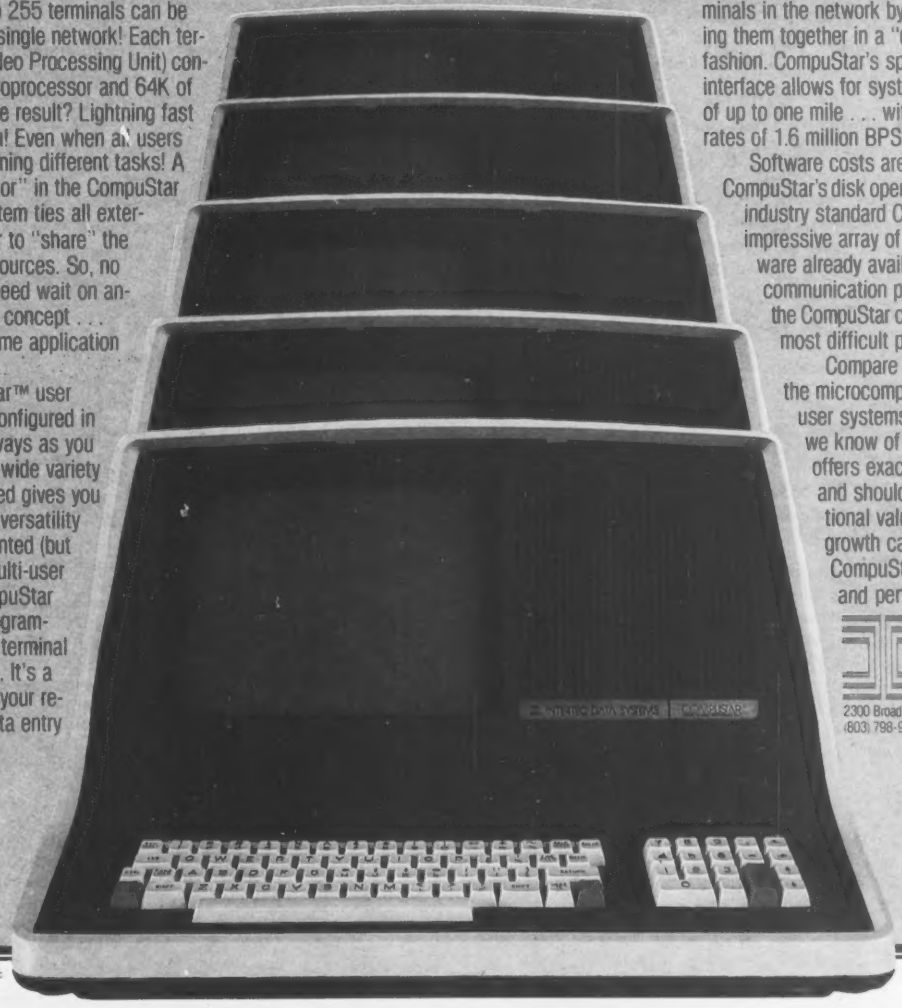
## INTERTEC'S NEW $2500 MULTI-USER SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER

At last, there's a multi-user microcomputer system designed and built the way it should be. The CompuStar™. Our new, low-cost "shared-disk" multi-user system with mainframe performance.

Unlike any other system, our new CompuStar offers what we believe to be the most practical approach to almost any multi-user application. Data entry. Distributed processing. Small business. Scientific. Whatever! And never before has such powerful performance been available at such modest cost. Here's how we did it . . .

The system architecture of the CompuStar is based on four types of video display terminals, each of which can be connected into an auxiliary hard disk storage system. Up to 255 terminals can be connected into a single network! Each terminal (called a Video Processing Unit) contains its own microprocessor and 64K of dynamic RAM. The result? Lightning fast program execution! Even when all users are on-line performing different tasks! A special "multiplexor" in the CompuStar Disk Storage System ties all external users together to "share" the system's disk resources. So, no single user ever need wait on another. An exciting concept . . . with some awesome application possibilities!

CompuStar™ user stations can be configured in almost as many ways as you can imagine. The wide variety of terminals offered gives you the flexibility and versatility you've always wanted (but never had) in a multi-user system. The CompuStar Model 10 is a programmable, intelligent terminal with 64K of RAM. It's a real workhorse if your requirement is a data entry or inquiry/response application. And if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either the CompuStar Model 20, 30 or 40. Each can be used as either a stand-alone workstation or tied into a multi-user network. The Model 20 incorporates all of the features of the Model 10 with the addition of two, double-density mini-floppies built right in. And it boasts over 350,000 bytes of local, off-line user storage. The Model 30 also features a dual drive system but offers over 700,000 bytes of disk storage. And, the Model 40 boasts nearly 1½ million bytes of dual disk storage. But no matter which model you select, you'll enjoy unparalleled versatility in configuring your multi-user network.



Add as many terminals as you like - at prices starting at less than $2500. Now that's truly incredible!

No matter what your application, the CompuStar can handle it! Three disk storage options are available. A tabletop 10 megabyte 8" winchester-type drive complete with power supply and our special controller and multiplexor costs just $4995. Or, if your disk storage needs are more demanding, select either a 32 or 96 megabyte Control Data CMD drive with a 16 megabyte removable, top loading cartridge. Plus, there's no fuss in getting a CompuStar system up and running. Just plug in a Video Processing Unit and you're ready to go . . . with up to 254 more terminals in the network by simply connecting them together in a "daisy-chain" fashion. CompuStar's special parallel interface allows for system cable lengths of up to one mile . . . with data transfer rates of 1.6 million BPS!

Software costs are low, too. CompuStar's disk operating system is the industry standard CP/M*. With an impressive array of application software already available and several communication packages offered, the CompuStar can tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

Compare for yourself. Of all the microcomputer-based multi-user systems available today, we know of only one which offers exactly what you need and should expect. Exceptional value and upward growth capability. The CompuStar™. A true price and performance leader!

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS®

2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX 810-666-2115

*Registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

# UPS Lightens Power Plant's Switch to On-Line

CLEVELAND — Even if the lights go out here, your electronics order will come through on schedule now that Pioneer-Standard Electronics Corp. has installed an emergency power plant with an uninterruptible power source (UPS) at its heart.

The isolation from power problems furnished by the new UPS has been particularly important to Pioneer because the company currently is converting from batch to on-line processing, a more vulnerable operating mode.

A distributor of electronics products to customers in 19 eastern and central states, Pioneer had sales exceeding $100 million in 1980. For the past five years, the company has been expanding its data processing operation.

"Ultimately, we would like our entire operation to be completely on-line," Preston B. Heller, president of Pioneer's Instrumentation Division, explained. It is Heller's division which serves as the testing ground for new and upgraded software.

*'With power forecasts predicting more of the same, Pioneer believes that its emergency UPS system is an investment for the '80s and beyond.'*

Pioneer has been using a Sperry Univac 90/30 with a 500,000-char. core memory for four years and recently has augmented it with a Univac 90/40, which provides additional speed and another 750,000 char. of memory. On-line mass storage is provided by seven disk drives with a capacity of 1.4 billion char. and two U16 tape drives as backup. Thirty-two remote terminals, six character printers and three line printers complete the peripheral equipment.

All order entry, invoicing and accounts receivable for stock items in the Instrumentation Division are performed on-line. "The strategy we are pursuing at Pioneer is to provide the necessary protection and backup to minimize DP downtime and to keep things running evenly if trouble does occur," Heller said.

A special concern during the switch from batch to on-line processing has been the effects of potentially unstable power on Pioneer's computer. Heller explained that power reserves are expected to dip dangerously low, at least through 1987, because of construction holdups at two nuclear power plant sites in Ohio.

### Weak Points

Much more frequent and also damaging to a computer's operation, according to Heller, are high-speed voltage transients and electrical "noise." "Our disk drives are also vulnerable to this type of power problem. With a drive operating at 3,600 rpm, it doesn't take much of a power glitch to produce a faulty read or write," he said.

To furnish backup emergency power during a blackout and isolate equipment from line transient activity, Pioneer recently installed a 50 kVA UPS manufactured by Sola Electric, a unit of General Signal, and a 150 kVA engine generator. Pioneer chose Sola because it has long been a distributor of this vendor's products, Heller explained.

In the three months since its installation, the UPS has carried the firm through power outages totaling nearly 20 minutes, saving additional time which would have been spent recovering lost data and repairing damaged system components, Heller said. "With power forecasts predicting more of the same, Pioneer believes that its emergency UPS system is an investment for the '80s and beyond," he added. The UPS also does double-duty as a "showroom demonstrator" in a model emergency power installation, since the unit is part of Pioneer's product line.

The UPS and engine generator are housed in a separate building cooled and ventilated by a three-ton air conditioning unit triggered to maintain operation if commercial power fails by drawing on the engine generator. The UPS battery bank, which provides five minutes of emergency power at full load, also is located here.

The diesel engine generator is a 3,000 cubic in., six-cylinder unit designed to start automatically in a power failure. Drawing fuel from a 500-gallon reservoir, it will supply up to 36-hours of power to the lights and air conditioning in the computer room.

All power to the computer system itself is circuited through the UPS, which eliminates a possible 6 to 10 sec delay required to bring the generator on-line and therefore supplies no-break backup power.

The UPS system uses a multiple-step, pulse-width-controlled inverter with impulse current commutation of the inverter's SCR's. This provides a regulated three-phase 120/208 Vac output at high operating efficiencies approaching 85%, according to Heller.

As a built-in safeguard against malfunction within the UPS or overload caused by start-up surges, the UPS includes an ac bypass line connected through a solid-state transfer switch. This senses any sharp change in UPS output and responds by immediately switching in the ac bypass line so the load can draw power directly from commercial ac service.


# Thinking of Data Base for Your Small System?

**Check these results from MDBS:**

Leonard Overton, President of LS Business Systems, reports:

"The MDBS data base system is now the foundation for our future application products. This is because MDBS helps us to produce more flexible applications... quicker. System design changes are made easily. Time required for loading and debugging is greatly reduced."

**Check these features and support:**

MDBS is more complete—
- ✓ Network and hierarchical data structures
- ✓ Non-procedural query language
- ✓ Host language support including: BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, PL/I
- ✓ Data base recovery
- ✓ Data base restructure utility
- ✓ Available for popular Z-80, 8080, 6502, 8086 and Z-8000 based systems

MDBS has complete documentation—
- ✓ DBMS Guide and Primer for fundamentals
- ✓ MDBS systems documentation

MDBS has complete service and support, including—
- ✓ System updates and enhancements
- ✓ Training
- ✓ Phone consultation
- ✓ Newsletter

So if you're thinking of data base, check with us.
Use the coupon below...or better yet, give us a call today.

Setting standards of excellence for data base software...worldwide.

**Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.**

Market Square, Box 248
Lafayette, Indiana 47902
317-448-1616

Dealer/distributor/OEM inquiries invited.

YES, please send me more information on the remarkably flexible MDBS Data Base System.

Name _____ (Please print) Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ (State) (Zip)

Phone _____

MAIL TO: Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.
Dept. C
P. O. Box 248
Lafayette, IN 47902

# Books Enrich Management, Software Design

By J. Daniel Couger
Special to CW

Management of data processing and software design are the two categories most enriched by new books in the 14th edition of the *Annual Bibliography of Computer-Oriented Books*. Over 270 new books are included in the bibliography released this month by the University of Colorado.

Seventeen new books were published on the subject of DP management. Improvement in quality of books in this area is illustrated by Jim Johnson's *Managing for Productivity in DP* and *Software Maintenance Management* by Lientz and Swanson.

In the software design, Cho's *Introduction to Software Quality Control* and Conley's *Computer Optimization Techniques* are representatives of the quality improvement.

All introductory-type books published prior to 1978 were deleted. Despite the deletions, the bibliography still contains more than 1,000 titles from over 150 publishers. The bibliography separates the books into 55 categories and catalogs them according to type (reference, textbook, handbook) and style of presentation (programmed instruction, case study of narrative).

### Management of DP

The size of this section (74 books) necessitates subdivision. There are now 12 titles in the project management section and nine in the personnel performance section. A new book in the latter category is *Software Psychology* by Shneiderman. Another is *Teams in Information Systems Development* by Semprevivo.

A newcomer in the system security section is *Computer Security, Management Audit Approach* by Enger and Howerton. The general section includes Cortadas' new book on *EDP Costs and Charges*.

### Programming Books

Of the 64 new books on computer programming, 17 fall into the category of advanced programming. Peter Henderson's book on *Functional Programming* is an excellent addition to that category.

In the structured programming area, Ingevaldsson provides clarity and conciseness to the Jackson methodology in his book entitled *JSP. A Primer on Structured Programming Design* by Richardson and others is a welcome addition in this category, which now contains 25 books.

Pascal is supplanting Fortran. Two years ago 12 Fortran books were published. Last year only seven were published. Only three Pascal books were published in 1978; 11 were published in 1980. Basic is in second place with 10 new books. The section on special languages now contains 18 books. Examples of additions are Wegner's *Programming with ADA* and the Fernandez/Ashley book on *CP/M*.

The special machine section expanded 36%, primarily by personal computing books, such as Albrecht's *TRS-80: A Self Teaching Guide*, and micros, such as Zak's *Programming the Z80*.

### System Analysis/Design

Six new books on data base enlarge that section to 38 books. Noteworthy is the book by Atre, *Data Base: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management*. Chorafas' two books on distributed systems improve the quality of that category, which now contains 14 entries. The structured design section, totaling 14 books, is enhanced by Orr's *Structured System Design Methodology* and *The Practical Guide to Structured Methodology* by Page-Jones.

The management information systems category has four additions; one especially good book is Alter's *Decision Support System*.

The increase in applications books is disappointing. Although that section now contains over 200 titles, only 10 books were published in 13 of the 14 categories. The one exception is the word processing category, which increased by 10 books over the past two years.

The computers and society category consistently receives interesting additions, such as Mathew's *Monster or Messiah* and *The Computerization of Society* by Nora and Minc. The history/future section has three additions, the best of which is *The Micro Millennium* by Evans.

**Couger on Education**

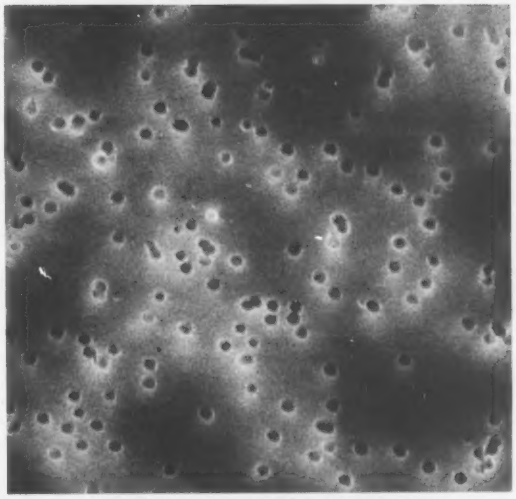
The largest surge in new books is in the categories of micros and personal computing. Twenty-one books were added to these two sections. Some are excellent.

Examples in the micro section are *Software Engineering for Micros* (Lewis), *Microcomputer Interfacing* (Artwick) and *Distributed Micro/Mini Systems* (Weitzman). Examples in the personal computing section are Sawasch's *1,001 Things to Do With Your Personal Computer* and Zak's *Your First Computer*.

Copies of the bibliography are available for $4 from Computing Newsletter, Box 7345, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80933. The cost is $6 if an invoice is required.

*Couger is professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado.*


# Low-debris Tyvek® guards diskettes against data drop-out.



Proof positive: debris generation test with sleeves of TYVEK shows no particles on microporous filter, above. While on filter below, paper reveals considerable abrasive debris.

## Unlike paper, TYVEK virtually eliminates sleeve debris.

Sleeve debris can cause loss of important, often irreplaceable information. That's why you should specify super-clean TYVEK® spunbonded olefin...it's your best choice by far to protect diskettes.

Unlike paper, it is made of continuous fibers that resist abrasion breakdown. Also, TYVEK is produced with no fillers, binders or coatings that can generate microscopic charged or abrasive particles.

Don't take chances with paper. Protect your data with TYVEK. For more information, write: DuPont Company, Room 38469, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*Protect your diskettes with sleeves of TYVEK.*

®DuPont registered trademark. DuPont makes TYVEK, not diskette sleeves.

DUPONT

## *Feeds on Solid-State Circuitry*

# EMP Invasion Latest Computer-Room Threat

*"In the event of a nuclear war there will be no chances, there will be no survivors — all will be obliterated."*
— Lord Mountbatten

**By Bruce Hoard**
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Fed up with high-priced programmers, decreased productivity and the national malaise in general? Now you've got EMP to add to your woes.

Electromagnetic pulse (EMP) is the electronic answer to the Doomsday Machine. Here's how it works: A hostile nuclear power detonates a one-megaton nuclear device at an altitude of 400 kilometers above Topeka, Kan. The subsequent explosion sends off a tidal wave of short-duration, high-intensity radiation pulses that scour the 48 contiguous states and most of Mexico and Canada.

As the heinous waves rain down upon America, they hungrily seek out communications broadcast stations, power utilities, computers plugged into standard power sources and any solid-state circuit unfortunate enough to be in their path.

Quicker than you can say Dr. Strangelove, the invading EMPs race through the unprotected electronic circuits, burning them out like roasted marshmallows. Zzzzzzt.

In the wake of this limited nuclear thrust, the once-mighty motherland rolls over on her bloated side and succumbs meekly to an all-out invasion by Communists of every stripe.

That admittedly worst-case analysis isn't very likely to transpire — or is it? Wilson Clark recently wrote a report for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (Fema) entitled *Energy Vulnerability and War*. Although he is not predicting any confrontations, he is quick to cite our national lack of preparedness in the case of one.

"Solid-state circuitry is one of the most vulnerable elements of modern technological systems when it comes to EMP," he said. "And there is no real civil defence program in the U.S. The Soviets spend 20 times as much as we do on civil defense."

The USSR has also included EMP in its military defense, according to Clark. Although American technological and military pundits scorned the "low" technology of a Russian MIG Foxbat fighter that was flown to Japan by a defector in 1976, Clark defended its use of vacuum-tube circuitry.

"The U.S. press called the Russian plane unsophisticated, but it was designed to operate in an EMP atmosphere," he claimed, adding, "many of our B-52s still use vacuum tubes."

There has been at least one EMP incident in the past, the author pointed out. It came after the U.S. conducted one of its final atmospheric nuclear test explosions over Johnson Island in the Pacific Ocean during 1958.

EMP waves from that blast traveled some 800 miles to Hawaii, where they set off burglar alarms and disrupted traffic lights, he claimed. Twenty-two years later, the effects of such a bomb could be far more drastic across the North American continent, he added.

"We've become a substantially different society in terms of our reliance on solid-state technology and other systems that would have a great susceptibility to the EMP effect since then," he declared.

### No Strong Defense

How to defend against so ominous a threat? The prospects are not very rosy, according to Jim Kerr, director of Technology Hazards Research at Fema.

Basically, lightning protection is a good move," he commented. However, "there's no specific thing you can do to make yourself EMP-proof," the director added.

There is hope, though. In the event we are notified before an EMP attack, computer users and other solid-state owners can merely unplug their sensitive equipment. If, on the other hand, our attackers are not courteous enough to forewarn us — well, Zzzzzzt.

Another, more secure way to protect computers is to enclose them in what Kerr called a "Faraday Cage." This electronic fallout shelter would choke off the demonic EMP waves in their radioactive tracks before they wreak their havoc, he said.

But the last line of defense may be our newly inaugurated president, according to Bill Williams, news and information director at Fema. EMP is an aspect of civil defense and President Reagan has made many comments about civil defense, he stated.

President Reagan has made it known he stands for a stronger America. He wants to re-arm and serve notice that the U.S. is not going to be shoved around any more. But if we get too strong, and shove back too much — Zzzzzzt.


Data Catalogue 2 is now No.1

Data Catalogue 2 is number one in Datapro's new survey of data dictionaries.

What does that mean? It means that our users found Data Catalogue 2 to be efficient, easy to use, easy to install, well documented and fully supported.

That's why we say we make software for practical people.

CW22381

☐ Please send more information.
☐ Call me.

Name Phone No.

Company Computer

Street

City State Zip

Synergetics

Synergetics Corp., One DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-0250


## Correction

The last line in "Government Contracting for ADP Seminar" [CW, Feb. 9] was accidentally left out. The Computer Law Association can be reached at 6106 Lorcom Court, Springfield, Va. 22152.

# THESE TAPE DRIVES KEEP YOU FROM GOING AROUND IN CIRCLES.

# DATUM MADE 'EM.

Made 'em all possible.

Because nowhere in the world can you get quality tape drives like these from a single source. And nowhere else can you find the kind of overall service and support that makes dealing with Datum such a satisfying and profitable experience.

### HOW DATUM DOES IT.

It's a simple story really. It's a story of three types of families. Tape families.

First comes the Tension Arm from 12.5 IPS to 45 IPS. With a choice of 800 NRZ. 1600 P.E. And 800/1600 Dual Density Bits Per Inc. (BPI).

Next comes the Vacuum Column from 75-125 IPS with 800, 1600 or 800/1600 BPI.

And thirdly come the Streamers. These come with 25 IPS start/stop to 100 IPS streaming and 1600 BPI. This family is an extremely cost-effective back-up to Winchester disk drives.

And to make the family portrait complete, Datum offers the widest selection of tape controllers to complement your tape drive. And provides you with a complete tape system. All from Datum: the single source.

### WE'RE PROUD OF OUR ENTIRE FAMILY.

Proud of our product and proud of our people. Because no other company provides you with the breadth of product line nor the level of service that Datum does. And no other company takes the kind of pride we do in making sure our customers really get their questions answered and their problems solved.

In fact, we back up every purchase. And you've got more than just our word on that. Because we always guarantee you total service from full technical and application assistance to on-site installation. And our maintenance programs service all Datum products. It's all part of the way Datum does it.

We're not trying to run circles around you, we're just trying to keep you from going around in circles.

Just call us and see.

Datum, Inc., Corporate Headquarters: 1363 South State College Blvd., Anaheim, California 92806, Telephone: (714) 533-6333, Ext. 207, TWX: (910) 592-1289, Telex: 68-5579.

**Datum**
Storage Systems Division

# Model May Help People With Crippled Hands

BATON ROUGE, La. — A professor of mechanical engineering at Louisiana State University here hopes to help surgeons improve the ways they correct deformities in human hands caused by accidents or such diseases as arthritis.

Prof. David Thompson is using the school's computer to create a complete mathematical model of the human hand. For a physician, he said, such a model could mean a greater probability of success for selected surgical procedures. For a patient, it could result in the use of a hand again — the ability to pick up a coffee cup, button a shirt, put a key in a lock or drive a car.

Ultimately a surgeon would be able to gather information about a patient's hand, enter it into a computer and see an image of how the hand would look two, three or five years away unless he intervenes. "Then he'll be able to simulate corrective procedures, using a graphics terminal, adjusting them as necessary and seeing how the hand responds," Thompson explained. "This could make a tremendous difference in the future function of the hand. The doctor could even decide that physical therapy is a better approach than surgery."

Although there are numerous intricate anatomical drawings and descriptions of the human hand, no complete biomechanical description of the hand now exists, Thompson said. He is collaborating with Dr. Paul W. Brand, an orthopedic surgeon, and a team of engineers, physicians, physical therapists and others. They were assisted by professors, visiting surgeons and electrical and mechanical engineers.

Early efforts of the team involved measurements taken in the Biomechanics Laboratory at the Public Health Service Hospital in Carville, La., on the arms of cadavers. Members studied the interplay between the various elements of the musculo-skeletal system.

About three years ago, Thompson began to mathematically model the hand using these measurements as a guide. The model is a series of mathematical equations describing how various bones, ligaments, tendons and muscles interact. These equations were matched to the data using the university's IBM 3033 processor.

Team members then used the computer to predict how changes in the course of tendons, variations in muscle strengths and dislocations of the axes of the joints would change the power and flexibility of the hand.

Current research is funded in part by the United States Public Health Service, the Arthritis Foundation, and Louisiana State University.

## Seminar to Cover DOS to OS/VS

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC), a subsidiary of Wyly Corp., is hosting a series of five free one-day seminars on DOS-to-OS/VS conversion planning.

The workshop-style format is aimed at giving DP decision-makers the chance to discuss their individual problems with UCC's seminar staff.

The seminars will be held in five locations: San Francisco, March 25; Kansas City, Ks., April 9; Minneapolis/St. Paul, April 23; New York, May 7; and Washington, D.C., May 20.

More information is available from Maxi Greer, software marketing associate, University Computing Co., UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

## Edpaa Forms Phoenix Chapter

PHOENIX — A local chapter of the Electronic Data Processing Auditors Association (Edpaa), called the Phoenix Metro Chapter, has been organized to serve communities in the Phoenix area.

This will be the 48th local chapter of the nationwide organization, headquartered in Carol Stream, Ill.

The first meeting was held Jan. 15 when Gary T. Grimm, of Western Savings Bank, was installed as the chapter's president.

"We plan to set up seminars in the Phoenix area to exchange ideas on DP auditing," Grimm said.

INTRODUCING SOMETHING EVERY DEC USER NEEDS:

OUR PHONE NUMBER.

## *Teaches Teacher How to Teach*

# System Pins Physics Students' Problem Areas

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Computers at the University of Houston are teaching a physics professor how his students learn physics.

After teaching introductory physics to large groups of freshman since 1972, H. Thomas Hudson had gathered bits of information about students who were successful at learning physics and those who were not.

His problem was determining what to do with this information. "I've got 100 kids looking at me and I've got an hour or so to teach them."

With his introduction in 1976 of computer-graded and analyzed diagnostic tests, videotapes of classroom lectures and interactive computer terminals to help confused students, Hudson now can use the information he has gathered to benefit both himself and his students.

He begins each semester by administering a diagnostic test of math skills needed for physics. The answers are optically scanned and the results are analyzed by the university's Honeywell, Inc. 66/60 system, which has 1M byte of memory.

The test results enable Hudson to measure the level of understanding and to see where the students' thinking breaks down, he said.

The computer can tell each student, "You understand these problems. You are uncertain on these others. You do not understand these problems. You took too much time on these," Hudson explained, noting that the diagnostic test has been the most productive tool.

From these results, Hudson can determine what 90% of the class cannot handle. The computer then prepares individual plans for the students which they use in a physics learning center equipped with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. PET 4016 and 4032 microcomputers.

This computer-aided instruction enables each student to review the areas that have given him problems until he understands them. All the programs used on the microcomputers have been prepared by Hudson and advanced physics students.

### Stretching Resources

"The whole purpose of this is using computers for stretching human resources. Tutors are the best of all worlds, if well trained," he said, but enough tutors are not around. "There are 500 students with problems and 10 tutors. Students will stand around waiting for the tutors, and they'll become disgusted," he said.

According to Hudson, the majority of students can be helped sufficiently by the computers. The 10% with unique problems are directed to the tutors.

One phenomenon the computer system has helped Hudson discover is visual spatial orientation problems. If geometric patterns are familiar to the students, they do well with test problems. If, however, triangles in a test are rotated, the students will have problems with the exact same examples, he said.

A major benefit of the program, according to Hudson, has been the ability to use information like this to help students learn. "I can, for example, on the basis of six questions, tell a student with an 80% certainty that he is not going to make it through the course."

Now that the computer's analysis and remediation programs are available, Hudson said he can tell the student what steps must be taken to solve the problems.


DEC's the world's leading supplier of general purpose minicomputers. And if you're a DEC user, you know that their equipment is excellent.

And that their pricing often isn't.

In fact, it can be quite a problem. So can DEC's slow delivery (which can be easily 6-9 months), restricted service, and...well, you're a DEC user. You know the problems better than anybody.

But now, you also know about us.

We're Data Systems Services. And we're the people who can do what we believe DEC can't: deliver in days, not months; provide fast, competent service for DEC and non-DEC equipment through an established third party organization; supply DEC-compatible subsystems at a fraction of DEC's prices; and more.

Like complete subsystem testing and burn-in before delivery. Formatted disk packs. An inventory of plug-to-plug peripherals. Turn-key installations. And trade-in allowances, too.

Our only business is to serve the DEC user. And in a totally professional way that we're willing to have you compare with DEC. Or anyone else.

Of course, there are other suppliers you can call. But do they offer state-of-the-art subsystems? Full burn-in and formatting? Are their peripherals completely media compatible and software transparent? Do they offer reliable maintenance and service? Will they try to sell you more than you need? Or less than you need? Here's what you really need:

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
23901 Remme Ridge
El Toro, California 92630

714-770-8024

DSS: Whenever you need DEC, call us.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



**FIRST TIME COMPUTER USERS!**

Are you having serious problems with your equipment or vendor? Please call 212/975-4355. Ask for Mr. Maraynes.

(This is not business solicitation)

# EDITORIAL

## Energy and the User

Electric utility companies constrain the ability of DP users to process data reliably and cost-effectively. Certainly they are not the only important constraint, but mounting evidence does show that computer circuitry can be damaged and job executions disrupted by the delivery of poor-quality electric current.

Moreover, the sheer cost of electric power to particular computer devices may exceed the initial purchase costs of the equipment. The utility companies themselves agree that power rates, reckoned in dollars per kilowatt-hour, will soar in coming years. Expert observers estimate the increases, driven by the rising price of petroleum — which many utility companies use to generate current — and the general effects of double-digit inflation, will be more rapid than ever before.

To their credit, some computer vendors see energy efficiency as a strong selling point for their wares and a number of systems and peripheral devices introduced in recent years have claimed energy consumption levels far below those advertised for competitive products.

Nevertheless, the recently released Frost & Sullivan, Inc. report, "Energy Efficient Data Communications Networks," indicates that most data communications users do not consider the energy factor in decisions to buy hardware. According to a user survey summarized in the report, 80.7% of respondents neglected to consider energy consumption in procurements; 90% of these users said they neglected energy because it did not seem likely they could save much money that way.

Like the nation's car users, DP users may soon scramble to make energy efficiency a key factor in procurement decision-making. But can electric utility companies be held more accountable to users for quality of service?

Studies such as Frost & Sullivan's indicate that data communications users are as sensitive to the effects of rising electric power rates as they are to the effects of rising carrier rates. For decades, the Federal Communications Commission has regulated the carrier rates set by AT&T and other providers of switched voice networks, but the electric utilities have dealt with nothing comparable, in practice, to that body established by an act of Congress in 1934.

Regulatory bodies do confront the electric power industry, at the state and federal levels, but that industry has still given the world the crisis at Three Mile Island and no reason to believe it is willing or even able to significantly overhaul power generation resources. Many utility companies have made themselves dependent on nuclear energy for the remainder of this century despite signs that, for various reasons, that source of power will not be tolerated by the public.

DP users are a tiny minority of any power company's full customer base. Yet DP is a critical national resource. Power companies must be held accountable for delivering good service to that resource — by users of DP where government appears ineffective as a regulator.

# DATA PAST

### Five Years Ago
### Feb. 23, 1976

NEW YORK — Much of the testimony given by witnesses in the U.S. government's antitrust suit against IBM — perhaps as much as 50% to 75% — had been unnecessary, according to IBM's lead counsel. Lawyers for IBM and with the Department of Justice easily could have stipulated (agreed to the truth of) a great deal of the materials entered into evidence by the government in its case so far, Thomas D. Barr told Judge David N. Edelstein.

### Ten Years Ago
### Feb. 24, 1971

NEW YORK — Honeywell, Inc. strengthened its large-scale computer line by adding a six-model 6000 series with new business processing capabilities. The series was an outgrowth of the General Electric Co. 600 line.

———

BALTIMORE — A computerized recomputation of more than two million Social Security recipients' earnings yielded an increase of from $5 to $25 in monthly benefit checks in 1970.

# LETTERS

## Hardly Traumatic

Must Cobol forever remain thrashing about in the swamp, all in the interest of down-level compatibility, or will it be allowed to evolve toward a more structured form, better able to achieve its mission of making *large* programs comprehensible?

Granted, the X3J4 committee's proposed mini-leap will cause some short-run hassle, but in this regard three points should be made:

1) The changes will affect old programs only if and when they need to be modified and recompiled for other reasons. In this respect, the standards change will be much less disruptive than the postal Zip Code expansion, an event which not only refuses to let sleeping dogs lie, but threatens to wake up half the kennel.

2) The adjustment required when an old program needs recompilation is hardly traumatic. All that is needed is preprocessing by a standards-converter utility, which will:

a) slightly but systematically misspell any words which the Cobol-80 compiler would now regard as reserved,

b) substitute switches to perform the function of ALTER statements,

c) change to asterisk format those comments which are not already in this form, and so forth.

Such a utility should not be difficult to write. Indeed, it may be available in your local supermarket by the time Cobol-80 hits the streets.

3) Those shops that *really* want to cling to the old standards can cling to their old compilers as well. They won't rust.

Craig H. Morgan

Carlisle, Pa.

## Can't Hold Back Forever

Recent issues of *Computerworld* have had front-page stories about large companies not wanting to experience large conversion efforts as a result of the new Cobol standard. This is a very short-sighted point of view on their part.

As a professional maintenance programmer, I have had to maintain many nonstructured programs, and even programs written in a structured way with Cobol-74 leave something to be desired.

The above-mentioned short-sighted companies with their thousands of existing programs will not be able to hold the rest of us back forever. Let Cobol-80 become a standard, and let them continue to compile their Ansi-74 programs on an existing Ansi-74 compiler, or an Ansi-68 compiler or a 1401 Autocoder translator or whatever they now use, and let the rest of the world progress in peace.

Steve Vance

San Francisco, Calif.

## Problem Solved With PL/I

It is with some amusement that I observe the furor involving the addition of new reserved words to the Cobol-80 standard. This is not a new problem, but only an indication of a much larger problem caused by the plethora of rarely used reserved words. How many novice (and not-so-novice) programmers have fallen into the trap of using "LINE-COUNTER" as a data-name or labeling a paragraph "FINAL"?

The designers of PL/I years ago solved the problem of allowing language extensibility while avoiding the obsoleting of current programs by designing a language which has no reserved words. A PL/I programmer can use whatever identifiers seem most natural without concern over conflict with some obscure section of the standard or some possible future "enhancement."

Peter R. Flass

Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

## APL's Difficulties

In response to Bob Armstrong's letter regarding APL [CW, Feb. 2], I agree that APL is a very powerful, rich language. However, there are considerations to be made. APL and its file I/O are more isolated from the mainstream of languages and file management. This makes it difficult to share data between an APL system and a traditional language system.

The cryptic nature of APL characters make it difficult for some people to understand another person's APL program. In some cases, people rewrite good APL programs when they take over responsibility of the programs because they don't understand what the APL statements were doing.

The majority of people who use APL at Xerox, where I work, are end users. The systems and programming groups develop production systems primarily in Cobol/IMS, although some smaller systems have been written in APL. Of all the work done on our mainframe computers, APL accounts for about 12% of the CPU time.

As pointed out at the recent APL Users Conference in Toronto, efficient use of APL requires more than casual training. The end user should not have to become a trained programmer to solve a financial modeling or forecasting problem.

I believe that the growth of APL will taper off as more application tools become available. Tools which are designed with the end user in mind (financial analysis, operations research and so forth) are more productive for the end user than writing and testing programs.

APL will remain an excellent language for certain types of work, such as prototyping, short life-cycle tasks, tasks independent of mainstream processing and work oriented toward numeric matrix manipulation. Those people who make claims for APL being the ideal language for all applications usually have a vested interest in the growth of APL.

Russ Lipp

Henrietta, N.Y.

## Fit Retribution?

Regarding the Cobol-80 controversy, we in DP are often accused of having the arrogance to assume that we know what's best for users.

Perhaps it's retribution that now the Ansi X3J4 subcommittee has the arrogance to assume that they know what's best for us.

Rick Martin

Bethel, Con.

READER COMMENTARY/Adolf F. Monosson

# A Eulogy for Old Friends

Nine years in a friendship is a long time, especially in the business world. Nine years of walking by that printer left over from a PDP-10. Nine years of looking at the shiny chrome around the head.

Nine years of keeping it dust-free. Nine years of the memory of the system from which it came. Yes, its time had come. Our friendship was to be dissolved.

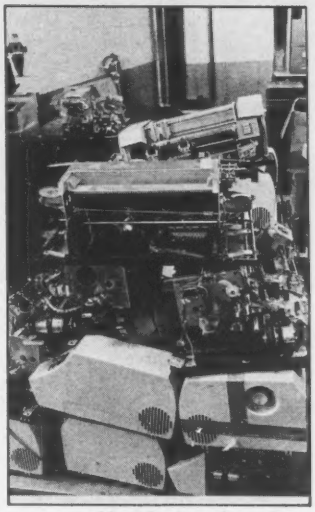
It was not easy, but reality must be faced. That large monstrous printer was obsolete, and my emotional attachment to it did not make it any more marketable. It worked, but it had no buyers. It had to be scrapped.

I suppose once this difficult conclusion had been reached and accepted, although not easily, the other 764 items became a simpler job.

### Flashback Experience

Walking amidst 765 items was like a flashback of my 10 years in the used computer business. It brought memories of the sellers, memories of the buyers, memories of the technicians who helped, memories of the problems with vendors, memories of the solutions, memories of our growth. Yes, our history was in front of me . . . on the way to Taiwan.

The men from Taiwan were here. Parked in front of our five-ton freight elevator was a shipboard container to be filled with our computers and peripherals. We were not selling them as listed in our catalogs and fliers. We were selling them as scrap as people sell scrap cars, scrap machine tools. Their end was at hand.



Now they're only trash . . .

CW Photo by A. Dooley

. . . tied up to go.

The largest single group of items was the Teletype ASR 33s. We had forgotten how many of these we had accumulated. We never bought an ASR 33 as such. They were the standard of the industry 19 years ago, nine years ago, eight years ago. Every time we bought a minicomputer system or a computer system, whether it was a Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, Sperry Univac or Varian, it came with an ASR 33, the standard of the industry for I/O hard-copy devices. What happened to the ASR 33s? They still worked, but no one wanted them. What happened to them is the classic story of what happens to many similar successful devices.

DEC, one of the largest consumers of Teletype ASR 33s, decided to make its own. In so doing, it produced a machine called the Decwriter, which became the industry standard that outflanked the ASR 33 before Teletype could awaken. And lo and behold, our ASR 33s, KSR 33s, ASR 35s, KSR 35s, ASR 37s and KSR 37s became unwanted! So they were slated for Taiwan.

Joining these ugly-looking but efficient print mechanisms were the Cadillac of that era, the General Electric Terminets. They were modern looking. They were efficient. They were high priced, but they also suffered the end run of DEC, and they too were headed for Taiwan.

### Never Used

As I rounded the next aisle in front of me there were 13 Memorex Corp. Model 40 CPUs — the equivalent of an IBM 370/148. These had never been used. They were purchased from Memorex when Memorex abandoned its plug-compatible CPU business. These units were being scapped too.

The experience is traumatic! These units originally sold for more than $100,000 for the CPU and now would yield us no more than scrap. Not

(Continued on Page 42)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

# Job Descriptions Must Stress Workers' Results

Bill Delaney, president of Analysis and Computer Systems, Inc. of Bedford, Mass., shared some of his experiences with job descriptions in a letter regarding my recent column on the subject [CW, Jan. 26]:

"The massive and time-consuming effort that most large bureaucracies spend on documenting job descriptions is, in my opinion, an exercise in futility. Of course, managers should document general areas of responsibility for each job, but attempts to define the job 'to the nth degree' are bound to either fail or, as you reported, slow up or stop the entire evaluation and promotion process. Naturally, the lower echelon personnel are the losers."

Delaney has strong feelings on the length of the job description:

"There is an unfortunate human tendency we all have, which is that the less we know about a subject, the more we write or talk about it. Ask any teacher who grades narrative papers, or more to the point, any manager who reads progress reports. Here, we limit the length of progress reports to one page because employees were writing short stories to describe one week's progress (or lack of same).

"No job description should be more than two pages. When longer, it is too detailed and the manager tends to use it as a checklist to evaluate an employee. What happens is that the employee gets promoted if enough checks appear; but the evaluation of overall performance and attitude, which is really all that matters, gets lost in the detail. Furthermore, the employee quickly learns that the application of extra effort or the taking on of necessary tasks not in his job description doesn't result in 'brownie points.' Hence you hear him say, in explanation for why he did not put out the fire in the wastebasket, 'It was not in my job description — I am not a firefighter.'

"Lengthy job descriptions tend to make employees 'effort-oriented' rather than 'results-oriented.' They force the measurement of performance on too specific a set of items, rather than the total performance by the whole person."

Delaney went on to discuss how he used the document for "preselection":

"During my tours as a manager in the government and two large commercial organizations, I used the job description in a way that was never intended. When I selected someone for promotion for good attitude and performance, I would get a copy of the job description for the new position; then I would prepare a performance appraisal using these duties as the basis. The Personnel Department would review the appraisal and send me a report saying that the employee should be elevated to the new slot.

(Continued on Page 46)

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

# Big Changes in Store For User-DP Relationship

Perhaps the biggest change in DP is the clear move of our current users to arm themselves with computer capabilities for their own purposes — like keeping letters spelled properly. But as yet, neither end users nor DPers realize the extent of the changes in store for them.

A letter I received recently from a long-time reader surprised me — because I had written it myself some 10 years ago. In it, I apologized for misspellings, saying I regretted that IBM wasn't yet supplying an RPQ to catch them. But now, 10 years later, IBM does supply such an aid, the reader pointed out. It is called the IBM Displaywriter, and sells to offices.

This fulfillment of a 10-year-old, half-joking prophecy made me look further to see what kind of impact this and similar developments might have on DP departments.

When you compare "computer-based" users with the current computer-innocent ones we are used to dealing with, the situation will change dramatically from the DP department's point of view. Until now, DPers in their departments have been able to perform very well for users who did not have access to computers, or to programming, themselves.

The important thing now is to check-out the possibilities for users' developing capabilities. Then, perhaps like my correspondent, we can chuck the predictions into a desk drawer for a few years; or perhaps keep them around to help in planning.

For instance, in defining a specification, will the user challenge the DP department's specifications and produce competitive parts of the system? Will he use communications to produce graphical outputs that suit him better than the ones that DP provides? And perhaps most important, will he start rejecting the DP delivery dates and providing his own programming and then expect DP to maintain it?

### New Methods Can Be Addictive

First, doubting whether such changes will catch on is rather like wondering some years ago whether pocket calculators would replace slide rules. The fact is, the new systems in both cases have capabilities to which the older ones could not aspire. So even though at first they may seem a luxury, they can become a normal part of the environment very soon after their introduction.

Consider, for example, capabilities like those of the Displaywriter. The idea of highlighting possible errors for review is very attractive, even though the current package is quite expensive. The price will be coming down, how-

(Continued on Page 46)

# A Eulogy for Old Friends

(Continued from Page 41)

much, not even enough to pay for the transportation to bring them here. Why did they end up in the scrap heap? Why? Why? Why?

A simple answer! The vendor stopped producing them. The vendor stopped supporting them. The vendor abandoned them. Like all abandoned children or items, they deterioriate and become worthless. That's what happened with those Memorex CPUs. Seven years they had been with us and now they had to leave us.

As I was wandering back to the rear of our warehouse, I noticed large black boxes, each one about three feet square and about five feet tall. What were they? They were DEC ME10 16K memories for a DEC PDP-10. My mind immediately flashed back to that first DEC transaction on MB10 memories with much slower internal speed than these ME10 memories. We sold those old MB10s for $53,000 apiece and now the ME10s were worth scrap.

Next to the ME10s were DF32s, the 32K disk drives for the early PDP-8 series — the 8s, the 8Is, the 8Ls. It was hard to believe that we had sold more than 400 of these, and now we were scrapping them. A victim of technological obsolescence. No! No!

No, not a victim of technological obsolescence, a victim of the insatiable demand of users for more storage. Thirty-two thousand bits of storage is very little by today's standards and consequently these DF/DS32s sit in their frames with no buyers. The RP02 of DEC was also a victim of the same desire of users for larger memory — the RP02s gave way to RP03s, RP04s, 5s, 6s and then the RM series of memories.

If I sound morbid at this point, I am. It is very difficult to sever years and years of associations. I started to head back lethargically towards our elevator well. In the corner of our warehouse, I spotted a Dataproducts Corp. 4000 series off-line print station — the remaining one we had. We had originally bought 159 of these units, had sold them and this unit was left.

This was a fine off-line print station in its day, originally priced at $72,000, and we sold it for $9,500 — but now, with laser printers running at 23,000 lines per minute, who needs an off-line printer? No one, and consequently this unit wasted away in the corner and fell to the Taiwanese scrap dealers.

As I was almost to the elevator, I noticed four IBM 026 keypunches. This was the machine that was still dying. This unit has finally succumbed to the tube — the glass tube. I just look at my own operation three years ago — no glass tubes — but today, 20 glass tubes. It took 25 years to "kill" this unit and it still struggles to survive. We still use two IBM 026s ourselves! Technology moves on, products become scrap. Seven hundred sixty-four items in all — some friends for nine years, some for less than six months.

### Sales That Never Happened

It is not an easy thing! The sentimentality attached to it, the memories of negotiations attached with the purchase of each piece, the remembrance of sales that never happened — but more important than all these, these white elephants in our warehouse served a very important function for a used computer dealer. They served as a reminder of the ease with which we can get trapped in the used computer business by all types of happenings.

*Vendor in financial difficulty.* The Potter printers were being scrapped as a result of these problems.

*Vendor nonsupport and abandonment.* The Memorex 40s are a classic example along with the Olivetti 318s and the Burroughs 700s.

*Vendor disappearance.* Machines like the Ultimac have no point of reference. They are now worthless and headed for the scrap heap.

*Technological obsolescence* of an efficient product and one that has existed for years — the classic example was the Decwriter that displaced the Teletype ASR 33.

*Change in user habits.* As the user expanded his systems and demanded more from them, the small disks, small core memories, slow printers and slow card readers lost all of their marketability and became antiques.

*Technological change.* The laser printer made our off-line print stations obsolete. When you print that fast, who wants off-line print stations that only print at 1,100 lines per minute?

I hope that without the sight of these white elephants we will not fall into the same traps that become so easy in a trading operation dealing in used equipment of any type.

At the last minute, I had one MRX 40 pulled back and put at the entrance to our warehouse as a symbol — or reminder — that we are all fallible!

*Monosson is chairman of the board of American Used Computer Co. in Boston.*


NEW COMPLETE SCHEDULE FEBRUARY 4 THROUGH APRIL 29, 1981

Get a head start in 1981 by attending one of these Datapro Seminars

Datapro Seminars

Invest a few days to sharpen your skills and increase your productivity

| Five completely new seminars to help you keep current in the information processing industry. | New York | San Francisco | Chicago | Washington | Los Angeles | Atlanta (A) Denver (D) | Dallas (D) Houston (H) | Seattle | Boston | Cleveland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC-1 Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems | 2/9-11 4/27-29 | 3/4-6 | 2/25-27 | 3/25-27 | 4/29-5/1 | (D) 2/18-20 | | | 3/9-11 | 4/6-8 |
| DC-2 Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems | 3/19-20 | 4/27-28 | 4/23-24 | 2/23-24 | | (D) 4/6-7 | (D) 3/16-17 | 3/2-3 | 4/13-14 | 4/13-14 |
| DC-3 Data Communications: Effective Network Design | 2/9-11 | 2/23-25 | 3/16-18 | 3/23-25 | 4/6-8 | (D) 3/9-11 | | | | |
| DC-4 Introduction to Teleprocessing Software | 4/13-15 | 3/11-13 | 3/23-25 | 2/18-20 | | | | 4/29-5/1 | 3/16-18 | |
| DC-5 Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications | 3/25-27 | 3/30-4/1 | 3/18-20 | 3/4-6 | | | (H) 4/22-24 | | 2/9-11 | |
| SS-1 NEW—Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach | 4/1-3 | 3/25-27 | 4/27-29 | 2/23-25 | | | (D) 3/18-20 | | | |
| SS-2 Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice | 4/29-5/1 | 2/23-25 | 2/18-20 | 3/23-25 | 4/13-15 | | (D) 4/6-8 | | 3/2-4 | |
| SS-3 NEW—Systems Analysis and Design: Advanced Techniques | 3/4-6 | 3/23-25 | 2/25-27 | 4/27-29 | | | (H) 2/18-20 | | | |
| SS-4 Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines | 2/18-20 | 4/6-8 | 3/2-4 | 4/8-10 | 4/22-24 | | | | | 3/23-25 |
| SS-5 Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis | 2/25-27 | 4/13-15 | 4/1-3 | 4/29-5/1 | | (A) 3/16-18 | | 3/9-11 | | |
| SS-6 NEW—Controlling Data Base Implementation Costs | 4/22-24 | 2/25-27 | 3/16-18 | 3/2-4 | | | | | 4/13-15 | |
| SS-7 NEW—EDP Personnel Management: Recruiting and Maintaining An Effective Staff | 3/18-20 | 3/9-11 | 4/27-29 | 2/23-25 | 4/22-24 | | | | | |
| EM-1 EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation | 4/22-24 | 3/11-13 | 4/27-29 | 2/23-25 | | (D) 2/25-27 | | | | |
| EM-2 Effective Computer Operations Management | 3/16-18 | 3/23-25 | 2/9-11 | 4/22-24 | | (A) 2/25-27 | (D) 4/13-15 | | | |
| EM-3 NEW—EDP Auditing and Control: An Introduction | 4/22-24 | 4/13-15 | 3/16-18 | 2/23-25 | 3/2-4 | | | | | |
| EM-4 EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach | 2/23-25 | 3/9-11 | 4/29-5/1 | 4/8-10 | | | | 3/23-25 | 4/22-24 | |
| EM-5 Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's | 4/6-8 | 4/29-5/1 | 3/30-4/1 | 3/4-6 | | | | | | |
| OA-1 Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications | 3/30-4/1 | 3/4-6 | 3/18-20 | 2/23-25 | 4/22-24 | | | | 2/18-20 | |
| OA-2 Word Processing: Effective Operations Management | 4/6-8 | 4/13-15 | 3/30-4/1 | 3/2-4 | 2/18-20 | | | | | 3/16-18 |
| OA-3 Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems | 3/16-18 | 4/6-8 | 3/4-6 | 4/22-24 | | (D) 3/30-4/1 | | | | 4/13-15 |
| OA-4 Automating Your Office Today: Planning and Implementation Methods | 3/2-4 | 3/9-11 | 4/1-3 | 4/29-5/1 | 4/8-10 | | | | | |
| G-1 Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems | 2/4-6 | 4/6-8 | 3/23-25 | 4/22-24 | | (D) 3/2-4 | | | | 3/30-4/1 |
| G-2 Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation | 3/2-4 | 3/25-27 | 3/11-13 | 4/6-8 | | | | 4/22-24 | 4/27-29 | |

FREE! 56-PAGE CATALOG with complete course outlines, schedules and details.

CALL 800-257-9406 Toll free

In New Jersey, 609-764-0100. For catalog, instant enrollment or more information.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, NJ 08075 · A McGraw-Hill Company

# THE SCHEDULER™

## SAGA OF A MODERN WORKHORSE

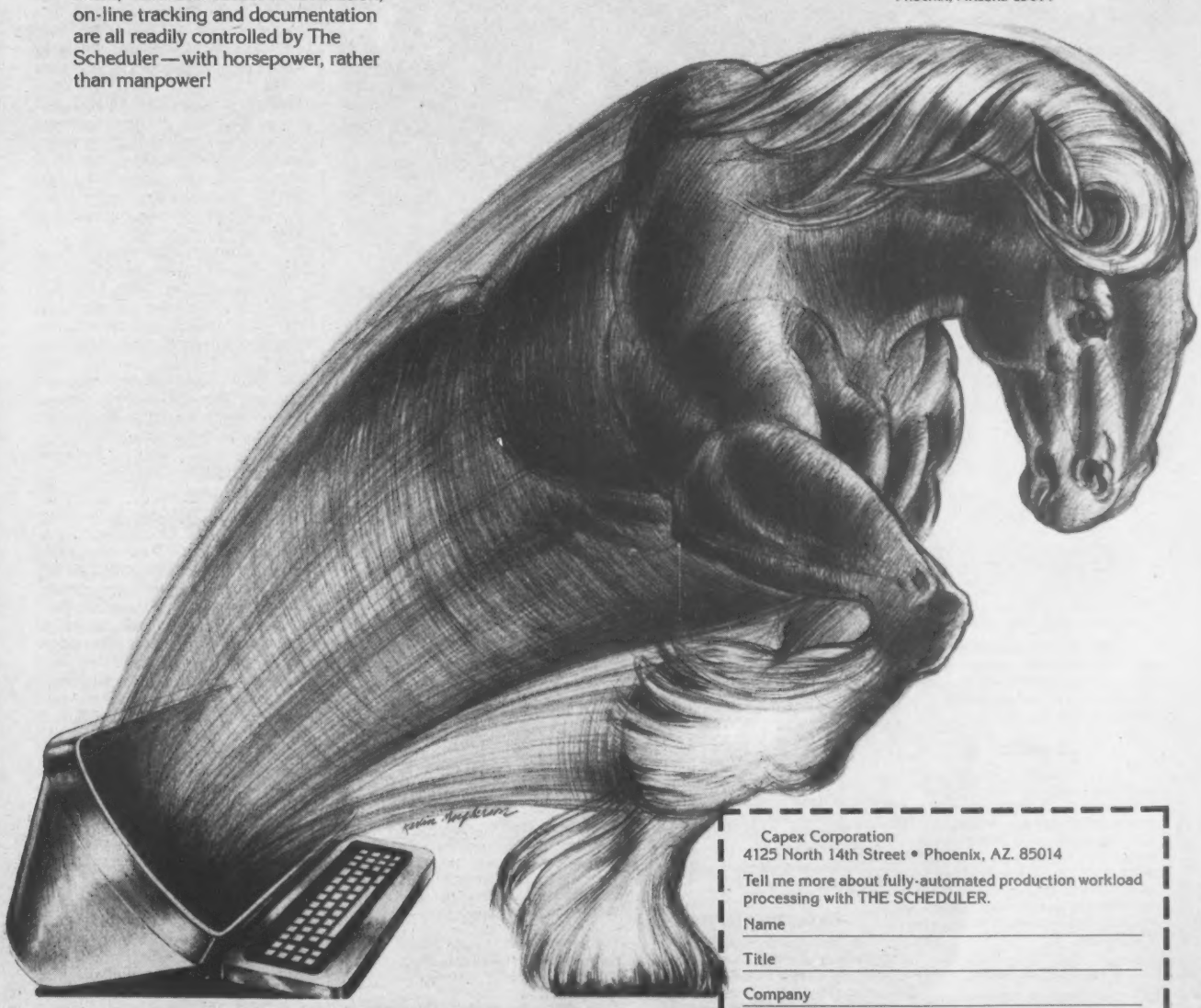
The Scheduler.™ A modern workhorse and a proven product that **fully automates** the time-consuming process of scheduling your production workload. The result is unparalleled improvement in the production environment.

The Scheduler enables you to plan, organize, and control your entire workload. It eliminates manual, error-prone, time-consuming tasks that severely limit overall productivity. Data center scheduling, production control management, workload-resource simulation, on-line tracking and documentation are all readily controlled by The Scheduler—with horsepower, rather than manpower!

The Scheduler is straightforward, understandable, and simple to use. No product currently available for the IBM OS/VS environment does more to provide a standardized level of service for operations managers.

The Scheduler is the modern workhorse for progressive data centers and the latest addition to Capex's family of effective operations products. Mail the coupon or call Capex today at (602) 264-7241 for detailed information.

**capex**
CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85014



Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street • Phoenix, AZ. 85014

Tell me more about fully-automated production workload processing with THE SCHEDULER.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

K5

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 484-4260 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 472-7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264-7241 • San Francisco (415) 397-8140 • St. Charles, MO (314) 946-3737 • Sterling, VA (703) 430-0550 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335 • Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

# LETTERS

## Even More 'Overlooked'

I am glad to see *Computerworld* take a stand advocating that women as a group be noticed as a viable resource for promotion to upper management ["Still Too Scarce," CW, Feb. 2].

I would like to see CW be so fair as to advocate the same for other minority groups (such as blacks and Hispanics) who have historically and categorically been ignored or discriminated against within society in general, as well as within the data processing profession.

I would dare guess that should you do the same in-depth proportional analysis for blacks in the data processing profession as you have done for women, you would find them even more "overlooked" as a category for management promotions than women.

Howard Piggee Jr.
Arlington, Texas

## Passivity Not the Answer

If E.G. Johnston is, as he-she-it claimed, "one of the above" (woman, black or Martian), I would have to assume the Martians have indeed invaded the world of data processing [CW, Jan. 26]. To imply that sexual and racial discrimination will disappear of their own accord by not "calling attention to themselves" through special interest organizations, one would *have* to be a recently arrived Martian, totally ignorant of the civil rights inequities, battles, wins and losses of the past 200 years.

I too belong to a prestigious professional DP organization and have yet to find a seminar or convention presentation aimed at the problems of women or minorities.

I subscribe to five DP publications (including *Computerworld*) and am constantly offended by the articles and ads which portray women as clerks and operators, while (white) men are shown as the decision makers. (Foxy ladies reclining on copiers or hanging over disk drives don't count!)

A recently published salary survey listed the sending organization's management: 34 names, with one woman represented.

My favorite example is the unsolicited advertisement that greets you with a glossy three-color cover, "for the busy executive," and on the overleaf, "Dear Sir."

Come on, E.G. — these attitudes are not going to disappear by ignoring them and simple hoping they will die a quiet death all on their own. DP is presently a white male's dominion and will remain so until the discrimination is actively attacked and the problems revealed, recognized and resolved

Cynthia Casentini
Salinas, Calif.

## Thoughts on APL

I am moved by Bob Armstrong's request for comments to contribute my 2 cents about APL ["Don't Forget APL," CW, Feb.2].

I have been programming in APL full-time for more than two years and thinking in APL for about a year. I bit into Fortran, began to byte down harder on Algol 60 and knew that I had attained my majority when I learned PL/I. Then I ate an APL, and life has been Greek to me. I continually amaze myself with my increasing depth of understanding of APL operators and confess to dreaming about APL solutions to problems.

We dream in pictures, most of us. APL is a visual language. APL data structures, vectors and matrices may be likened to the lines and planes by which a painter transmits an image to a canvas.

With its emphasis on parallel processing, APL is a major departure from Fortran, Cobol and PL/I. It requires a different kind of thinking than serial compiler languages. In fact, I found myself feeling handicapped by being so well-trained in scalar-oriented languages.

I envy those children who will have the privilege of learning the "keyboard of foreign symbols" to which Bob Armstrong alluded, because they will learn APL thinking without having to unlearn older, more established patterns.

The APL thought process encourages disciplined thinking about problems, and such thinking results in efficient algorithms to manipulate data.

Ross Jay Bettinger
Culver City, Calif.

## Sensationalism

I believe "IBM's RMF Reporting Found 126% Off Mark" [CW, Jan. 19] to be a classic example of sensationalism in reporting. RMF does not provide any CPU usage figures based on regions/performance groups or what have you. The authors of the 17-month study at Occidental Petroleum, Walter Jackson and Bill Mullains, have clearly misunderstood RMF reporting. RMF reports CPU utilization in two categories:

1) Total wait time — the complement (100% - % wait) of which is the total CPU utilization. This is accurate, as the authors themselves agree.

2) It reports the total service units, and its breakdown by CPU service units, I/O service units and main storage occupancy service units, for each category of work (by performance group, domain and so on). By its very definition, the CPU service unit is the *captured SMF* CPU time multiplied by a machine-dependent constant (261.3 for an IBM 3033) multiplied by the CPU constants specified in the installation's IPS. It is from this CPU service unit that the authors derived their "regional" CPU utilization (probably through their own programming).

**DMS/OS reflects the world's growing need for DASD management.**

- *All IBM full operating systems*
- *All IBM or plug compatible DASD*

DMS/OS is being used worldwide in over 300 installations. In the last four years it has proven in production to be the world's leader in DASD management software.

**Benefits**

This cost effective package gives you the ability to put all of your DASD data set maintenance under the control of one comprehensive system that you can tailor to your own needs. You, too, will enjoy the benefits of having more disk space available, increased throughput, reduced need for additional devices, lower personnel costs and the ability to forecast future needs.

**Functions & Features**

DMS/OS gives you many efficient management tools. Some of them include: incremental and full pack back-up, archival/rentention control, several methods for volume reorganization and migration, DASD billing, flexible reports and support for time sharing and special data sets. The package also interfaces with all popular security and tape management systems. DMS/OS was developed by Application Development Systems, a leader in software design.

**Disaster Recovery**

Because DMS/OS is completely portable, many companies are using it as the cornerstone of their disaster recovery planning. DMS/OS does not rely on any IBM system utilities and is both device and operating system independent.

**Higher User Marks**

In recent surveys, DMS/OS has achieved high marks from its users for reliability, ease of installation, ease of use and vendor/technical support. SMM is committed to: (a) providing software packages to increase system productivity and (b) backing them with excellent customer service.

**International User Involvement**

SMM feels user involvement is a key to continuing success. Active DMS/OS user groups have been established in the USA and Europe.

**High Return**

Try DMS/OS. You'll find it will give you a high return on your investment and will pay back its initial cost in a very short period of time. You'll discover why DMS/OS is the world leader. If you are seriously interested in DASD management, DMS/OS is the product. Call or write SMM today for a brochure or to arrange your free 30 day on site evaluation.

Call toll free 800-824-8512, except Calif., Alaska & Hawaii call collect (916) 441-7234.

Software Module Marketing
Crocker Bank Bldg.
Penthouse
1007 Seventh St.
Sacramento, CA 95814

# LETTERS

As you can see, this portion of RMF's reporting has the same flaws as SMF reporting, of which all of us in the performance measurement and capacity planning area have been very keenly aware for a long time.

Jackson's contention that using "SMF capture ratios raises the accuracy of regional reports to a more acceptable level" is therefore the only logical and well-known conclusion regarding usage of RMF work load reports for deriving CPU utilization by subworkloads like IMS, TSO batch and so on.

One word of caution for Jackson: Develop your own capture ratios using regression analysis rather than depending on IBM's or anyone else's.

Lindsay's analysis regarding RMF's channel utilization reports appear to be very logical and believable — even though I have not conducted personal studies in this particular area. Congratulations to Lindsay for his original work. If he has details of his study and is willing to share them, I would like to get a copy. I think it is this part of the article that should have been given the highlight.

Ved Sud

Washington, D.C.

## Ethics in Counseling

Regarding "Kickbacks, Gifts, Sex For Jobs" [CW, Jan. 12] how can a prospective applicant or employer ensure that he is dealing with a reputable placement counselor?

First, let me say that nothing is 100% foolproof. However, in this profession there are rigid certification requirements that a personnel placement counselor can meet in order to become a certified personnel consultant (CPC), a professional designation similar to that of a certified public accountant.

To quote from the National Association of Personnel Consultants' (NAPC) manual for certification: "One of the most compelling needs of the private placement profession today is for the continued development of meaningful ethical and business standards predicated on a body of knowledge unique to placement counseling and services operation. The certification program of the National Association of Personnel Consultants is dedicated to this end. Certification is a sincere effort on the part of NAPC to heighten standards required by the placement profession and stands as the cornerstone from which we meet the challenges of the future."

To become a CPC, a candidate must have a minimum of two years' experience in the private placement profession, be of good moral character and must successfully complete a rigorous series of business situation interviews as well as a written exam on personnel placement operations and state and federal laws and regulations applicable to the private placement profession.

The NAPC, headquartered at 10102 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, handles any problems or complaints that either employers or applicants encounter.

David J. Osgood
Vice-President
Availability Personnel Consultants
Bedford, N.H.

## No Proof

"Kickbacks, Gifts Sex for Jobs" was, in my qualified opinion, irresponsible journalism. No proof whatever was offered to substantiate the allegations made by the author. It is difficult to tell if the article was fact or fiction.

I cannot deny that there may be some unscrupulous employment agencies that operate unethically and even dishonestly. But I can assert, most positively, having been associated for many years with many firms specializing in the placement of DP personnel that those who operate unethically are a miniscule minority. Success in that field depends entirely on earning the respect of hundreds of employers and thousands of candidates.

As head of the advertising agency that handles the account for National Computer Associates, I know all of their people intimately. And I know them to be hard-working, honest professionals. I think it is shameful that the article, with so little basis in fact, cast a shadow over them and indeed over the entire industry because of the possible existence of a few shady characters.

John F. McNamara
President
John F. McNamara Co.
Southfield, Mich.

## About 'FMS-11'

I was pleased with the favorable publicity given to "FMS-11" in the report on the 1980 Datapro Research Corp. survey on proprietary software [CW, Dec. 22]. It should be pointed out that this multikey Isam system is actually a proprietary product of Transcomm Data Systems and serves as the "data base" for our Tolas-II distribution management and financial applications.

It has been licensed to NCA (mentioned in the article as the supplier) and other software companies, as well as to numerous end users. FMS, simply the initials for "File Management System," should also not be confused with Digital Equipment Corp.'s FMS-11 Forms Management System.

Allen L. Pinkus
Vice President
Transcomm Data Systems, Inc.
Pittsburg, Pa.

*Computerworld* welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.


BDS LINE PRINTER SYSTEMS

QUICK DELIVERY 30 days or less

BDS, your independent printer supplier, has the most cost effective answers to your exact line printer requirements.

With *savings* from 30-50%.

With printer speed ranges from 100-1800 LPM.

*Diversification* as needed, Matrix, Graphics, Band, Drum.

And *quick delivery*—30 days in most cases.

Now BDS adds even more.

TURNKEY SERVICE.

Line printer, interface, and controller, *delivered* at your door. Plus *installation*. (Over 2000 installed.)

One call to BDS at 800/227-7342 is all it takes. Service available in *over 100* U.S. cities.

Need to know more? Call or write today for your local *BDS Sales Representatives*.

**BDS Sales Representatives:**
**San Francisco** (415) 326-2115 **Los Angeles** (213) 701-1541

CW 2/23/81
To: **BDS Computer Corporation**
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
(800) 227-7342
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use_____
_____
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone (  )_____
Ext_____

Ask about our quantity discounts.

**HP**
3000 SERIES 30, 33
3 000, SERIES I, II, III
250/300 SERIES
1000, 21 MX SERIES

**HONEYWELL**—LEVEL 6

**BURROUGHS**
B80/800
B1700 thru B7800

**DATA GENERAL**
Nova
Eclipse

**TI-INTERDATA**

**DEC**
PDP8
LSI-11
PDP-11
VAX-11/780
DEC 20

**ICL FAMILY**

**IBM** SERIES 1, SYS 34/38
MAINFRAME-360/370/303X/4300

**WANG** 2200, MVP
COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS
IBM, UNIVAC, BURROUGHS
AND X-ON/X-OFF

and most others

BDS

"IT PAYS TO HAVE THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS"

# 1200 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

## Get more for your money with Mannesmann Tally!

Compare the features that are different.

| Feature | Mannesmann Tally | Dec LA 120 |
|---|---|---|
| Noise Level | 58 db maximum | 63 + db |
| Preventive Maintenance | None | Operator lubrication |
| Print Head Exchange | Operator replaceable | Service call |
| Lower Case Descenders | Optional | Not available |
| Pre-cut Forms Insertion | Optional | Not available |
| Short Form Tear Bar | Optional | Not available |
| Two Color Output | Optional | Not available |
| Size | Tabletop with integral electronics | Electronics housed in separate console |
| Ribbon | Snap-in cartridge | Reel to reel |
| Delivery | From stock | ??? |
| List Price | $2550.00 | $2750.00 |

**MANNESMANN TALLY**

8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
Phone (206) 251-5524

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

PHONE _____



# Automated Systems Design Methodology

# pride®-ASDM

For the first time, a proven Systems Design Method is implemented through direct use of the computer. With "PRIDE"-ASDM, analysts and designers interact with the computer throughout the entire development process.

**"PRIDE"-ASDM can automatically . . .**

- Perform Computer Aided Design (CAD) for systems development.
- Generate and maintain all systems documentation.
- Provide Information Resource Management (IRM).
- Monitor Business Systems Planning (BSP).
- Perform effective Quality Assurance.

"PRIDE"-ASDM is the next logical step into your future. Call or write us today.

M B A

m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 springfield pike • cincinnati, ohio • 45215
(513)761-8400 TWX: 810-461-2691 (M B A WYOG)
"Software for the Finest Computer—the Mind."
WITH OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

# New Capabilities to Change Users' Dealings With DP

*(Continued from Page 41)*

ever, as others reprogram the capability onto cheaper, less specialized hardware.

Similiarly, the idea of "team computers," or of multiwindowed displays, although currently expensively packaged in a way which makes production and sales sense to Apollo Computers, Inc., will be used again and again and will be available on Apple computers and other small systems that any user can easily justify by one or two applications [Taylor Report, CW, Jan. 26].

### Price Not Real Barrier

Price is really only a temporary barrier. True, the cost of some of the new products, such as Apollo "window" systems or the IBM Displaywriter, is still high. But there are other areas where similarly addictive offerings are coming out at very low prices.

For example, an inexpensive data base system called SuperPIMx was written up in the January issue of the Computer Information Exchange's (CIE) *People's Software News*. Sold by CIE, SuperPIMx acts as an electronic accounts analysis pad (which is a pretty addictive idea in itself) and can also store literals as well as numeric values. The sellers recommend it for ordinary office uses, such as producing mailing lables, but go into more details as to its use in helping an eighth grader prepare a paper on American presidents!

The recommended technique is to fill the rows with names of presidents and their families, to include dates of births, deaths, elections and any other items that can be fitted into the microcomputer. Then, after reviewing the data, the user can organize it in convenient ways to support the paper and do one output after another.

SuperPIMx doesn't produce a term paper, of course. This still has to be done manually (although probably using a text editor). But the system does provide a different means for handling the data which can help produce a more complete product.

Cost? The software is just $15.95, or a few cents more in California.

But that is not the whole cost story; it still costs more than $16 to set up a data base. The hardware has to be bought, and while processors are cheap, the costs go up by the time disks and printers are added.

That first unit, while still only the cost of a few typewriters, does have to be justified.

Justification will often come through the ability of various pieces of software to outperform their manual rivals on some unavoidable task. SuperPIMx actually is not a literal data base at all. Most of the software is involved in maintaining defined mathematical relationships between the rows and columns of whatever size matrix your memory can handle. It may *act* as an accountant's scratch pad, but most important, it can ensure mathematical accuracy in a way that no manual analysis ever can. And this, or similar newfound capabilities, can justify that first unit.

There will be specialized products, like the Displaywriter, but almost equally effective versions of the same capability will come from general-purpose systems or from others that specialized for one purpose (like word processing) but allowed to run general-purpose programs, too.

Once one of these adaptable systems has been justified and brought into successful use, the additional cost of other new systems becomes trivial. If the original system is only partly used, the only cost is that of the introductory software — and that can come from petty cash! And even if the original system does need all the workstation's available time, satellite processors can be added. Using the same disks and printer, they can get a good workout for only a fraction of the cost of that first unit.

By then, the user will be accustomed to having his own computer capability, and the DP world will have changed.

© Copyright 1981 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

# Stress Results, Not Effort

*(Continued from Page 41)*

"It never failed to work. The only problem with the process was that it took about three months for the paperwork to be completed, because it flew back and forth for 'further clarification' — but it was worth it."

Delaney described his reasons employees fail on the job:

"It's because of the employee's:

"1. Inability to relate to or peacefully work with others.

"2. Inability to handle stress or anger.

"3. Inability to make decisions when required (good judgment).

"4. Refusal to accept authority.

"5. Falling into passivity when things don't go his way.

"Anything else on a job description is 'small potatoes' when compared with the above. I believe that factors of attitude and judgment are acquired early on, in a mother's milk or at a mother's knee, and are not amenable to change. Even though we need better measurement factors, the best we can hope for from a job description is a statement of those areas of work a manager expects an employee to learn and do. For example, have you ever seen job descriptions which deal with the fact that, in any organization, 10% of the people do 90% of the work?"

*Letters from the readers are welcomed. Send them directly to Jack Stone, Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.*

'They're Automating the Whole Prison System.'

## *Structured Tool Retrofits Working Cobol*

LA GRANGE, Ill. — A software tools-based methodology that reportedly allows users to introduce structured methodologies into systems developed without them has been introduced by The Catalyst Corp.

Structured Retrofit is said to mechanically restructure and reformat working Cobol programs that were written and are maintained by a variety of programmers in a variety of styles.

The newly structured code is logically equivalent to the original and produces the same transformation on any set of input data as the original does, a spokesman claimed.

Besides the Cobol structured programming engine that makes the restructuring possible, the package features code analyzers, formatters, a file-to-file compare utility and optimizers.

The service is available at "5% of the cost of a rewrite," a spokesman said, noting that the code formatter is available for $1,800, code analyzer for $13,000 and file-to-file compare for $1,000.

The firm is located at 433 S. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Ill. 60525.

## Cobol Aids Usable ByNonprogrammer

NEW YORK — Software Applications, Inc. has announced two Cobol productivity aids said to boost programmer productivity and to be usable by nonprogrammers.

Codabol reportedly enables programmers to write complete Cobol programs with as few as one or two statements. All Cobol verbs and syntax are said to be valid, yet no file or sort definitions are used or generated.

There is no opening or closing of files or reading of records, a spokesman said. The user changes the OS JCL to redefine file type, record length, blocking factor and sort fields. The Codabase function is said to have all the power of Codabol with all IMS data base functions.

Codabol costs $400/mo per CPU or $560/mo per CPU for Codabol with the Codabase feature. The firm is located in Suite 303 E., Pan Am Building, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166.

## *The Precompiler Alternative — Part 2*

# Precompiler's Efficiency Applies Across Divisions

By Jon Dokken
Special to CW

RED WING, Minn. — A precompiler must efficiently process Procedure Division statements as well as those in the Data Division. For example, most Cobol Procedure Division statements contain a subject and object. Excluding the prefix, programmers tend to propagate the body of the subject in the object data name whenever possible. This procedure makes the statement easier to interpret and saves the time required to create new names.

Example:

```
MOVE ITMMST-DESCRPTN TO PRTR-DESCRPTN.
```

would become:

```
MV ITMMST-DESCRPTN TO PRTR-
```

Certain key words in the Cobol statements could be inserted by the precompiler, relieving the programmer of this redundant chore without sacrificing readability.

*Why use a software tool like a Cobol precompiler? In Part 1 of this two-part series, Dokken outlined how such a package can save programming time when coding the Data Division of a Cobol program. He looks at how a precompiler processes the Procedure Division statements in Part 2.*

Example (precompiler input):

```
MV ITMMST-DESCRPTN PRTR-
PRF CALC-RTN / CALC-RTN-EXIT
```

The TO would be inserted becomes THRU

*(Continued on Page 48)*

# Cullinane Announces Updates

## • *Online Query*

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. has announced a number of enhancements to its Online Query (OLQ) data base access software package that it said increase efficiency and ease of use.

OLQ reportedly retrieves information stored in an IDMS data base to format and produce ad hoc reports without complex programming. Its commands can be used to aid in program development, to monitor data base activities and to retrieve information for management and administrative needs, according to a company spokesman.

Features of Release 3.0 of the package include the ability of programmers to view data base records before deciding on terminal screen formats with DISPLAY commands.

The release is also said to provide computational abilities for totals, subtotals, averages, item counts and lowest and highest value notations. It features a "Help" facility for users.

The release is free of charge to OLQ users, a spokeswoman said from the firm at 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

## • *Interact*

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. has added several features to its Interact programmer productivity package.

Interact 7.0 offers an on-line text editor with capabilities for remote job I/O and word or document processing, the vendor said.

Additional features now offered under Interact 7.0 include: an interfact to Cullinane's IDMS-DC and IDD data base management system as well as Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panvalet and Librarian packages and IBM's JES-3. Run-time options are now included along with IBM 3270 full screen management, SNA/SDLC support, an OS/VS1 internal reader interface, SET/SHOW DESTINATION and SET/SHOW SEPARATOR commands, three-digit remote identifiers, eight character user identifiers, an arbitrary high-level index, three additional user exits and AUTOFORM enhancements.

Interact 7.0 costs $30,000 for the initial license fee and a 10% annual usage fee, the vendor said from 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.


# IBM's RMF "126% Off Mark" CW Reports. QCM Needed!

**1/19/81 . . .** Two independent studies reported by Computerworld noted that IBM's Resource Monitoring Facility (RMF) monitoring of CPU and I/O utilization "suggests discrepancies," "severely underestimates," and can cause "inaccurate estimating" of proposed enhancements up to 126%!

### QCM-Quantitative Computer Management

QCM is an accurate resource use analysis system for capacity planning, performance measurement, operator assistance, and resource billing. It is designed for large installations which need reliable information about their operation.

QCM uses event-driven **and** sampling methodologies to capture and present the most comprehensive and accurate data obtainable by any package in the industry. QCM is far more accountable than hardware monitors, conventional sampling software monitors, or RMF/SMF based systems.

The QCM family of computer management products is the most powerful system of performance measurement tools available.

**SPM-Systems Performance Module:** Provides management reports for diagnostic performance measurement, capacity planning and fine tuning.

**SPI-Systems Performance Interrogator:** An online performance and analysis facility for operator and TSO consoles. Contains powerful exception reporting facilities.

**JAB-Job Analysis and Billing:** Most accurate and repeatable accounting and billing system available. Uses QCM methodology to supplement SMF. Flexible allocation and cost distribution.

**BCO-BYTE/SIO Counting Option:** Directly counts IO's and the number of bytes transferred at the job, device, channel and control unit levels—a necessary requirement for anyone seriously concerned about capacity planning, accountability, and system tuning.

### SDSI-Shared Data-Set Integrity

SDSI solves the problems of sharing data between two or more computer systems. It overcomes data integrity problems and reserve lockouts on shared DASD, **without** requiring system or program modifications.

### STAM-Shared Tape Allocation Manager

STAM automatically manages mountable tape and disk devices in multi-CPU environments. Operator errors are eliminated. Valuable resources are used more efficiently. Allocation decisions in shared device pools are made automatically without manual intervention, reducing potentially disasterous human errors.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

TWO ALLEGHENY CTR. • PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PHONE: 412/323-2600 TELEX: 902 803

*SYSTEM SOFTWARE LEADERS SINCE 1970*

***To find out why the most knowledgable DP installations rely on DUQUESNE SYSTEMS' Products . . .***

**Please send me information on:**

☐ QCM ☐ SDSI ☐ STAM

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel _____ Operating System _____

CW126

# Precompiler's Efficiency Goes Across Divisions

(Continued from Page 47)

replaces the "/" and PRF PERFORM.

In PERFORMed routines, the paragraph name is usually used throughout the routine. Therefore, the EXIT could be propagated with the same name.

Example (precompiler input):

```
PRF CALC-RTN / %-EXIT
```

The "%" sign would be replaced by CALC-RTN and since most paragraph exits end in "-EXIT", the precompiler could insert them as well.

Data name propagation could also be applied to paragraph names. Modular programs contain numerous routines and the name could be saved and propagated as a paragraph is processed.

Example:

```
CALC-RTN.
....
    PERFORM CALC-RTN-ERR THRU
    CALC-RTN-ERR-EXIT.
    GO TO CALC-RTN-EXIT.
CALC-RTN-LP.
....
    GO TO CALC-RTN-LP.
CALC-RTN-EXIT.
    EXIT.
```

would become:

```
CALC-RTN
....
    PRF $-ERR / %
    G2 $¢.
$-LP
....
    G2 $-LP.
$¢ EXIT.
```

The "$" is replaced by CALC-RTN and "-EXIT" is inserted for the "¢" sign. Paragraph name propagation saves both rewriting the name and remembering it.

Data name prefixes are widely used to identify the input or output data file. They should be kept brief but unambiguous. A single numeric character could be used in place of a longer prefix. Most programs access fewer than 10 files. Using the previous example, "0" could be substituted for ITMMST and "1" for PRTR.

Example:

```
MV 0-DESCRPTN 1-
```

And by assigning "0" to the file most frequently referenced and applying zero suppression, the "0" does not have to be written at all.

Example:

```
MV -DESCRPTN 1-
```

Abbreviated statements could also be generated and the precompiler would expand the statement, inserting user-supplied names where appropriate. Indentation and alignment would complete the process.

Example:

```
SELECT ITMMST ASSIGN TO
SYS007-.....
    ORGANIZATION IS INDEXED
    ACCESS IS RANDOM
    RECORD KEY IS ITMMST-KEY.
```

would become:

```
DIR ITMMST SYS007-..... ITMMST-
KEY
```

The first character indicates the device; the second, the type of file organization; and the third shows the access method employed. Other file-related statements in the Environment and Data Divisions could also be generated.

Example:

```
• PRECOMPILER INPUT
  IO
  FS
  PRT xxxxx
• COBOL STATEMENT
  INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION
  FILE SECTION
  SELECT xxxxx ASSIGN TO SYS007-
  UR-1403
```

While some text editors can recognize and replace specified words or character strings, most do not handle columnar realignment of the output. This feature would assure absolute accuracy when replacing words or character strings, and a standardized appearance in the finished product.

Every DP department enforces at lease an informal form of columnar alignment standards, although programmers seem to develop their own individual style. The precompiler should accept input in any format and realign it to departmental standards.

Cobol syntax requirements could also be interpreted by the precompiler. One obvious use would be elimination of the terminating period. Besides literals and PICTURE clauses, the only logical use for a period is to terminate conditional statements and the last statement in a paragraph. The precompiler can determine where periods should be inserted for any other Cobol statement.

Finally, the determinant factor in most business decisions is cost and the small shop should not be penalized for its size and corresponding budget. Therefore, the precompiler must be fairly priced and should be available for a one-time charge or monthly payments. While every DP department may not benefit from a precompiler, those that generate new programs, are involved in conversion, deal with multiple customers or divisional sites, enforce rigorous columnar standards or simply desire to give their programming staff a time-saving tool may find such a product very helpful.

*Dokken is a manager and technical software specialist with Twin Oaks in Red Wing, Minn.*


TP-270
NETWORK
ANALYZER

The TP-270 provides a simple, easy-to-use method of determining network response time and the individual delays that contribute to response time. The device also provides a means of directly measuring the effects of software or hardware changes on the network performance.

FEATURES
- Saves money by preventing network overkill while ensuring performance standards are met.
- Allows central site personnel to determine remote terminal performance.
- Available in 3270 Bisynch or SDLC/SNA versions.
- Optional printer interface provides for hard-copy reports.
- Remote control option allows "hands off" operation.
- Powerful diagnostics assist in network trouble shooting.

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 • (805) 522-8149



IBM 3101 ASCII
TERMINALS
and "PROTOCOL" 1067
ASCII to SNA/SDLC Convertors
IN STOCK
RENT·LEASE·BUY
FREE TRIAL PERIOD
Call now for details on the best deal in town
1-800-345-8278
Newcorp Products, Inc. 45 Commerce Drive Aston, PA 19014 215-485-8180


## HP Desktop Adds Enhancements, Bundles Statistics Applications

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has added software, data entry and analysis routines enhancements to its Series 9800 System 45 desktop computers while bundling formerly separate packages together at a reduced price as a Statistics Library.

Included in the package are the following routines previously available only as stand-alone packages: basic statistics and data manipulation, regression analysis methods, statistical graphics, general statistics, nonlinear regression, analysis of variance, Monte Carlo simulation utilities and principal components and factor analysis.

The enhancements include improved data entry, better preanalysis manipulation routines, improved regression analysis routines and improved statistical graphics routines, the vendor claimed.

Required minimum hardware configuration for the Statistics Library includes the HP Series 9800 System 45B desktop computer with 187K bytes of memory, graphics display system, two tape units and an integral thermal printer.

The Statistics Library is priced at $1,500, a $2,000 price reduction from the previous total price, from Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

## Small Banks Get Finance System

SPRINGFIELD, MO. — A bank financial system for small to medium-size banks or savings and loans running on Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 325 or larger is available from Springfield Computer Consultants, Inc. Memo posting and inquiry capabilities are also available.

The one-time license fee for the product is $20,000, the vendor said from 3952 S. Fairview, Springfield, Mo. 65807.

## Course to Update Cobol Skills

WALTHAM, Mass. — "Contemporary Cobol for Practitioners," a seminar reportedly designed for experienced programmers who want to update their Cobol skills with classroom and laboratory experience, will be offered by Bentley College here.

The seminar will be held on three consecutive Saturdays — March 14, 21 and 28 — at a cost of $300 per participant.

Bentley College's Center for Continuing Education is at Beaver and Forest streets, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

*Advertisement*

# DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from IBM that may prove of interest to data processing professionals

## Engine Development Revs up With Low-Cost Online Simulation

Online simulation at an affordable price has helped Mechanical Technology Incorporated, Latham, New York, to reach its goal of becoming the U.S. leader in the technology of Stirling Cycle engines. The company recently installed an IBM 4341 Processor, and engineers can now interact directly with a detailed model of the engine in the computer, through the use of IBM's Virtual Machine/Conversational Monitor System (VM/CMS).

"Compared to our previous use of outside services for computing, we've lowered our costs while gaining important capabilities," says Don Castor, manager of the data processing center. "For example, a programmer now has a full-screen editor and can directly change a program through a terminal.

"The 4341 allows us to distribute terminals to all the people who need them. It has placed interactive computing within our means for the first time."

The Stirling Cycle engine is a 160-year-old invention that Mechanical Technology is developing for practical modern use. The kinematic engine has exciting potential for automotive power, and the free-piston Stirling has a wide range of applications. The company has already tested baseline Stirling engines installed in three modified passenger cars. A newly designed automotive Stirling engine will be available for testing shortly.

Development of the engine to its full potential is a formidable challenge, explains Roy Krasse, manager of administration, Stirling Engine Systems Division. "With many variables to manipulate, we would like to build and test 200 automotive engines; actually we'll test eleven. As an alternative, we use computer simulation."

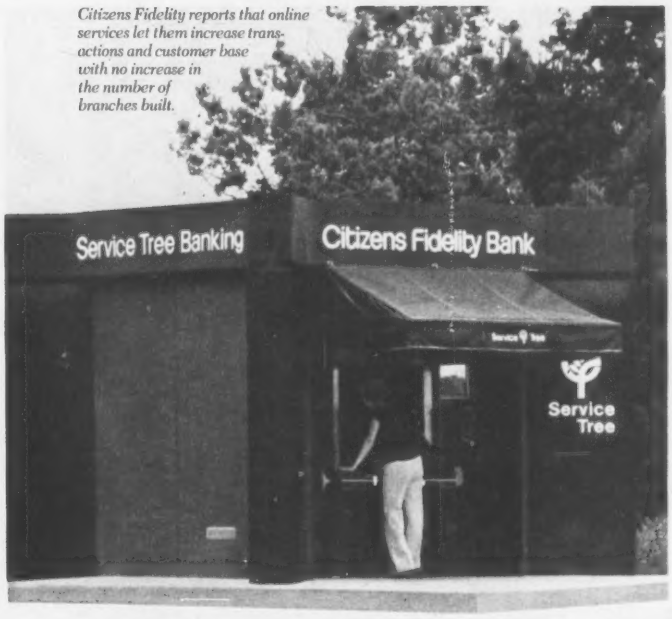
Each user enters test variables through one of 23 IBM 3278 Visual Display Stations, and sees the results of the simulation on the screen in seconds. "An engineer can change a parameter and rerun the simulation immediately," Krasse says. "He has better control—he doesn't interrupt his train of thought. The model, or any other engineering program, is available online. An operator needn't load it from tape."

"We've been able to process more requests for application development," Castor adds. "With only about 2½ people programming, it took just four months to convert 700 programs. Today we do in one shift what once took a full three shifts.

"And data entry is now online—entered by the users at the source under CMS—which saves us a lot of manhours and greatly reduces the error rate."

*Technicians tear down a prototype free-piston Stirling Cycle engine. With an IBM 4341 Processor, Mechanical Technology Incorporated can present an online computer model of the engine to designers through 23 terminals.*

## A Louisville Bank Goes Where the People Are




*Citizens Fidelity reports that online services let them increase transactions and customer base with no increase in the number of branches built.*

A bank in Louisville, Kentucky, believes that more depositor transactions will soon be performed in non-banking locales.

Says Frank M. Knego, senior vice president of Citizens Fidelity Bank & Trust Company: "We need some fundamental changes if we are to offer consumers the convenience they expect. It costs too much to build new branches and to extend banking hours. We chose the alternative—customer-operated services off-premises, through an online banking system—and we haven't had to increase the number of branches since 1975.

"We've also cut back hours in 33 branches. We had been feeling pressure for Saturday banking, but we've been able to meet that demand with electronic funds transfer (EFT) instead."

In addition to the 16 IBM 3614 Consumer Transaction Facilities online to its IBM 3033 Processor, Citizens Fidelity worked closely with local merchants to develop point-of-sale (POS) service.

Depositors can now withdraw and deposit money, as well as pay for their purchases, through in-store IBM 3608 Point-of-Sale Terminals. The customer simply inserts a plastic card and keys in the dollar amount, Knego explains. The terminal produces a printed slip that the depositor hands the store clerk, who then accepts the deposit or pays out the withdrawal.

"Everyone gains," Knego points out. "We pay merchants to handle our EFT service, although we charge them to process paper checks. The funds are transferred to the stores' accounts immediately, rather than after a check clears. Surveys show that EFT users make significantly higher average purchases than they did before.

"The merchants gain in goodwill by offering the service. And withdrawals help them dispose of surplus cash.

"For the depositor, there is the convenience of one-stop banking and shopping. Banking hours are more flexible. And we've found that many depositors prefer to do their banking in neighborhood convenience stores.

"The bank has avoided new construction and longer hours. The cost per transaction is declining steadily as the volume of EFT activity increases. And a survey showed that our best EFT customers maintain higher balances and write 35 percent fewer checks.

"And, most importantly, the EFT program has allowed the bank to be innovative in its approach to the distribution of banking services.

"Rather than bring people to the bank, we are bringing banking to the people."

*DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.*

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

# System/34 Users Gain Program Time Control

WEST LINN, Ore. — CRS West, Inc. has developed a program time control system for IBM System/34 users which reportedly can improve response time and throughput of other jobs on this system.

Qwicii gives the System/34 user several functions not available through standard RPG-II Cobol and assembler coding. Users can specify a program or procedure start time, a program stop time, a wait time cycle and a process time cycle.

The system is composed of an assembler subroutine exit and several RPG-II control programs. The exit is written using IBM's Basic Assembler and Macro Processor. Coded functions adhere to IBM's language conventions.

There is a $600 one-time charge for the Qwicii system. CRS will send a 60-day trial version on a type 1 diskette (which is theirs to keep) to anyone inquiring about the system. The vendor is located at 18740 Pacific Highway, West Linn, Ore. 97068.

# Tool Tracks Portfolios

NEW YORK — A portfolio management system for IBM System/34 computers is available from Mitchell A. Finks Associates, Inc.

The system was designed to serve mutual funds or registered investment advisors. It is presently used to control varying amounts of activity including over 40,000 tax lots, 2,200 clients, 4,000 securities and 500 trades per day, the vendor claimed.

Portfolio Valuation can be triggered automatically and by special request. The accounts are identified and the holdings file is searched for the appropriate records, which are summarized and used to produce the report, a spokesman said.

The price for the system is $28,000, the vendor said from 5 Baldwin Place, New York, N.Y. 10956.

## Wholesaler Aid Fits System/34

AMARILLO, Texas — Integrated Beverage Systems, Inc. is offering Version III of its integrated software package for beer wholesalers and soft drink bottlers that use the IBM System/34.

For the beer wholesaler, the package includes financial reporting, balance sheet, income statement, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, automatic journal posting and inventory control.

For the soft drink bottler, it provides a production package including bill of materials flow, variance from standard cost and actual floor cost of brand by package.

The package costs $10,000 with a $10,000 installation charge that includes six weeks of training. A $250 monthly support and enhancement fee is available. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 15028, Amarillo, Texas 79105.

# *Distribution, Finance Tools Debut for System/34*

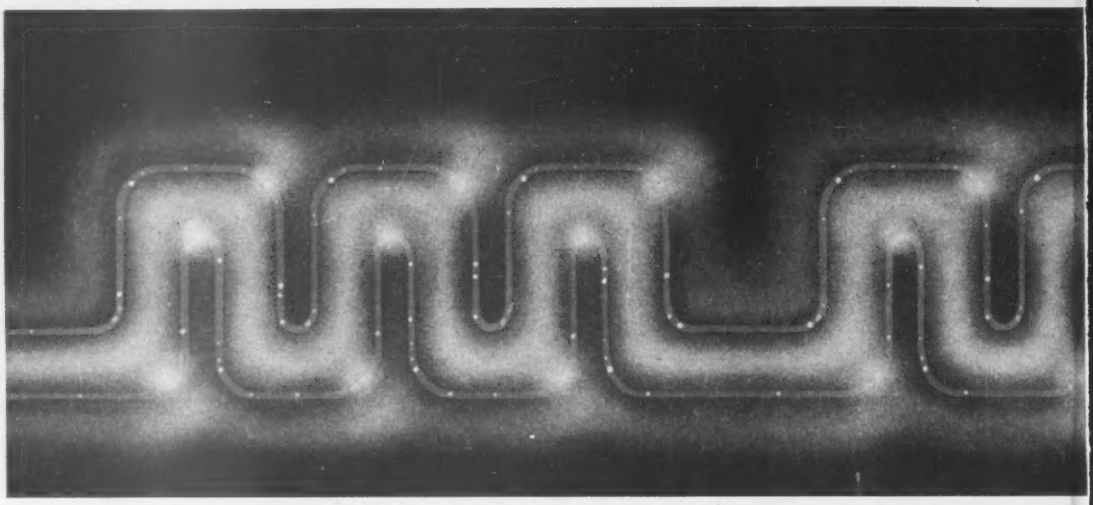
MILWAUKEE — A Distribution Management System and a package of financial applications designed for the IBM System/34 have been announced by the Harris Data Service, Inc.

The Distribution Management System, designed for the welding supply distributor industry, includes 15 master files, billing programs, handling of charges and cash sales and rental demurrage, the vendor said.

The financial applications systems include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll, the vendor said. System features include complete package integration, the vendor claimed.

The Distribution Management System is priced at $8,000, with the financial applications systems priced at $4,000 for general ledger, $2,500 for accounts receivable and accounts payable and $1,500 for payroll.

Harris Data Service, Inc. is headquartered at 11629 W. Dearborn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226.



Information management's expanding vistas.

# Cobol Converter Fits Medium Burroughs CPUs

BUFFALO, N.Y. — Dataware, Inc. is offering a Cobol syntax converter for those Burroughs Corp. "medium systems" users converting to IBM.

Most of the conversions center around Burroughs B2700, B3700 and B4700 series, with the target environment being 4331-Group 2 or 4341 using OS/VS1.

For the syntax conversion, Dataware uses a proprietary software system to handle the language differences between the vendors.

The package produces a new Cobol source module along with a conversion worksheet. Changes noted are applied to the new Cobol module, the vendor said.

### Tests Conducted

Once a clean compile is obtained, the necessary JCL and data files are prepared for use on the target environment and are then tested.

Additional software aids are available to verify the results and monitor the percentage of source code executed during the test. This is followed by a system test and then the application is run in a parallel mode for a designated period, the vendor explained.

The overall cycle is followed for each application being addressed and sometimes involves multiple systems being converted simultaneously.

The conversion software can be licensed for $4,800 a year. Full conversion services range from $80,000 to $500,000, the vendor said.

Dataware, Inc. is headquartered at 2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14217.

# Raxco Updates 'Rabbit-2' For PDP-11, VAX-11/780

W. PALM BEACH, Fla. — Raxco, Inc. has announced Release 2.0 of Rabbit-2, a computer performance analysis system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 and PDP-11/70 minicomputers.

There are several new commands. PROFILE provides a statistical analysis of user resource demand; RATIO displays resource consumption per connect hour or per second; RANK lists users in order of demand; WHO provides user lists for a relevant time period; and HELP lists over 30 commands and associated formats.

An option available under RSTS is the ability to determine the percentage of time users spend in various states, such as RUN, SLEEP and TERMINAL I/O. Another option for both VMS and RSTS is program efficiency analysis, whereby individual program statistics are generated. The program is identified and frequency plus quantity of usage are developed.

Rabbit-2 costs $99/mo or $2,495 for a permanent license. Raxco is located at 3336 N. Flagler Drive, W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407.

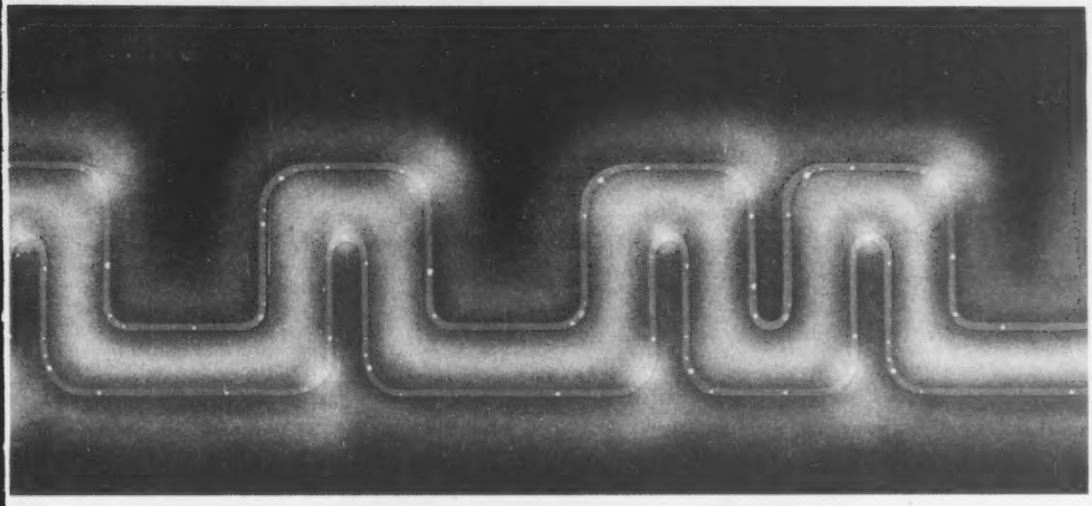
# Prime Users Get 'Tracts'

PHOENIX — A complete software package for air-freight, bus and truck transportation applications has been developed jointly by Intercept Ltd. and Database Systems Corp. for use on Prime Computer, Inc. systems.

Transportation Rating Accounting Controls and Tracing Systems (Tracts) handles transportation applications ranging from a Bus Passenger module to an LTL TL Truck module.

Each module provides for on-line rating, freight bill or passenger ticket generation, tracing and subsequent on-line access to management reports. Tracts also enables the user to obtain in batch mode an unlimited assortment of management reports.

The bus freight module of Tracts costs $100,000. The truck shipper module runs about $60,000 and the airline system begins at $100,000. Tracts also is available on a time-sharing basis. Further information can be obtained from the vendor at Suite 201, 1846 E. Camelback Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.



Dataphone® digital service, the nation's largest and best-serviced network of its kind, greatly extends the capability of the Bell System communications network—already the world's most advanced information management system. And Dataphone digital service continues to expand.

Using a functionally discrete digital network, it now covers most of the nation's major data centers, and by the end of 1981 will be available in 96 service areas comprising more than 350 cities.

Digital end to end, its outstanding performance offers users extraordinary accuracy and dependability, greatly increasing efficiency and throughput in data communications.

With its assortment of speeds and enhancements, the service will accommodate a wide variety of applications, involving two stations or hundreds. And Dataphone digital service provides guaranteed performance, and virtually eliminates excessive downtime, slow restoral time, slow response, repeated transmissions and scheduling backlogs.

This service demonstrates the expanded needs the Bell voice and data networks are meeting for American business. Companies coast to coast have found that our unparalleled knowledge of advanced communications gives them unprecedented information management capability.

One call to your Bell Account Executive can put our knowledge to work for your business.

**The knowledge business**

## System/38 Gets 'GAS'

MINNEAPOLIS — Lawson Associates has unveiled General Accounting Software (GAS) for the IBM System/38. The integrated package consists of six accounting applications: general ledger and report writer, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, fixed assets and purchase order.

Each module can be installed separately or used with any of the other segments, the vendor noted.

The software includes documentation, source code, on-site installation and training for each application.

Each module costs between $6,000 and $8,500, the vendor said from 2021 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55413.

## Five-Day CICS Training Offers On-Site Workshops

ARLINGTON, Texas — Analysts International Corp. is offering five-day, on-site programmer training in command-level CICS reportedly featuring a combined class and workshop employing a building block approach with hands-on program exercises interdispersed with lectures.

The training was designed to simulate realistic on-line program requirements by which the students will design, debug, code, test and successfully execute their own on-line programs.

The price of the training is $6,000 per class, with a recommended class size of 12 students and smaller class sizes available from Analysts International Corp., 1201 N. Watson Road, Arlington, Texas 76011.

## Translator Debuts

MILWAUKEE — Dasd Corp. has announced an IBM System/3 to IBM CICS/VS Cobol translator that automatically converts all interactive System/3 RPG CCP programs to corresponding CICS/VS command-level Cobol programs.

The package also converts the System/3 display format facility (DFF) screen definitions to CICS/VS basic mapping support (BMS) screen definitions, the vendor said.

The installed package costs $24,800. However, per-line and per-program rates are also available, the firm said from 9045 N. Deerwood Drive, Milwaukee, Wis. 53223.


# Now you can watch your four favorite programs...

The new HP 2626 display station will give you a view of your computer system you've never seen before.

It lets you divide the screen into as many as four separate "frames," each attached to a different workspace in the terminal's memory. You can check a program listing in one frame and access a file in another. Fill out a form in one workspace while the computer loads the next form into another. Or do text preparation and editing in adjacent frames.

What's more, you can set line lengths of up to 160 characters in any workspace. Then scroll horizontally to get the entire picture. (The built-in thermal printer includes a compressed mode that prints up to 132 characters per line.) Scroll vertically, too, or change the size of the frame at the touch of a key.

**Split decisions.**

The HP 2626 has two data communications ports instead of one, so you can hook up the terminal to two computers at the same time (or to the same one twice). Then, it's like getting a multi-tasking capability right in the terminal—your systems designer can compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

# ...same time, same station.

And while your user is filling out a form, the terminal can be sending data from the previous form to a computer. And down-loading the next form into an adjacent workspace. By smoothing out the "type and wait" of data entry, you can take advantage of less expensive, low-speed transmission lines without sacrificing the efficiency of your operator. The result? You'll get more out of the entire system.

If you'd like to watch a program on the new HP 2626 display station, or any of our terminals, just call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 389, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

HEWLETT PACKARD

☐ Yes! I'd like to find out more about the HP 2626 display station. Please send me your brochure.
☐ I'd like more information on HP's family of data terminals.
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____ Phone_____

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept 398, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. CW 2/23


## SDI's 'Epat' Backs FBA

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Support for IBM's fixed-block architecture (FBA) has been incorporated into SDI's Epat tape management and control system, the company has announced.

The FBA enhancement allows Epat to take advantage of FBA technology for storage of the data set catalog data base, the vendor said. FBA devices, count key data (CKD) devices or a combination of the two can now be utilized to store the data base describing an installation's tape data sets, the vendor said.

The FBA enhancement is available to Epat users at no extra charge from SDI, 2855 Campus Drive, P.O. Box 5801, San Mateo, Calif. 94402.

## Accounting Tool Fits IBM 5110

MOUNT CARMEL, Conn. — Southwater Corp. has announced accounting software for periodical publishers using IBM 5110 and 5120 small business computers.

The Southwater Advertising Accounting System reportedly handles a full advertising accounting process.

The package costs between $4,000 and $14,000 depending on options, the vendor said from 2348 Whitney Ave., Mount Carmel, Conn. 06518.

## Olamic Providing Software Grants

BAY CITY, Mich. — Academic and nonprofit research institutions are being invited to apply for one-year, renewable grants to use Olamic Systems Corp. software.

Potential grant recipients must submit a statement of financial need.

Organizations interested in applying should contact Olamic at 503 North Euclid, Bay City, Mich. 48706.

*Written in Pascal*

# Eclipse, PDP Get Virtual Memory

MIDLAND PARK, N.J. — Giordano Associates, Inc. has announced a virtual memory package for Data General Corp. Eclipse and Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 processors.

Called VM, the package is written in Pascal and reportedly circumvents most of the problems encountered with Pascal's standard I/O in real program practices.

**Buffering Concerns**

VM allows the user to deal with up to 10 files of arbitrary size without concern for disk I/O and buffering, the vendor spokesman explained.

The package currently runs on Data General's AOS operating system and DEC's Unix, RSX-11 and RT-11 operating systems, the vendor spokesman said.

The package costs $350 for the first processor and $50 for each additional CPU.

Giordano Associates, Inc. is headquartered at 629 Godwin Ave., Midland Park, N.J. 07432.

# Finance Tool Fits HP 3000

CHICAGO — The FCS-EPS financial evaluation and planning system from EPS, Inc. is now available on Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 computers.

The system is already in use on IBM, Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp., Sperry Univac, Data General Corp. and Amdahl Corp. computers, the vendor claimed.

The system is a three-dimensional system that can work models and scenarios into a hierarchical consolidation structure, plug in variables for "what if" analysis, provide long-range projections and produce cross-sectional reports and financial graphics, the vendor said.

The system also automatically adjusts currency conversion and individual inflation rates, the vendor spokesman added.

Costing between $35,000 and $50,000 depending on modular options, FCS-EPS is available from EPS, Inc. at 8600 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60631.

# Analysis Package Boosts ICP/5000

NORWALK, Conn. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has announced an analytical package that enhances the performance of the firm's ICP/5000 system.

Called the Graphics Display, the package allows an operator to display a sample spectrum on the system's CRT screen and manipulate data to identify potential spectral interferences and to initially determine the optimum wavelength and background correction intervals for the analyses, according to a vendor spokesman.

The ICP/5000 costs $60,200, the vendor said from Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

# Legal Package Fits Burroughs WP

NEW YORK — Burroughs Corp.'s Office Systems Group has announced a legal billing and management package for its R II and R III word processors.

Features include case view reports, a client summary feature and case type analysis.

The package costs $4,000, the vendor said from 95 Horse Block Road, Yaphank, N.Y. 11980.

# *Remote Diagnostics Geared to Modacs III*

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Modular Computer Systems, Inc. is offering software that provides remote system diagnostics for its Modacs III real-time subsystems.

Oriented to the distributed processing environment, the software supports configurations where a remote system may be unattended by an operator and require testing or in a situation when the remote system is in an environmentally hostile location where operators and peripheral devices are not practical, the vendor said.

Specific tests may be selected for execution.

Capable of running on all Modcomp CPUs, the software media charge on magnetic tape is $275 from the vendor at 1650 W. McNab Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.


F.Y.I.

**FOR YOUR INFORMATION, WE'RE REVOLUTIONIZING DATABASE**

**Yourdon. Taking the mystery out of database design, administration, and data resource management.**

Whether you're a manager, technician, or user, you can be overwhelmed by the rapidly changing data processing technology. Or, you can take a Yourdon seminar.

The Yourdon Database Curriculum is a series of intensive seminars designed to bring the practical issues of planning, design, and administration into focus. And, give you a chance to keep pace with the latest developments in the database revolution.

**We've designed five basic courses:**

1. **DATABASE FOR MANAGERS**—A one day seminar designed to give managers a new perspective on the impact and benefits of database, and the most effective method to realize its value.

Mar. 2 Houston
Mar. 2 Seattle
Mar. 4 Boston
Apr. 6 New York
Apr. 20 Minneapolis
Apr. 22 Los Angeles
Apr. 24 London

2. **DATABASE MODELING AND DESIGN WORKSHOP**—A five day workshop that stresses the most advanced forms of database design. It presents a total strategy for the designer, beginning with requirements analysis, and offering the most highly developed discipline of Information Modeling in the industry.

Mar. 9–13 Toronto
Mar. 23–27 Chicago
Mar. 30–03 Washington
Apr. 6–10 Winnipeg
Apr. 20–24 New York
Apr. 27–01 Phoenix
Apr. 27–01 London
Apr. 27–01 Ottawa

3. **DATABASE MODELING AND DESIGN LECTURES**—This seminar presents the same material as the Database Modeling and Design Workshop, but in lecture form.

May 4–6 Washington

4. **DATABASE ADMINISTRATION WORKSHOP**—A five day seminar outlining objectives and responsibilities of database administration, focusing on disciplines of design, implementation, control, maintenance, and reporting.

Mar. 30–03 San Francisco
Apr. 20–24 Houston
Apr. 27–01 New York

5. **DATABASE ADMINISTRATION LECTURES**—This seminar presents the same material as the Database Administration Workshop, but in lecture form.

Mar. 2–4 Calgary
Apr. 20–22 Chicago

After taking the course, you'll go back to your company thoroughly knowledgeable about the particular facet of database that you studied. Certainly a big plus. For you and your company.

For more information on course offerings and additional scheduling, call Toll Free or mail the attached coupon.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT
Training • Consulting • Publishing

DON'T START THE REVOLUTION WITHOUT ME!
Please send me more information on:

- ☐ 1 DATABASE FOR MANAGERS
- ☐ 2 DATABASE MODELING & DESIGN WORKSHOP
- ☐ 3 DATABASE MODELING & DESIGN LECTURES
- ☐ 4 DATABASE ADMINISTRATION WORKSHOP
- ☐ 5 DATABASE ADMINISTRATION LECTURES

Name
Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-2452
In New York & Canada Call COLLECT
212-730-2670

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036 CW223

## Finances, Graphics Mixed

PITTSBURGH – A business graphics system that reportedly combines a financial modeling application with the capabilities of a graphics system is available from On-line Systems, Inc.

Foregraph is a combination of Foresight, the vendor's financial modeling tool, and Tel-A-Graf, a graphics system developed by Integrated Software Systems Corp.

Foregraph can produce numerous types of graphics displays using six color options. Information can be displayed with straight or stepped line curves, with clustered or stacked vertical and horizontal bar graphs or with pie charts.

The software costs $14,000. On-Line Systems, Inc. may be reached through P.O. Box 8551, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

*Edit Option Offered*

# Transactions Added to 'Insight'

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. – Release 12/80 of Insight, which links V/3000, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s terminal management system, and Image, its data base management system for the HP 3000, is available from Computing Capabilities Corp.

Major enhancements to the basic software include two transaction types that will run a program or stream a job, the vendor claimed.

In addition, function key labels display (available with MPE 2028) is supported at run time on Release 12/80, the vendor said.

**'Dbedits' Facility**

A facility called Dbedits provides access to any number of data sets from a single V/3000 form for editing and displaying data, eliminating the need for most custom coding by Insight users, the vendor claimed.

The one-time license fee for the product is $6,500.

The optional Dbedits facility costs $1,500, the vendor said from Suite 412, 1101 San Antonio Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

# 'FDR' Program Gains CPU Time Boost Option

CLIFTON, N.J. – Innovation Data Processing, Inc. has announced an option to its Fast Dump Restore (FDR) program which reportedly has shown a 10% to 30% improvement in CPU time when compared to Data Set Functions (DSF).

**Remote Queuing**

The Automatic Backup Recovery (ABR) option provides the user with a remote queue capability to dump and restore data sets and utility support for both batch and TSO users while providing complete volume, data set, archive and catalog reports, the vendor spokesman said.

ABR can also reconstruct a destroyed disk volume by automatically calling for the correct tapes required to do the reconstruction, the vendor claimed.

ABR is available to current FDR users for $5,000 per CPU.

Innovation Data Processing, Inc. is headquartered at 970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J. 07013.

# PBS Affiliates Offered Fund-Raising Packages

SYRACUSE, N.Y. – Two applications programs targeted at Public Broadcasting System (PBS) affiliate stations and reportedly providing the user with on-line interactive tools needed to increase fund-raising productivity are available from Wilson Microsystems, Inc.

Written in Ansi-74 Cobol for Data General Corp. Nova and Micronova minicomputer systems, the Membership Control System (MCS) and the Auction Control System (ACS) maintain performance statistics pertaining to on-air fund raising campaigns in addition to automatic data handling procedures, the vendor claimed.

The systems can also be interfaced with financial and accounting software available from the vendor.

The systems are priced at $12,500 each, or $20,000 for the two.

Wilson Microsystems, Inc. is at 290 Elwood Road, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088.

# HP 9845 Gets Stock Tools

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. – Cyberengineering Corp. has introduced stock market analysis and time series analysis packages for Hewlett-Packard Co. 9845 desktop computers.

The stock market analysis line is based on the work of popular stock and commodity traders and advisers.

They allow users to direct the investment of IRA and Keough plan funds through technical market methods. The packages cost between $25 and $2,500, the vendor spokesman said.

Cyberoracle is available for model identification and forecasting of univariate time series.

The package uses a deterministic approach similar to the Box and Jenkins philosophy of stochastic time series analysis. The packages cost between $750 and $3,000. The vendor may be reached through P.O. Box 4143, Huntsville, Ala. 35802.

# Tool Manages Small Trusts

BLOOMFIELD, Conn. – Data Decisions, Inc. is offering a trust automation package designed for smaller trust operations.

Called Trustpac, the package offers account file maintenance, assist file maintenance, tickler reports, daily transactions and income reports.

Packages cost from $40,000.

Data Decisions is at Corporate Place, 4 Barnard Drive, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

We are pleased to announce that

**JOHN T. GODFREY**

formerly Chairman of On-Line Systems, Inc.
has become associated with our firm
in the area of
**Computer Sciences and Telecommunications**
relative to Investment Banking,
Mergers & Acquisitions, and Investment Research

Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co. Inc.
Established 1876
*Members New York Stock Exchange, Inc.*
540 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 940-0100

**$99**
**SOFTWARE PACKAGES**
**FREE TRIAL: DISTRIBUTED IN COBOL**

**LISTCAT PLUS** — Prints analysis of VSAM catalog. First report prints one line per cluster and shows volume, space allocated, number of extents, CA and CI splits, percent full, blocks or tracks allocated but unused, total records, and free space allocated. Files needing attention (full, too many CA/CI splits, too much space allocated) are highlighted. The second report prints one line per volume and shows space allocated to VSAM, how much of the space is allocated to data sets, how much of that space is unused, total tracks used and unused, and percent used. It runs on DOS, OS, DOS-VSE with or without FBA devices. Cost justified by savings in disk space, time saved checking LISTCATS, and paper saved. $99 per year or $395 one-time charge. Over 200 happy users in the first six months.

**CICSFLOW** — Provides a trace table showing what paragraphs a COBOL CICS program executed before it abended or requested a dump. It is a precompiler which works on MACRO or command level. In a multitasking environment, CICSFLOW shows the task associated with each paragraph. It removes a lot of the mystery from CICS debugging and saves many hours of digging through core dumps. CICSFLOW paid for itself the first week in one shop. $99 one-time charge.

**COBOL GLOSSARY** — Input is a sequential file containing all your COBOL source programs. Output is up to nine reports showing (1) all data fields showing every statement where each one is used, (2) all literals showing every statement where each is used, (3) an alpha list by program showing the REMARKS section of each one, (4) all programs using each device, (5) all programs using each file, (6) all programs which copy each SSL book, (7) all programs which include each SPM or ICCF module, (8) all programs which CALL each sub-program, (9) all statements where any COBOL RESERVED WORDS are used which violate your shop's standards. $99 per year or $395 one-time charge. Interfaces to SPM, ICCF, and most other source library systems.

**Call or write. (417) 869-1648. Ask for literature or free trial.**

**MACKINNEY SYSTEMS**
**1412 E. LOCUST**
**SPRINGFIELD, MO 65803**

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36 Canada, Central & South America—$65
Europe and Near East—$125 Other Foreign—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Initial | | Middle Initial | | Surname | |
| Your Title | | | | | |
| Company Name | | | | | |
| Mail To: | | | | | |
| City | | | State | Zip Code | |

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

**Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.**

# Writing Your First Book: A Primer for DP Professionals

BY JACK B. ROCHESTER

"It's clear that electronic technology is going to change the world much more than the motorcar did," said James Martin in a recent interview with *Computerworld* [*CW Extra!* Sept. 18]. New products, systems and technologies are appearing with astounding frequency and with them the need to apply and understand them in a myriad of situations and applications.

You have probably thought of, or implemented, some new techniques and ideas yourself. People in every area of computer technology need information beyond what user manuals and trade journals offer, and they often have to create the information themselves. As the need to disseminate this information to others arises, many publishers are beginning to respond with books and monographs focusing on specific subjects. The 1980s will certainly see a proliferation of published information beyond what vendors customarily provide.

Who will write these books? Professionals like you. The process of turning your ideas into a published book is by no means mysterious, but it has some very clear-cut steps and procedures which, if you learn and apply them, will make your publishing experience enjoyable and profitable.

Having your book in print is an exhilarating experience. Yet it has dividends that go beyond the pride of seeing a bound volume, your name on the spine, resting on your bookcase. It draws favorable attention and merit from your colleagues and your superiors. It can lead to promotion or advancement. It brings your company prestige and accolades.

A book establishes your credibility as a leading thinker and educator. It allows you to share knowledge and create new channels of communication. And, of course, there are the royalty checks!

### Getting Started

With about 40 publishing firms marketing books in computer science, there is certainly one that will be interested in your work. There are technically oriented houses such as QED Information Sciences, Hayden Publishing Co. and Hitchcock Publishing Co. Dilithium Press, CBI and Byte specialize in certain trade areas. Many publishers, such as Science Research Associates (SRA) and Mayfield and Wadsworth, Inc., market college textbooks. Prentice-Hall, John Wiley & Sons and Addison-Wesley are broad-based houses which have both trade and college divisions.

Judith Applebaum and Nancy Evans, in their book *How to Get Happily Published*, said, "It is largely within your power to determine whether a publisher will buy your work and whether the public will buy it once it's released." How so? Well, most publishers select manuscripts in pretty much the same way.

*People in every area of computer technology need information beyond what user manuals and trade journals offer, and they often have to create the information themselves. The 1980s will certainly see a proliferation of published information beyond what vendors customarily provide. Who will write these books? Professionals like you.*

You begin by submitting a proposal and outline stating your intent to an editor who evaluates them in terms of editorial needs. Say, for example, you want to write a book on teleprocessing monitors. The editor will know if the topic is viable, will determine whether the publishing house can market such a book profitably and ascertain if it has any other similar projects under consideration or already under contract.

Once these matters are determined, and if your idea, approach and writing ability appear suitable, the editor will probably have one or two technical reviewers evaluate your proposal. These reviewers are working professionals, leading consultants, college professors and other types of advisers the editor relies upon for their opinions.

If the reviews are favorable, the editor will offer you publishing agreements, which specify the subject, length and due date for the completed manuscript. While you are writing, the manuscript may be reviewed several more times. Once completed, it will be turned over to a production team for copy editing, typesetting, art rendering, design and production work. Then it's off to the printer, where it emerges as a bound book. By this time, marketing and advertising have begun and, if your book sells well, it means nice kudos and handsome royalty checks for you.

Write about things you know best. What is your area of specialization and what unique things do you know about it? Whether it is data base, telecommunications, office automation, programming or DP management, consider what you know and what might be of interest to others. You might have one idea or several; test those ideas out.

Talk to your colleagues and explore ideas, tools, techniques, approaches. Read the journals and trade magazines for other ideas and substantiating information. It is important not only to *verify* your idea, but to refine it and develop its unique focus. You wouldn't want to write an entire book on new uses for the Hollerith punch card.

One author continually heard and read about problems DP departments experienced with quality assurance. He discussed the situation with a number of people, distilling the best thoughts, methods and approaches. He also obtained some valuable information from a study of quality assurance practices. The result was a carefully researched, well-written and much-needed book, hence a best seller.

### The Proposal

Once you have developed and refined your idea, begin a prospectus and outline. The prospectus, or book proposal, serves two purposes: First, it aids you in getting your idea clearly and cogently on paper, so that you know precisely what you want to write about. Second, it explains your intentions to the publisher.

Depending on where you live, most if not all your contact with the publisher may be by mail or phone, so the proposal takes the place of a personal interview. A strong, well-written proposal can sell your book idea persuasively to the publisher. This, in turn, makes it that much easier for the publisher to sell the book to the buying public. This, then, was the point Applebaum and Evans were trying to make.

Let's take a look at the components of a good book proposal and see what each of them is designed to accomplish.

- **The Project Description.** Describe the subject of your book, explaining what is unique or particularly useful about its approach. This section should range in length between one or two paragraphs and a page or so, but take as much space as necessary to properly explain your project. Your goal is to convince the editor that the subject is viable and that you understand it so well you could write a book about it.
- **Outstanding Features or Learning Devices.** There are many ways to enliven a book's manner of presentation — illustrations, case studies, chapter objectives, review questions, suggested applications, a glossary or problems to solve, to name a few. You might have some ideas of your own, and you and your editor might develop a few more together. These features can mark the difference between just another book and an outstanding one. One author found interesting quotes from *Bartlett's Familiar Quotations* for

*(Continued on In Depth/2)*

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/1)*

chapter openings: another with a keen sense of humor wrote limericks to explain certain techniques.

• **The Market.** Describe who will be interested in the book — for example, senior programmers, systems analysts working with an IMS/VS data base management system or supervisory management. If there are other similar books on the market, list them by title, author and publisher, including date of publication. Briefly describe each book's strengths, weaknesses and how yours will be superior.

• **Mechanical Considerations.** Give the approximate manuscript length, either in word count or number of pages (each typewritten, double-spaced page is approximately 250 words). If you plan to include illustrations, list how many and what type (graphs, charts, photographs, drawings).

• **Manuscript Schedule.** Describe how much work you have completed on the project, either in research or actual writing, and your estimated date for completing the entire manuscript.

• **Your Credentials.** Explain why you are qualified to write this book by describing your education and training, research and development projects, firms you have worked for, number of years' experience and any other writing you have done. By all means include your most recent resume.

Your proposal should be accompanied by a complete table of contents and a detailed outline, broken down by main topics in each chapter. In addition, enclose one or more sample chapters that demonstrate your technical knowledge and writing ability. While sample chapters are not necessary for an editor to express interest, few will offer agreements without seeing evidence of your writing ability.

Remember, the more thoughtful and complete your proposal, the easier it is for the publisher to make a decision on its merit.

A cover letter adds a professional touch to your proposal. Keep it concise, but add a detail or two not covered in the proposal. Be sure to give your phone number and any special instructions on how to reach you. To ascertain interest in your project, you might want to phone the editor prior to mailing your proposal. This also allows you to direct the cover letter to the editor by name, thus establishing valuable personal contact.

### Writing: The Work Begins

Sylvia Auerbach, noted author and journalist, offered this advice in a recent interview with *Computer Decisions:* "[Writers] should start with the assumption that it's difficult work and that even professional writers find it difficult. It's not because they can't write . . . but because it isn't the easiest thing in the world to do. Armed with that knowledge, they won't get immediately discouraged."

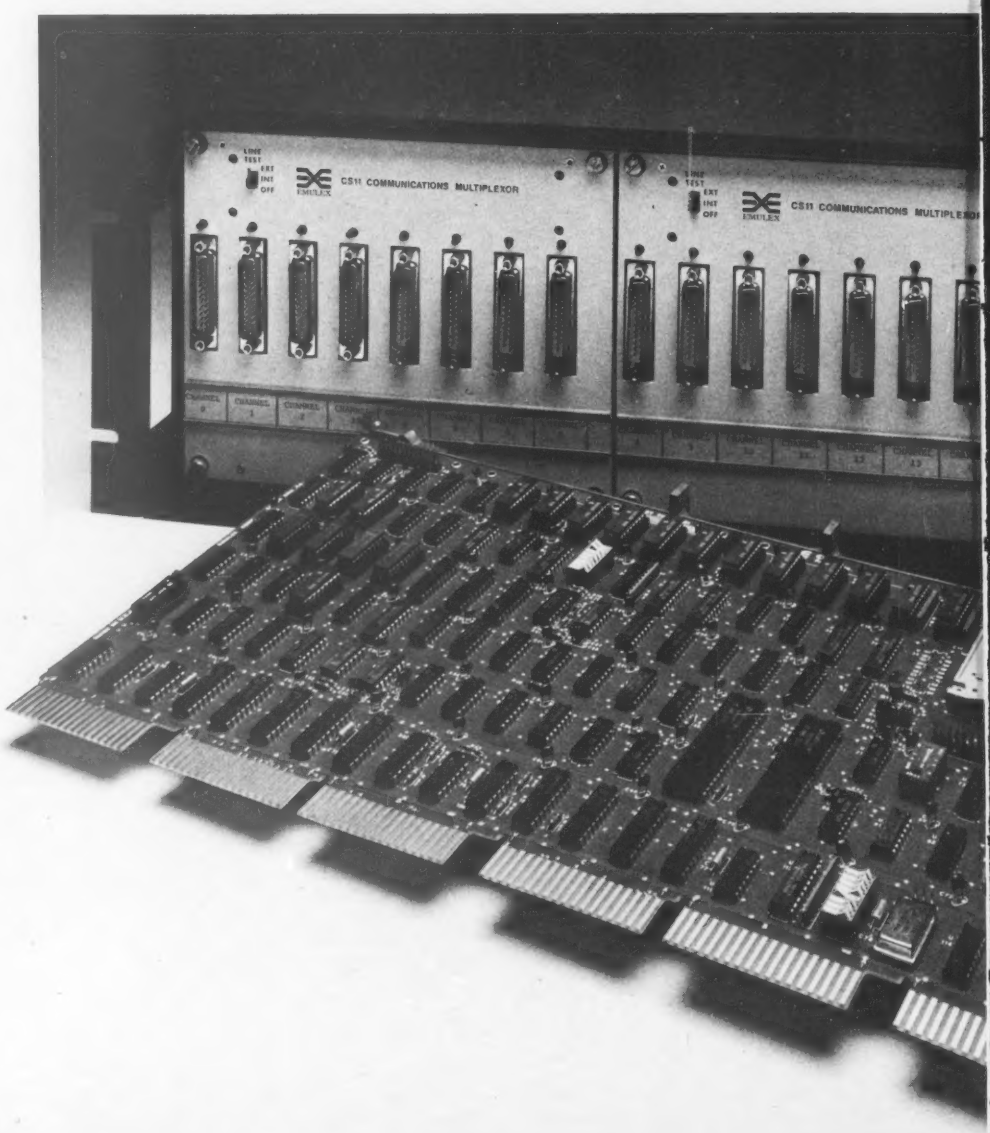
Having prepared a thoughtful prospectus and a thorough outline certainly helps your writing proceed more smoothly. But the first page is not always the best place to start. The first chapter, being introductory, is often easier to write later or even last. Most writers find it makes more sense to begin with an actual content chapter, and editors and reviewers prefer to read material which demonstrates your command of the subject matter.

So, armed with your outline, a cup of coffee and a fresh sheet of paper in your typewriter, it is time to turn those ideas into words, paragraphs and chapters. How to begin? What constitutes good writing? *Readability* and *interest* should be your goal. There is real excitement in reading a book when the ideas make sense and are presented interestingly. It makes you want to jump up and try out the author's ideas yourself.

There is nothing magical about this; the writer worked long and hard to achieve this clarity. James Martins are made, not born. You can do it, too. Let's take a closer look at how you can create readability and interest in your writing.

Your outline should provide the skeleton for each chapter, with each idea building logically upon the next. This is called *coherence.* The more important topics should be given the most attention. Break the material down into manageable portions, then create building-block links between them, from the more simple to the most complex, with the goal of expanding the reader's understanding.

Improve your communication



# WRITING YOUR FIRST BOOK

IN DEPTH

The first sentence of the paragraph should, in essence, explain what the paragraph deals with. This concept, or term should be identified and immediately defined. For example:

*What is a data base?* It is a system which collects and stores data used to operate a business which can be retrieved or drawn from for later use. While the data is stored, various manipulations, conversions or calculations can be executed within the data base. This produces an output which, at the time, and in such a way, is more useful than it was originally.

Always strive for clear, simple language. Use concrete words so readers can make relationships as they read. The computer industry abounds with jargon and technical terminology, and while some of it is necessary, don't use it as a short cut to clear explanation.

Some writers think that four-syllable words and long, convoluted sentences mark good writing. Not so. Writing is like any other system: the more simple and easy to understand, the more efficient it is. Strive to make your sentences do the most work with the fewest words.

E.B. White recounted this story of his college English professor, Will Strunk: "When he delivered his oration on brevity to the class, he leaned forward over his desk, grasped his coat lapels in his hands, and, in a husky, conspiratorial voice, said, 'Rule Seventeen. Omit needless words! Omit needless words! Omit needless words!' " Strunk had gathered his ideas on writing into a small, self-published volume which, years later, White was to revise and coauthor. Now in its third edition, *The Elements of Style* has sold several million copies. I highly recommend this 85-page paperback to any serious writer.

Involve your reader by speaking directly to him. Instead of saying, "It has been the author's experience that . . .," say, "My experience has been . . ." Use the active voice whenever possible. Replace, "It is the purpose of the data base to provide information . . .," with, "The data base provides information . . ." In addition to being clearer, you have shortened an 11-word sentence to four words.

### Define Terms

Each time you use a new term, define it immediately. Make sure your reader knows what you are talking about. You are writing to communicate with a specific group, and the tone, level of complexity and amount of detail should reflect this.

Enhance your concepts and ideas by providing illustrative examples. Stories, anecdotes and applications create pictures in the reader's mind and aid in retention and understanding. Let's illustrate our previous example:

*What is a data base?* It is a system which receives and stores various data, such as inventory, personnel and accounting, necessary to operate a business. Depending on the computer in use, this data is usually in auxiliary storage, such as magnetic disk or bubble memory. While stored, it can be manipulated, or conversions or calculations can be executed, which make the data more useful than in its original form. For example, accounting could learn how many parts are in inventory, and order processing could learn the cost per part, by sharing common inventory information in the data base. This eliminates *data redundancy*, which occurs when many departments keep the same or similar information in separate file records. A data base provides information in a more useful way to management.

Note how much more meaningful and interesting the example has become. Terms have been defined when introduced; illustrations make the business come alive; data base operation has become real ("output," an abstract word, has been replaced by "part," a concrete word); and we understand the whats and whys of the data base better.

### Beware Repetition

As your topics unfold, watch for repetition and overlap; they creep in. And be careful in expressing opinions or using humor. Your personal views should always be made clear. Humor is different things to different people, and there are few Mark Twains or Ro-

*(Continued on In Depth/4)*


# with DEC. Just concentrate.

We've earned our reputation by designing and delivering dependable, easy to live with tape and disk controllers for DEC cpus. Products that really showed the industry how to do it.

Now we've cleaned up the communications I/O morass, with a new DH-11 type multiplexer for PDP-11 and VAX systems. It duplicates all the features of DEC's DH-11. And it goes well beyond, delivering improved line handling capabilities in a far smaller package and at significantly lower cost.

You might say we're now doing for communications controllers what we've already done for tape and disk controllers – applying the latest microprocessor technology and some sexy design to give our customers the performance and reliability they deserve.

Our newest achievement proves the point. To wit: just one hex size board, occupying a single Unibus slot, provides up to 64 lines for terminals, printers or other communications I/O. That's eight times more efficient than the DEC approach.

And our unique system organization means maximum flexibility. You can daisy-chain up to four remote distribution panels, expanding in 8 or 16 line increments all the way to 64 lines. You can configure any 8 line group for an RS-232 interface, with modem control a standard feature. Or you have the option of selecting a current loop interface. And because all your interface variations are made at the distribution panels, no additional hardware or cpu restructuring is needed when you add channels.

You get everything you got from DH-11, such as DMA on transmit operation and line format flexibility. Naturally, we're fully software transparent and run existing DEC diagnostics.

But we like to do everything we do just a little bit better than the other guy. So we boosted performance to 19.2 K baud per line. For peak traffic, we can "double fifo" to 128 characters per 16 lines. Multiple controllers can be added for increased capacity. You get full 16-bit word transfers on DMA operation – not just byte transfers. And, of course, we've taken advantage of our system's high speed bipolar microprocessor to build-in extensive controller and channel self-test and fault indicators.

We're concentrating on DEC, making the world's best cpus even better with some ingenious controllers. We've done it for tape and disk interfacing. Now for communications I/O. We'd like to send you all the details we didn't have room to include here. So write or call Emulex Corporation. Or, if you just can't wait, contact the Emulex representative, dealer or distributor nearest you.

For immediate, off the shelf delivery contact our national distributor: First Computer Corporation; Corporate Square, 825 North Cass Avenue; Westmont, IL 60559; 312/920-1050.

*The new Emulex CS-11/H really concentrates your communications I/O. Just one hex size board multiplexes up to 64 lines.*

EMULEX CORPORATION
2001 E. Deere Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714/557-7580
TWX 910-595-2521

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/3)*

bert Benchleys among us. Sexist remarks and bathroom jokes should be avoided at all cost.

And remember, the hallmark of good writing is revising and rewriting. Don't feel your words are carved in stone, for every time you carefully revise your manuscript, you will improve it. Your original outline will probably change as you progress in the manuscript; this is fine, since certain ideas or procedures will assume more or less importance. And you'll find better, more effective ways to express you ideas, too.

Every good writer rewrites and rewrites. Once, a young writer submitted his first novel to a publisher. After reading it, the editor wrote back that certain aspects were unclear and needed work, but he promised a second reading if the writer was willing to revise. Revise he did, and the editor, pleased with his work, published the book. The author was F. Scott Fitzgerald, and the novel, *This Side of Paradise*, became a smashing success.

In summary, to achieve readability:

- Use concrete words to avoid jargon.
- Make sentences efficient and clear.
- Omit needless words.
- Define terms as soon as you introduce them.
- Strive for coherence in and between paragraphs.
- Create a conversational dialogue with the reader.
- Use the active voice.
- Use illustrative examples.
- Beware of repetition, opinions and humor.

**Interest**

Aside from making learning more enjoyable, reading an interesting book also helps the reader retain more. Why? Because you have shared your own interest and involvement and have made the subject come alive in a personal way, which is transmitted to the reader.

Earlier I mentioned writing about what you know. What you know is not only factual information, but your experience as well, and your experience helps you enliven topics with examples and illustrations. Your experience includes what you have done, what you have seen others do, what you have read and what you have learned and grown to understand as no one else has. From the editorial viewpoint, you must be able to not only *tell* about something, but to *show* as well.

Let's look at two examples of how the concept of data processing is introduced. The first is from *Introduction to Data Processing* by Martin Harris (Wiley):

> However large or small a company may be, or whatever method it uses to process data, it follows the same general steps. This series of steps is called the *data processing cycle*, a systematic method of handling data and producing desired information [Page 1].

Note that the first word, "however," is weak, instilling a sense of qualifying whatever the author is about to say. It is followed by a generalization about how data is processed ("general steps"). The data processing cycle is vaguely defined, so the reader has trouble grasping its meaning and operation.

In the second example, taken from Perry Edwards and Bruce Broadwell's *Data Processing: Computers in Action* (Wadsworth), the authors have preceded the following paragraph with an article entitled "The Curse":

> In the sixty seconds or so that it takes most people to read Art Buchwald's humorous anecdote, a modern computer can:
>
> Calculate and print natural gas and electrical bills for 600 or more customers, or
>
> Make 60,000,000 computations for scientists, or
>
> Sort into alphabetical order 20,000 checks, or
>
> Print a copy of the first 120 pages of *The Bible*.
>
> The computer can work at speeds that humans cannot. The work that people use computers for is known as *data processing* . . . The term *data processing* means the manipulation of data to generate information [Page 7].

This excerpt relates some fascinating

*(Continued on In Depth/6)*

Who will be first with the software to electronically forecast the future?

It could be you and Hughes Support Systems.

In fact, a big part of our business is to simulate tomorrow's possibilities today, and in a variety of ways.

From sophisticated logistics support to our incredible new electronic simulators, Hughes technology stretches far into the future to forecast, plan or prepare for almost every kind of crisis.

So that everyone from pilots in hazardous skies to troops at the front to the technicians who support them are ready for the future when it arrives.

At Hughes Support Systems you'll work in a state-of-the-art software environment, with ready access to terminals on fully interactive systems.

You could be involved in an almost unlimited array of programs, systems and devices that affect defense avionics, missiles and electro-optics, and the people who depend on them throughout the free world.

And it's all part of Hughes, with 1,500 projects and a backlog of over $5 billion.

Who will be first with the software of tomorrow? Who will be first with the electronics and support of the future?

It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Support Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

Call or send resume to:

Hughes Support Systems
Dept. 202 B130/MS4
P.O. Box 90515
Los Angeles, CA 90009
(213) 670-1515, ext. 5444.

Current openings:

Field Engineering
Product Support
Logistics Support Analysis
Maintainability
Real-Time Programming
Analog/Digital Circuit Design
Automatic Test Systems Design
Systems Engineering
Project Engineering
Calibration
Engineering Writing
Training Engineering

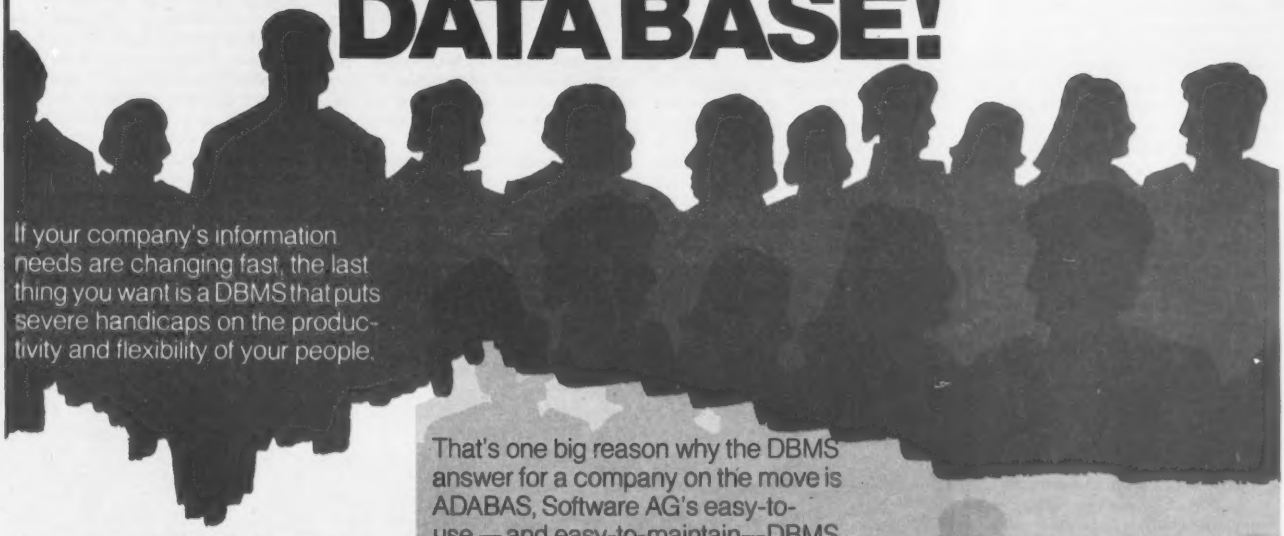
It could be you and Hughes
**Support Systems.**

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

# The ADABAS Answer:

# UNCHAIN YOUR DATA BASE!



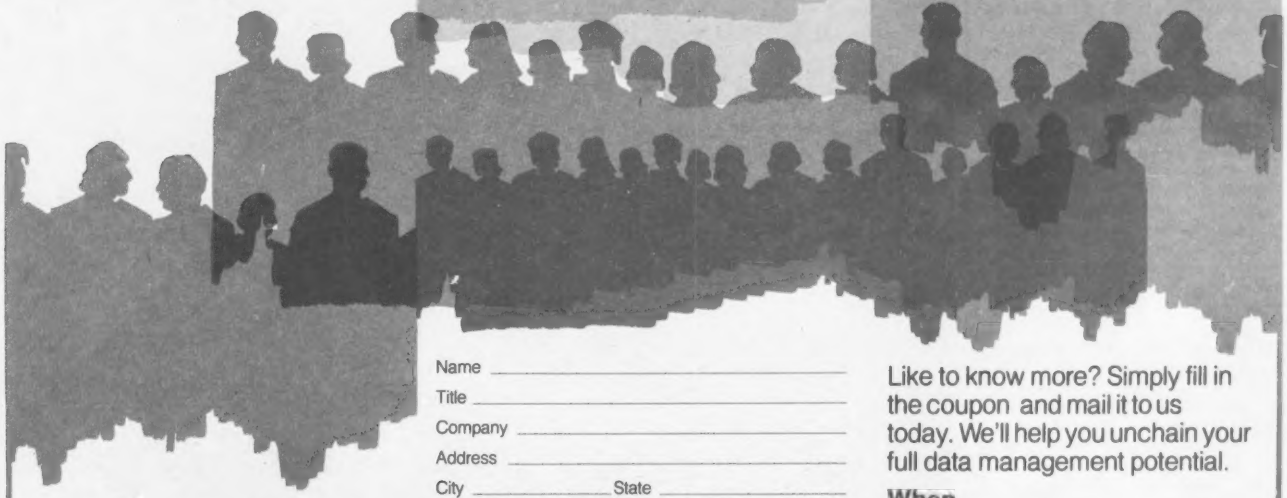
If your company's information needs are changing fast, the last thing you want is a DBMS that puts severe handicaps on the productivity and flexibility of your people.

But, practically speaking, that's just what chain-pointer DBMS systems do. All their logical relationships are hard-wired into the physical data. So, when it comes to meeting the dynamic data access and update requirements of a growing company, these systems simply get too tied up in their own structural limitations to deliver effective, flexible data management.

That's one big reason why the DBMS answer for a company on the move is ADABAS, Software AG's easy-to-use — and easy-to-maintain—DBMS. Our inverted list architecture separates logical relationships from the physical data. This gives you remarkably flexible access to, and control of, the data base.

With ADABAS, you decide exactly what your data base relationships will be — and change them anytime you want, to meet special corporate needs. Without any effect whatever on the data base or on existing programs.

A lot of software companies like to claim they have the answer to DBMS cost effectiveness, programmer productivity, and throughput efficiency. Only ADABAS provides the architecture to support claims like these 100%!



Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Type of Computer _____

Operating System _____

Like to know more? Simply fill in the coupon and mail it to us today. We'll help you unchain your full data management potential.

**When effective data management is the challenge - ADABAS is the answer.**


software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/4)*

examples of what computers can do, capturing the reader's interest. The authors then explain what *people* do with computers and immediately define the term "data processing." They have shown as well as told. In addition, by using action words such as "sixty seconds" and "work," they have conveyed the essence of how computers operate.

In addition, note in the first example how both sentences are approximately the same length, while sentences in the second example vary in length, tempo and format. Your prose should have a tempo, rising and falling, so sentences are not uniformly dull and seemingly alike. This tempo keeps the reader's interest awake.

In summary, then, to achieve interest:

- Write about what interests you and show why it is interesting.
- Use stories, anecdotes, examples and illustrations whenever possible.
- Involve or describe people and their activities when appropriate.
- Use vivid action words and vary sentence length to keep your reader engaged.

### Making the Publishing Decision

Several factors affect an editor's decision to offer you publishing agreements for your book: its sales potential, your ability to complete the manuscript and how well the two of you can work together. As I have mentioned, first impressions — the professionalism you demonstrate in submitting your proposal — count for a great deal. Yet no matter how good the proposal is, the idea must be sound and marketable.

Let's say, for example, you submitted a proposal for a book on one data dictionary system. The editor may like your analysis and your writing, but feels the topic is too narrow.

The proposal could be rejected, or the editor may suggest you modify your approach to, say, include several data dictionaries. If it is within your experience, it probably makes sense to do this. Equally important, a dialogue and rapport have been established, so both you and the editor can assess the prospects for working together.

Make no mistake, the strength of this relationship can make all the difference in completing a successful book. It is a fertile ground for sharing ideas, being mutally supportive and developing your ideas into a successful book.

Several years ago an author approached me with an idea for a book on business communication. He had some interesting ideas and, combined with his teaching background and prior publishing experiences, he seemed an ideal candidate. Unfortunately, there were a great many business communication books already on the market. I suggested, since he taught at a better university, mostly to management students, that he write a more sophisticated book. He critiqued the two or three books in the area, rewrote his prospectus and outline and resubmitted it. After garnering several favorable reviews, I offered him contracts. We worked well together and have since enjoyed working on several other projects.

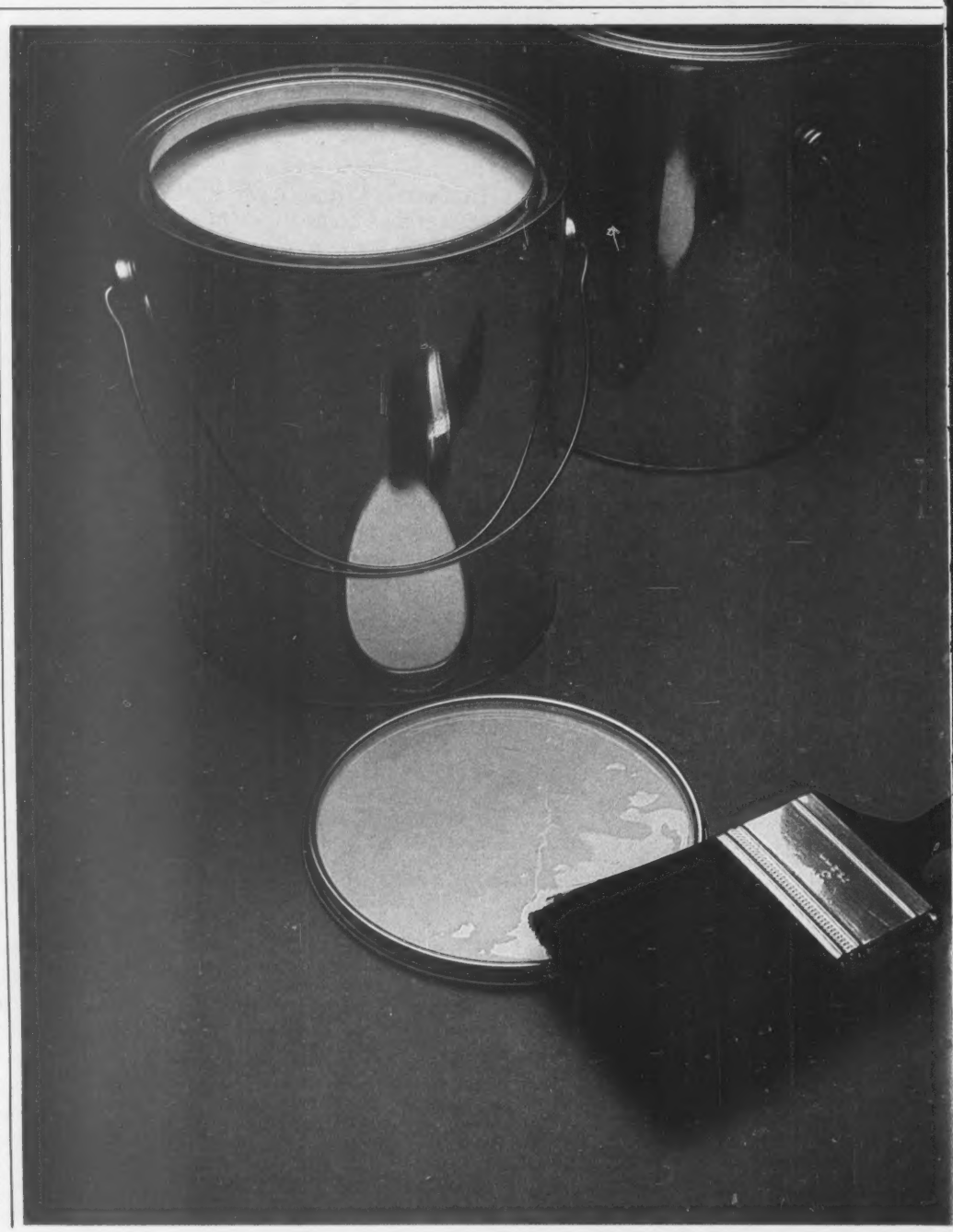
Editors are discriminating about the projects and authors they contract, and you should be equally discriminating in choosing your publisher. Each house has its own personality and manner of conducting business, which should be considered along with the personality, knowledge and expertise of your editor.

Two reference books, usually available at local libraries, list and describe most publishers: *The Literary Market Place* and *Writer's Market*. Both are annually revised and updated. You might look at the books in your own library, to see which you admire and respect.

Discuss publishing experiences with others who have written books. Since your decision will be the product of many factors, it is important to gather as much information as possible.

You should carefully weigh and evaluate such things as the publishing agreement terms, editorial support and guidance, copy editing, design and production schedules, and marketing and advertising programs. In the computer field, key things to look for include:

*Are you being offered a "standard" publishing agreement?* Most are standard and rarely require the talents of an attorney to understand. The agree-



# WRITING YOUR FIRST BOOK

IN DEPTH

ment simply says that if you complete a manuscript on the subject stated, by the completion date, approximately the length described, the firm will publish and market it to the best of its ability. Be certain the company you work for has given you permission to write, and the right to use, whatever concerns your work for them.

*A professional publisher will copy edit and proofread your manuscript.* You should receive quality editorial assistance, including art rendering, design and layout during the production process. Be sure to ask about these services.

*Many aspects of the production process cannot be hurried, but often your book's subject may be time-sensitive.* Some progressive publishers are aware of this and use high-tech equipment or progressive practices to hasten things. Learn what the prospective publisher can do for you and find out what you can do to help move the process along more quickly, too.

*A publisher is no better than the marketing and advertising it does for your book.* Most computer books are sold by direct mail, which means sending out hundreds of thousands of pieces of advertising each year. These include fliers, brochures and catalogs describing your book and others. In addition, the book should be promoted via press releases, advertisements, excerpted portions and book reviews in the magazines and trade journals, by book clubs and other promotional avenues. Some publishers also stock their books in retail book and computer stores. Be sure to ask about marketing, and look at samples of ad campaigns.

### The Manuscript: Mechanical Considerations

Some editors will want you to submit the manuscript in portions, often for review purposes; others, once they are assured the content and writing are acceptable, will ask you to submit the completed manuscript. In either case, following these rules for physical preparation will make both your work and the production editor's go more smoothly.

- **Typing.** Your manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced, on one side of white bond paper. Any tables, graphs or other illustrations should be on a separate page with no manuscript copy. Footnotes or references should be on a separate page at the end of the chapter. Your editor will probably want the original manuscript, but be sure to retain a file copy.
- **Manuscript preparation.** Your manuscript should be submitted with the following:

*Front matter:* This consists of the title page, copyright page, forward, preface and acknowledgments, and a complete table of contents (and list of illustrations, if required).

*Text:* Each chapter should begin on a new page, and topics should be arranged into headings and subheadings (in much the same way they are in this article). All tabular material should be properly referenced in the text (such as, "In Table 3-1 . . .") and located as close as possible to the illustration. Likewise, all quotations should be numbered and correspondingly referenced in the footnote page at the end of the chapter. Be sure to number each manuscript page consecutively at the top right-hand corner.

*Back matter:* This might include an index, glossary of terms, appendices or a bibliography, depending on the nature of your subject and what you and your editor think is necessary.

- **Permissions.** The Copyright Act of 1976 is intentionally vague on how much you can quote from another published source without having to request permission to quote. This is called *fair use*, and each publisher interprets it differently. Yet it is a serious matter and requires your close attention. The rule of thumb is that anything over 100 words may require permission. Permissions are also required, almost invariably, whenever you reproduce any kind of artwork. Be sure to discuss this with your editor to determine the publisher's policy. Most houses have a standard procedure and/or form letter for obtaining permissions, but remember, you are entirely responsible for identifying and obtaining them.

### Getting Ready for Production

Many naive authors, upon writing the last paragraph, think, "Hooray! I'm finished!" Sorry to say, it's not so.

*(Continued on In Depth/8)*


# HP3000 USERS: FREE PAINT OFFER.

Hewlett-Packard is a computer company that also makes disk drives. If you own an HP computer, say the 3000, you know just how good it is. And if you want drives with the same brand name, right off the shelf, then you know that HP's drives, such as their 7925s, will make a pleasant and color coordinated match. But here's something you may not know: *the best drives to attach to your HP3000 are not made by HP.*

## DON'T COMPROMISE, SPECIALIZE.

We are United Peripherals, a new company founded on the proposition that some folks do certain things better than others—and that few folks do all things better than anyone else, particularly when it comes to computer peripherals. Sure, HP can offer you the same name on the console, and the same color. But when it comes to performance and capacity, when it comes to space savings and cost savings that are so critical today, you should go to the folks who don't think of drives and controllers as "convenience" items, as profitable incidentals. You should go to folks who specialize, who innovate in those areas because their very existence depends on it.

## COMPANIES LIKE CDC, MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, AND UP.

Let's start with us. UP. We put peripheral systems together, utilizing the best components and attaching them to the finest minicomputers. Because we are directly affiliated with Microcomputer Systems Corporation, finding the specialist in disk drive controllers was simple enough. MSC has shipped more controllers than any manufacturer in the industry. As for disk drives, you don't have to look any further for a specialist than CDC, another Number One company. Bringing all of the elements together into a superior system is the job of UP. Our credentials follow.

## THE UP1696. SUPERIOR BY ANY MEASURE, EXCEPT MAYBE COLOR MATCH.

Our UP1696, featuring the powerful 600-mb CDC 9775 and the sophisticated MSC 1696 controller, opens up a whole new world of possibilities for HP3000 users. First, *capacity.* The UP1696 is command set and software transparent to the HP3000. To the computer, it actually looks like four 120-mb HP7925s. So, instead of the maximum capacity of 980 mb possible with HP, you can expand, at your own pace, to 3840 mb with eight of our drives.

Beyond capacity, and largely because of it, the UP1696 opens up a world of savings as well. For instance, *40% savings on disk drive costs,* when you evaluate on the critical dollar-per-megabyte scale. And *up to 75% on floor space,* because the UP1696 features four times the density of HP disk systems. And today particularly, floor space is just another word for dollars.

## MORE RELIABLE, MORE MAINTAINABLE, AND FULLY SUPPORTED.

If there were any advantage in HP3000 users going with HP drives, it would seem to be in the area of service. One name, one place to call in case of problems, right? Well, it's no different with UP. One call to us puts any service problem into one set of very capable hands. Ours. No wrangles. No buck passing.

However, there'll be a lot less service to be concerned about, because the UP1696 is simply *more reliable and more maintainable.* Because the drive is a superior, state-of-the-art product. And the controller, with its low parts count and quality components throughout, means there is less to go wrong. Beyond that, software diagnostics as well as microdiagnostics insure rapid isolation of problems that do occur.

## ABOUT THE FREE PAINT OFFER.

So, okay. If after we've put together a better system to attach to your HP3000, one that delivers more capacity, better overall performance, for less money and in less space, you still want the colors to match, you've got it. We'll send the painter out.

But you'll have to call first.

united peripherals

432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-4440

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/7)*

There is quite a bit of work still to do.

Once you have completed the manuscript, your editor may want to obtain final reviews. The reviewers may suggest changes, additions or deletions in topics, coverage, depth or other areas. You will probably have to do some rewriting. In any event, once your editor accepts the final draft, you're ready for the production process. Here's what will happen:

1. **Copy editing.** The copy editor will carefully read the manuscript for clarity, style, organization and level. You will recall we discussed this earlier; the better your writing, the less work — and delay — in copy editing. Spelling, punctuation, grammar and mechanical details (tabular information, footnotes and so forth) are checked, along with your permissions. Once this is done, the manuscript will be returned to you to approve the corrections.

2. **Production editing.** Once you have returned the copy editing, the production editor will type mark the manuscript for the compositor. This involves making funny little marks and numbers, which are instructions to the compositor, labeling headings, type fonts, captions and such. The designer also gets involved at this point, helping choose type faces, determining page layout, art placement (and redrawing, if necessary) and book trim size.

3. **Proofs.** Next you will see *galley proofs*, which is the entire typeset text in long sheets. The compositor has simply sat down at the typesetting machine, not unlike a typewriter, and typed out the entire manuscript on a continuous roll of paper. You must carefully proofread the galleys for errors. You will probably receive proofs for artwork, too. Once you have checked the proofs, the compositor will make the corrections and return the *page proofs*, which are the text pages prepared pretty much as they will look as a book. You will get to read and correct these, too, but by now there should be few errors. While this is occurring, the production editor will prepare the front and back matter (paginating the table of contents and index), placing all the artwork on the correct pages, preparing a cover and registering copyright notices.

4. **The published book.** Once the final proofs are corrected and the entire manuscript is pieced together (called dummying), it is sent to the printer. The printer literally takes a picture of the pages, usually 32 to a shot, and prepares a negative, just as your camera does. This negative is used to photochemically engrave the plates, which go on the press and print the book. The process is called offset lithography.

Each printed page is then folded into a signature, which is like a folio, then trimmed, put together with the other signatures in proper order and bound into the cover. Your work is now a finished book!

### Putting Your Book to Work

Jonathan Swift said, "Books, like men their authors, have no more than one way of coming into the world, but there are more than 10,000 to go out of it and return no more." We have already discussed how your publisher should be promoting your book, but you can promote it as well.

You will receive at least five copies from your editor, which you should autograph and give to your superiors and close associates. You may also want to submit to your editor a list of people who should receive complimentary copies. Make sure your company library obtains a copy. Try to have the book reviewed in the company newsletter, local newspaper or trade press. If you give public speeches, it is always useful to mention your book.

Once people begin purchasing it, you may receive inquiries from readers; be sure to answer.

You might even get a call from another publisher, or your own, asking you to write another book. The ways to profit by this publicity are limited only by your imagination.

Publishing is a great experience, involving a lot of hard work, reserved for the few. I hope you will enjoy it.

---

*Jack B. Rochester has held editorial positions for several major publishers and is responsible for numerous best-sellers. He is currently providing editorial and publishing services to people in the computer industry. He resides in Brockton, Mass.*


# NOW EDP AND COMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT ARE TALKING AND SWITCHING DATA

## ...all on one system!

It's all possible on the ROLM® Computerized Business Telephone System (CBX) with the new Data Communications feature.

There are real advantages to switching both voice and data on a telephone system. And, now it's faster—and more economical than ever before on one truly integrated system. If your company is evaluating a new telephone system, the digital ROLM CBX with the Data Communications feature has to be considered.

**Data Speeds go up—Costs go Down!**

The ROLM CBX can give you speeds up to 19.2 kbps per connection for asynchronous data, at less cost than a single 1200 bps modem. Advanced data submultiplexing techniques allow up to 40 data connections to be handled in the system bandwidth of a single telephone conversation.

It's done digitally—never converted to analog unless you need to go offsite, and then you can pool your modems to cut down on the total needed. Digital switching means you need fewer computer ports and trunks, and no modems for intra-facility communications . . . with increased user access at significantly lower cost.

The Data Communications feature for the ROLM CBX has all the benefits of data switching plus the same automatic route selection schemes used for voice to help reduce toll costs. New features, such as automatic queuing for busy resources and one-button automatic connection of frequently called numbers—plus a package of management information, test and control features—contribute to enhanced productivity and savings.

**All it takes are a few Simple Elements**

If you're already using a ROLM CBX, you can add data switching capability easily and inexpensively. All it takes are a few circuit boards, new software, and an interface unit for each data connection. And because you use the same telephone wiring you use for voice, the Data Communications feature can be installed in any ROLM CBX in less than a day!

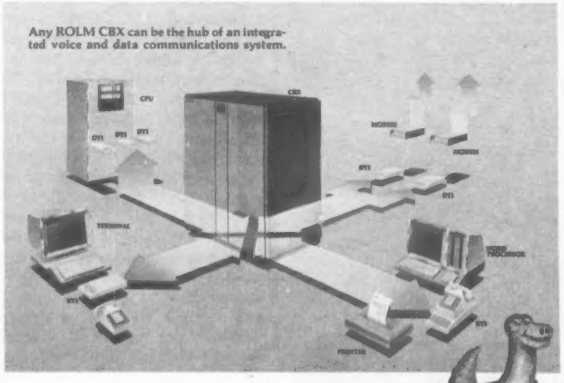
**What about the Office of the Future?**

You'll be ready for it, without major capital investments. The Data Communications feature can be expanded incrementally as your needs dictate. It's designed to keep your options open, and it's available for your future now.

**Call Toll-Free Today.**

Put the future of your data communications in your hands now. Pick up the phone and call:

**(800) 538-8154***



Any ROLM CBX can be the hub of an integrated voice and data communications system.

*I wish I'd thought of that!*

**More than just talk.**

ROLM Telecommunications

**ROLM Telecommunications**
**4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 525**
**Santa Clara, CA 95050**
*Alaska, California and Hawaii residents, call (408) 988-2900, ext. 3025

# The Menace of Micros: A Riposte

BY REX MALIK

Seldom has such specious reasoning, so much mistaken argument been put forward in support of a case as in David F. Stevens' In Depth article, "The Menace of Micros" [CW, Nov. 3].

Now it may be that other readers were not as enraged as I and may have forgotten the outrageous nonsense Stevens purveyed. So let me restate the essential thrust of his argument as fairly as possible before getting down to dismissing it.

The essentials are these. People are lonely. The microcomputer can and will provide companionship. As it grows in capabilities and numbers, it will do so in ever-increasing measure. The major consequence of this will be an end to civilization as we know it.

Stevens wrote: "The microcomputer will enable one to live his entire life without face-to-face contact with another human being.

"But just because complete isolation is possible, why would anyone, or more particularly everyone, want it? Because someone else has it. Because the machine is efficient as a way of delivering individualized services.

"But, most important, because it is safe. To meet people face to face is to risk involvement, and involvement is certain to result in pain. Most people will willingly eschew the possible joys of direct contact in order to escape certain pain."

The core of Stevens' case then, is reduced to the use of two words: "Most," as in "most people," and "certain," as in "certain to result in pain."

Both lead to the obvious question. How does he know what most people will do? What is this certainty built on? Has he gone out and asked people, measuring the response? He has not; if he had, he would tell us so. And if he has not, how can he be certain one way or another? In fact, it turns out that the evidence, what there is of it, is against him.

### Inexorable Process?

The argument is based on the notion that mass-market technologies carry with them the stink of isolation; that there are inexorable processes at work here which lead us in one direction.

Does past experience, however, tend to support him? Have people become more isolated as a result of technological developments, or is there an aura here of viewing the past through nicely individually colored lenses? Is there evidence out there that can be interpreted in that one way, and only in that one way, without ambiguity or fear of contradiction?

Well, for the life of me, I cannot find it. In fact, all the evidence I see leads me to think the reverse. Let me cite some examples.

First, the car. Sure, one sits in a private world, enclosed in this cocoon. But then, most people I observe on both sides of the Atlantic who use mass-transit systems also manage to be enclosed as much as possible in private worlds. And so, in most cases, is the walker.

The point is that the private world is part of the human condition. To assume anything else is to assume that life is like the movies: all highlights with the boring long bits cut out.

But what about CB? The chances are that an ever-growing proportion of the readers of this article will use it. That same mass technology is making it possible for the isolation to be broken almost at will.

People do not have to be isolated. There is choice available, and Western civilization as we know it is, and has been for some hundreds of years, about choice and its provision.

### The Case of TV

Next, we turn to television. The evidence about the effects of television on society is not all in yet, by any means. You cannot even say with surety that Gresham's law is in operation, for on both sides of the Atlantic, a large and growing part of the audience disproves it. It has come to recognize garbage when it sees it and is switching over either to more intelligent programming (witness in the U.S. the rise of PBS) or switching off.

But irrespective of the quality of the medium, does it really promote isolation? Now some of the evidence is contradictory; what weight you attach to it probably says more about your own predilections than it says about television.

One must, for instance, be careful not to generalize on the basis of observing the indolent habits of teenagers. Boredom is about the only firm thing there is — vacuous face, mesmerized by the idiot tube for hours on end. Teen age has long been that way. It was that way before the term "teenager" was created and certainly that way long before television was invented. And it will probably still be so when marketing gets around to inventing television's successor, whether that be a device based on the microprocessor, video or a combination of both. Or maybe something else.

What do critics of television think that people did before it was invented? Do they imagine the mass of the people living the life of a Norman Rockwell cover all the time? Do they really think that the race spent much of its time trying to become engaged in witty conversations?

*It was not like that at all.* And television does not necessarily lead to the converse either. I know that it does not come with the best of academic references, just from observation, but that leads me to another viewpoint on television. It can be a destroyer of isolation, a creator of discussion and argument about matters which are well outside the self, whether singular or group.

### Really the End?

We have one more strand to consider before we can deal with the microprocessor as such — its connection with the collapse of Western civilization as we know it. The idea really sounds as if it came from Monty Python.

Western civilization did not happen by a smooth process of evolution; it did not come about without pain. It has had to absorb the collapse of absolute monarchy, the shocks of the American and French Revolutions, the industrial revolution, the rise of participatory democracy, the end of the slave trade, the rise of the automobile, the movement out of the cities, the rise of the telephone, the television, the computer. The list is by no means exhaustive.

But the point is that at almost any time in the last 400 to 500 years, peo-

*(Continued on In Depth/10)*

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/9)*

ple have been able to get up, point to a particular set of developments and prophesy doom and the end of civilization as we know it.

Let us now accept the point of view that the arrival of the microprocessor brings us to one of these points; accept the view that there is something in the notion of the microprocessor that should make us fearful about the future of Western civilization.

But if this is true, what is inherent in the microprocessor? Is it its addictive quality to the minority who now have micros as home artifacts? It would be a mistake to go down this route, I think. The engines that are out on the market now are addictive in large part because they are divisive. A learning and skills-acquiring process is still required. The devices cater to the hobbyist.

And there is a profound truth buried in that innocent last sentence. You see, we have been here before. We have been through it, to pick two examples, with the motor car and with the radio set. Initially both those devices were taken up by hobbyists, and hobbyists were quite prepared to accept that these devices would demand more than the ability to plug in and switch on. Many specialized routines would have to be learned; the devices would have to be mastered and coaxed along.

Civilization is not built out of the preoccupations and obsessions of hobbyists. It allows for them, but they are not allowed to dominate. The aim of the material part of Western civilization has often been to remove the very things that are the attraction to the hobbyist and replace them with the more normal mass-market, plug-in and-switch-on capability. And in doing that, we downgrade them in importance in the scheme of things.

I have not noticed that the general public wants the initial characteristics back. In the main, people are pleased indeed that they have been removed, that the devices have become as deskilled as we can make them.

And why have people voted with their pocketbooks in this way? Because they have better things to do, even if those better things are no more than spending their time with their own obsessive hobbies.

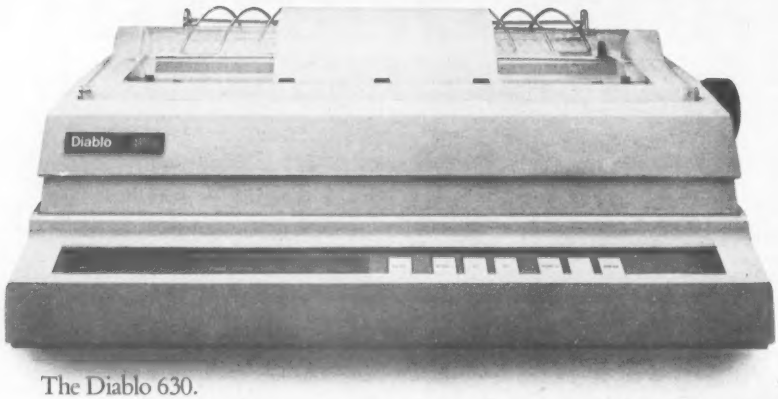
And so I expect that the microprocessor will develop in line with other mass-market technologies and follow the same trends. It will, of course, greatly amplify the capability we have in the home and will lead to substantial changes in habit. And probably many of the most important of those cannot be predicted, as we are talking here of second-order effects.

Thus, that marked shift we have had in the pattern of life, in which substantial parts of the population now live in suburbs, probably would not have come about had the car not made it possible. In addition, television brought entertainment that previous generations would, as a matter of convenience, have had to stay in towns to have had.

### What Uses?

But can we predict what we will use those microprocessors for? In some ways we can. Of course, they will lead to some deskilling, probably more than most people are prepared for. They will no doubt lead us further down the road we are already on. That is, as we deskill a set of processes by putting them up on a computer system, so we in turn move ourselves further up the scale. We extend the educational process to give people more and different skills and reduce even further the time they spend in the active economy. Viewed in this way, the microprocessor is an accelerator.


If you want a choice in print wheels, there's only one choice in printers.




The Diablo 630.

It's the only one that lets your customers use either metal or plastic print wheels. Which means they can choose the print wheel that's just right for the job.

The 630 works as well with a 96-character plastic daisy print wheel as it does with an 88-, 92-, or 96-character metal daisy print wheel. In over 100 different type styles.

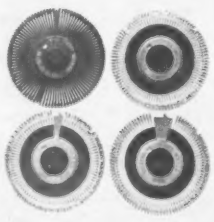
Every 630 has a fully strappable power supply. It's as easy to use in Paris, Kentucky as it is in Paris, France. So you only need to stock one printer for international and domestic markets.

It has fewer moving parts than competitive printers, which makes it more reliable. And it offers unsurpassed print quality. Compatibility with Diablo supplies. And bi-directional printing capability.

The 630 is the only printer in the world that uses both metal and plastic wheels.

Once your customers hear they can change their print wheels, they're going to be changing their printers.

To Diablo 630 printers.



Diablo Systems

XEROX

Diablo® and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

CLARY

Uninterruptible Power Systems
750VA to 15kVA

Power protection for telecommunications, security, medical, laboratory, process control and computer systems.

CLARY CORPORATION
320 W. Clary Avenue
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(213) 287-6111

TWX 910-589-3369

# MENACE OF MICROS: A RIPOSTE

IN DEPTH

Whether we can take the shock of the microprocessor is a different question, and one perhaps worth asking. But the microprocessor is not simply a stand-alone device; it is also actively being developed as a communications tool. It provides new services and replaces old services dying because of economics and because of an inability to handle the new volumes and complexity at the speed we require.

Thus one can foresee the use of microprocessors as home terminal devices able to handle much of the mail and message traffic. But one also has to ask how many years it will be before the technology is available and widely enough installed for us all to have built national systems. The end of Western civilization, as viewed in Stevens' terms, does depend on that availability.

### Long Way

What are we talking of here in terms of time? One human generation? At least that, probably more, It is noticeable that it is the French who are going fastest and farthest down the route of providing some machine intelligence in the home. No one involved there expects that the first port of call will be an intelligent terminal device for the majority of the population before at least the year 2000.

Most of the experts one speaks to in France put it much further off than that. Yet compared with everyone else, France is moving at the speed of light. So one can say that even if the problem were to be of the kind Stevens supposes, there is still time to take action.

But, and I return to the core of Stevens' argument, what has this got to do with the pain of involvement? Now this connection may be observable in California, the signs may read that way to some people, but I doubt it. In any case, I would hate to draw a map of our future history based on the California experience.

*I expect that the microprocessor will develop in line with other mass-market technologies and follow the same trends. It will, of course, greatly amplify the capability we have in the home and will lead to substantial changes in habit.*

"What California does today the rest of the world does tomorrow" may now be a truism to some people, but I believe the idea to be false.

Fortunately for us, the truth seems to be the reverse. We can, very narrowly, instance this out of the already present "computer culture" (sic). One of the fastest growing characteristics of that culture has been the rise of computing community bulletin boards, collections of data input by the user community which span everything from the most recherche of interests (would you believe the existence of one on home satelite antennae and terminals?) to conventional want ads and junk mail.

*(Continued on In Depth/12)*


**HOW TO SUPPLY YOUR BUSINESS WITH TECHNICAL TALENT THROUGH GOVERNMENT FUNDING and more....**

**CETA For Your Business** will tell you how to properly acquire and run effective **CETA** programs amounting to as much as $250,000.
Also, **WE WILL SHOW YOU HOW** your business **SHOULD:**

- GENERATE RENEWABLE CONTRACTS AVERAGING $100,000 IN 30 DAYS
- ESTABLISH OR INCREASE CONSISTENT CASH FLOW
- INCREASE PROFIT FROM SALES (50 - 80%)
- OPEN NEW MARKETS FOR PRODUCTS

**AND BENEFIT BY:**

- REIMBURSEMENT FOR OVERHEAD EXPENSES
- OPENING OR INCREASING BANK LINES OF CREDIT
- ADDING NEW PROFIT CENTER
- ACCRUING NEW TAX ADVANTAGES
- INCREASING QUALIFIED TECHNICAL TALENT

To begin, you must be decisive and act immediately!!!

Send your $95.00 (TAX DEDUCTABLE) investment by check or money order and receive this New Six-Sectioned detailed, step-by-step Publication Guaranteed and PROVEN TO WORK!!!

J & G INDUSTRIES, INC. P.O. Box 2069
Columbia, Maryland 21045
*Allow 10 days for delivery



This printer costs less than $450. Beat that... if you can.

Epson.

This is the Epson MX-70. The lowest priced dot matrix printer you can buy. Now, that in itself should make it very attractive to a lot of people. But you ain't heard the half of it.

To begin with, the MX-70 has a lot more in common with our now-famous MX-80 than just the name. Like unequalled Epson reliability. And technological breakthroughs like the world's first disposable print head. But frankly, the MX-80 packs a lot more power than some people need. So we built the MX-70 to be a no-frills printer. At a no-frills price.

But the MX-70 is still a great little printer. We give you 80 CPS unidirectional printing. Top-of-form recognition. Programmable line feed and form lengths. Plain paper printing. An easy-to-read 5x7 matrix. Self test. And an adjustable tractor feed.

That's what you'd expect from a basic little printer. But here's something you wouldn't expect: the finest graphics package on the market today. Free.

We call it GRAFTRAX II. And it means 480 dots across the page, resolution to 60 dots per inch, and a graphic image free of the jitter and overlap that plagues other printers. You get cleaner grays and finer point resolution.

So now you've got a choice. You want more power and extra functions, you buy the MX-80. You want a basic little printer that prints, and keeps on printing, you buy the MX-70. They're both at your dealer now.

But at this price, you'd better hurry.

EPSON
EPSON AMERICA, INC.

23844 Hawthorne Boulevard • Torrance, California 90505 • (213) 378-2220

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/11)*

And they lead to the associated spinoff: a need to communicate. But what is interesting is that these boards and the embryonic networks they support — and which in turn support them — should have occurred within a technology that is as yet so primitive. People, it seems, do not want out; rather they want in.

It is a tendency of those not involved in the observation of organizations and how they grow and change to assume that most of our organizations have economic purpose. It is a characteristic encouraged, after all, by their managers, who often wish that economics would always come first.

This is, however, only minimally true. The need to organize ourselves into groups and share group experiences is inbuilt. We are dealing here with instincts from our primeval past. It will take more than the microprocessor to change those. What we can say about organizations is that if they did not exist for economic reasons, we would have to create them for others. The breadth of organizations in our societies is immense and growing, and this is so in California, in New York or in the south of England. Indeed, in England I know of one community of 4,000 people which at last count had more than 300 separate noneconomic organizations, and the number is still growing.

*Yes, many people are lonely and will turn to the microcomputer as a device to enable them to ease that loneliness. But it will probably be used as a transducer, a device to enable them to communicate across a wider spectrum than they can now.*

If there is pain out there in human contact, people don't fear it, they actively seek it. They wish to be involved with each other and sometimes go to great trouble to be so.

So in the end, what does it boil down to? Well, yes, that many people are lonely and that they will turn to the microcomputer as a device to enable them to ease that loneliness. But it will probably be used as a transducer, a device to enable them to communiate even more across a wider spectrum than they can now.

### Take Comfort

Can I be certain? Well, as certain as I am of anything in this uncertain world. For, you see, I do not have to wait for the arrival of the microprocessor in large numbers on the mass market place. I take comfort from the way we already use that existing communications device, the telephone.

I have not noticed social contact dropping off as the result of phone usage, have you? In fact, we use it to increase such contact. And so much do we do so, that we often wish it would stop ringing.

In the end, the argument between David Stevens and me comes down to this: We take differing views of how individuals behave and react, though, as I have tried to demonstrate, my view is much more in line with past and analogous experience than his.

I take my stand with Jacob Bronowski, who began *The Ascent of Man* with the words, "Man is a singular animal." If the threat to civilization exists, and I hope that I have shown that it does not, we shall invent our way out of it. We always have.

And Western civilization will continue. We are much stronger, more resilient than that.

---

*Rex Malik is a freelance journalist based in the UK. He writes on a wide variety of computing-related topics.*

AT LAST, A DATA TERMINAL COMPANY THAT ISN'T LOYAL TO ANYONE.

Call a manufacturer and you'll hear one story: Me, me, me.

Call Selecterm and you'll hear the whole story: Which manufacturer is best for what kind of business; where the new technology is coming from; which terminal and how many.

Selecterm leases the finest data terminal equipment from all the major manufacturers of terminals. We don't just push one (unless we think he happens to be the best one for you).

We won't recommend more terminals than we think you need.

We won't hold anything back: If there's better equipment coming out in a month or two, we'll tell you to wait.

You see, we're in business to offer you management help on the selection and service of the best terminal equipment.

The best doesn't mean the one that's most easily available, or the one that brings in the highest commission.

The best means the one that's best for you.

Because what's best for you is best for us.

To our way of thinking, an open mind is a lot better than blind loyalty.

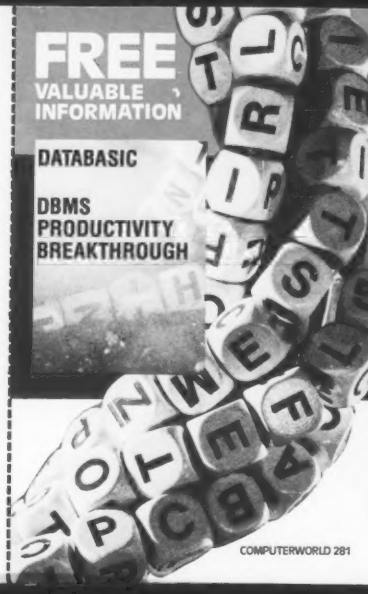
SELECTERM®

We won't let you go wrong. 2 Audubon Road, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880. Tel. (617) 246-1300.
Offices in Boston, New York, Washington, D.C., San Francisco and Chicago.

**WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE KEYPUNCHES**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM 029 | $995 |
| Rebuilt 029 | 500 |
| Economy 029 | 350 |
| IBM 026 | 250 |
| TAB 410 | 995 |

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.
Los Angeles, CA 213/559-3822
San Francisco Area
415/697-4911
Outside CA 800/421-4505




**MUST READING FOR ALL DBA'S AND APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS**

**SEND FOR THIS BOOKLET** Learn how Databasic can:

Create IMS Test Bases that are perfect subsets of the Production Masters.

- **With all IMS logical relationships resolved**
- **With all application logical relationships resolved**
- **Without copying the entire Production Master**

Change or Modify a Segment (or key) in an existing Data Base.

- **Insert and create a New Segment in an existing Data Base**
- **Sequence all Segments prior to loading**
- **Initialize while creating a "New" Data Base**

Process distributed network Databases.

- **Create the Data Base from the network components**
- **Merge the network Data Bases back into the centralized Data Base**

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY NAME _____

COMPANY ADDRESS _____

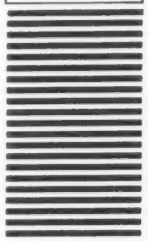
COMPANY TELEPHONE _____

HARDWARE _____

OPERATING SYSTEM _____ HOW LONG ON IMS _____

COMPUTERWORLD 281

No Postage
Necessary
if Mailed
in the
United States



**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

**FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO.862 OAKBROOK, IL**

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

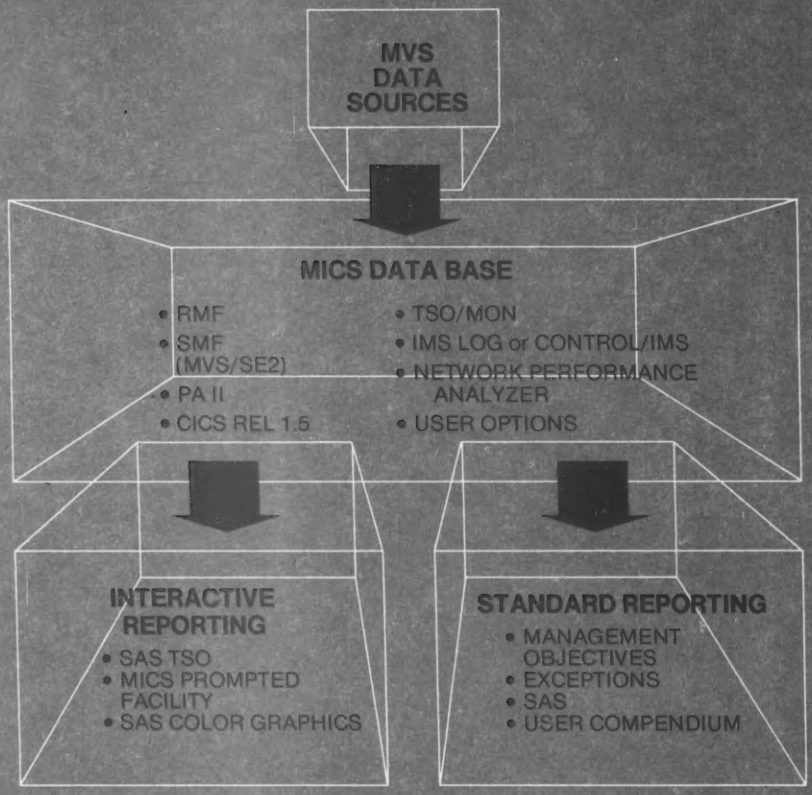
**CONSUMER SYSTEMS**
2107 SWIFT DRIVE
OAKBROOK, IL 60521

THEY SAID
IT COULDN'T BE DONE
BUT DATABASIC® DOES IT...
CREATES PERFECT MINIATURES
OF PRODUCTION DATABASES
FOR FAST,
NO CODING, TESTING.
DATABASIC IS A PRODUCTIVITY BREAKTHROUGH.
With no coding you can now manipulate your databases in ways never before possible. Databasic provides the capability to master your database problems. It requires no ad hoc programming.
DATABASIC MAKES SHORT WORK OF TESTING.
All it takes is a single parameter card to create perfect subset databases. IMS logical relationships and application logical relationships are resolved quickly and efficiently. And you can print all the segments any time you need them, effortlessly. Now for the first time, you can change a key or modify a segment in any existing database in minutes. Databasic will sequence, initialize, load and unload any way you want ...automatically.
DATABASIC SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE
Whether you use COBOL, PL/1 or Assembler, whether you operate on-line or in batch, Databasic will work for you. Available now for IMS-VS, CICS DL/1 and DOS DL/1.
To learn more about the exciting things Databasic can do for you call for the informative story on "DATABASIC DBMS PRODUCTIVITY BREAKTHROUGH"
DATABASIC
DBMS
PRODUCTIVITY
BREAKTHROUGH
Call Consumer Systems today at
312-325-2102
extension 210.
Consumer Systems
A generation ahead
2107 Swift Drive
Oakbrook, Illinois 60521
*Databasic is a proprietary software product of Teleconsultants, Inc., marketed exclusively by Consumer Systems.

# MVS INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM

# MICS

## ...THE DATA BASE OF THE 1980's




- It's NOT an academic exercise!
- It's NOT a paper structure concept!
- It's NOT a wish list!

**It is an honest to goodness integrated data base; operational, and designed to address the information areas that confound your efforts to manage MVS.**

**MICS** provides the information needed for:

- Capacity Planning
- Performance Improvement
- Problem Tracking
- Reports Consolidation
- Accounting
- Special Studies

**Please send me the MICS Evaluation Booklet and the Presentation Schedule:**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone _____

**Morino Associates, Inc.**
8133 Leesburg Pike • Suite 602
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 734-9494

CWM 2

# Computer Development: Can the Beat Go On?

BY RUDY C. STIEFEL

Digital electronic computers have come a long way in a relatively short time. Compare their rise during the last 30 years with the developments in other fields such as transportation, power or construction. In contrast to them, the computer field has virtually risen from the ideas of a few people to become one of the major industries in the industrialized world.

Now that computers have "arrived," the question is: Will we stay on this level, will we continue to break new ground or are we just at the beginning of a new, steep developmental curve? I would answer that question this way: Yes, we have arrived at a technical plateau where 90% of the basic inventions that make a computer work have been completed, but the general acceptance and usefulness of computers has just begun.

To state it differently, the question no longer is: Can we compute? The main question today is: How efficiently can we solve existing and future problems with economy, reliance, convenience, speed and usefulness of results?

The last few years have belonged to the microcomputer, the famous "chip" a few millimeters square that can perform complete computer functions at useful speeds and with reliability. At the other end of the spectrum, the supercomputers emerged using special cooling or other artificial environments for specific applications that require high speeds and cannot be broken down into parallel operations. Cryogenic devices are in the developmental stages.

A lively argument threading through the industry these days is the issue of centralized vs. decentralized operation. It is an evolutionary process in which both methods will improve. It is hard to recall now that in the '60s it was thought that the only improvement for computers was to make them bigger and faster; many at that time foresaw computer utilities that would be so superior, there would be no point in using a so-called "small computer." They could not have been more wrong! What made small computers feasible were the great advances in integrated circuits, chip developments, automatic testing and particularly reliability, which is the key requirement for most systems. The old claim, "This device is perfect; it will never make a mistake except once in a million," has become useless because in today's computers, such an error rate would produce errors many times a second.

Following are some of the many other salient achievements of the computer industry:

- Time-sharing systems have been perfected, not so much for the purpose of computing, but for sharing common, centralized and standardized information.
- The late 1970s marked the introduction of small computers for word processing, accounting, inventory control and data base management. Standardization of both hardware and software and the efforts to protect them, combined with portability and compatibility, are providing a basis for widespread use of microcomputers.
- Computer-aided design and manufacturing have become viable. Controllers and robots in factories use microcomputers to perform their functions with greater flexibility.

The principle is not new. Items manufactured by the millions, such as screws and nuts, have always been made automatically; but computers enable automatic manufacturing in lots of hundreds. These developments were also helped by the advent of solid-state power relays, but need to be further advanced by convenient nonvolatile memories such as bubble memories, which are not yet in widespread use.

- Increased yield on semiconductor devices is advancing rapidly.
- Real-time and interactive systems have become feasible with today's speeds and memories. However, the decade-long search for a system other than binary has not yielded much, except greater use of the decimal system for the convenience of the operator.
- Computers have taken the small but significant step into the educational field. Hopefully, this will provide better computer education and will better familiarize new generations with the operation and use of computers. Electronic games and other entertainment devices are doing their share to make some of us popular heroes. Some of the heroes complain about the ineffective methods of protecting their contributions in software, but new efforts at enforcing the copyright system for software as well as for the lithography of printed circuits are under way.
- The relatively dull task of standardization is progressing and will probably influence computers in the next 10 years more than any other development. If it is done well, it will accelerate a system's utility. If done poorly, it will impede progress and ensure continuation of inefficient processes. The trend is to implement standard devices such as arithmetic units in hardware and nonstandard devices in software for flexibility. It takes great skill to make the right decisions.
- Hardware is growing cheaper and there is a growing acceptance of the idea that the "best" solution is not necessarily the optimal one. Together with standardization, these trends should help ease the shortage of programmers. We are in a period when the nuts and bolts of computers are being formulated. Just as a machine manufacturer thinks twice before using a nonstandard bolt that appears optimal, the computer industry will have to establish advantageous standards based on readily available, tested and capable devices and programs.
- Last, but not least, computers have made it into the arts. The graphics capabilities of computers have captured the imagination of a segment of the population that not so long ago prided itself on bending, folding and mutilating every punched card that came within reach. Computers have even helped to produce new music that sounds surprisingly good by modern standards of composition.

*"We have arrived at a technical plateau where 90% of the basic inventions that make a computer work have been completed. On the other hand, the general acceptance and usefulness of computers has just begun."*

### What of the Future?

A better marriage between hardware and software? Smaller size and increasing speed? I think very useful goals have already been reached in both areas. Many future developments would still be possible, even if no increases in speed or further reductions in size were made.

Pressure is mounting to increase storage capacity substantially so that new applications will be possible and old ones will be simplified. The video disk may be one way to higher densities. Since video disks are about to be perfected for entertainment purposes, computers also might benefit particularly if read-write capabilities can be incorporated in them.

Standardization of terminals is proceeding, though flat displays to replace CRTs have not made much progress. The much-maligned piece of paper will keep its place as an efficient means of storing "human-readable" information. To put it there, printers, which are really "typers," will improve in speed, quality and size. Matrix and optical (laser) printers will replace "fully formed" character devices, enabling the reproduction of graphics as well as languages without a specific alphabet.

Nonimpact printers will probably gain the upper hand over impact printers because their lack of high inertial forces allows higher speeds. A combination copying/printing device may well become a standard piece of office equipment.

Color is now readily available, but it still evades hard-copy implementation for full use. Simple (that is, inexpensive) color printers are awaited to exploit the color capabilities of computer displays.

### In Praise of Paper

A word in praise of paper may be appropriate here. While I am not discussing the future of the paper industry, computer people should not forget that paper represents one of the most efficient storage media for information. It is human-readable, moderately machine-readable, light in weight and

*(Continued on In Depth/18)*

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/17)*

volume, easily portable and reproducible. The much-maligned paper is — and will remain — the most common human interface for a long time to come.

Paper would occupy an even more important position in information storage if it could be used more readily and reliably as an input to a computer. Optical character recognition (OCR) has filled this gap only partially; it requires relatively complex equipment. The ever-more-popular alternative is to provide a machine-readable document simultaneously with the written one, just as the author did in preparing this article.

Improving the "friendliness" of computers, namely the automated processing of "housekeeping" details and "graceful degradation," the forgiveness for human and machine errors, are goals for the immediate future. Other efforts aim at making the computer user independent of various storage means, such as through "virtual storage" systems, and at providing "portability," the ability to run programs on a variety of computers.

The advent and mass appeal of small desktop computers will undoubtedly influence future developments. Everybody is wondering where the main emphasis will fall. At the moment, several sectors are going in various directions: entertainment; personal or home use; small business and professional use; education; and terminals for newspapers and advertising. These systems are often used with television receivers or coupled with TV cable systems.

The medical profession will be one of the major users of computers, as scientists versed in both computers and medicine have finally emerged. The popular CATscanners are a superb example of what this cooperation between medicine and technology can and will produce.

### Computers and Communications

The key connection for the next decade is the relationship between computers and communications. It has been said that information that comes out of computers is rarely useful unless it can be moved. Today, data communications provides that movement. Despite its extensive utilization of computer circuits, it has more basic limitations than computers themselves. The reason is that communications systems work in a basically hostile environment, subject to outside interferences that cannot be as readily controlled as the manufacture of computers.

Major advances are expected in the combination of computers and communications. Store-and-forward transmission is a good example of the combination of both arts. To the common methods of transmission — namely time, space and frequency division — code division will be added: transmission that fills the entire spectrum preceded by a specific code selected by a suitable receiver.

Trends toward more information compression during transmission are developing, but are counteracted by the need to increase reliability through redundancy and to suit the human language which thrives on it.

Electronic newspapers are in the making, and electronic telephone directories will soon be more economical than printed ones — and always up to date. Electronic voting may bring us closer to the long-sought goal of universal democracy.

On the other hand, electronic funds transfer greatly benefits those who want to rob a bank without ever having to enter it! As a matter of fact, electronic crime will have to be dealt with as familiarity with computers becomes more widespread.

There is a trend toward digitizing voice transmission, even though the input and output are obviously analog — not because the transmission is easier, but because the switching is facilitated.

The multitude of wires ranging from telephone systems to control systems in planes is increasingly being replaced by a high-frequency multiplex system. Efforts are even under way to apply this to household wiring.

Computers are naturally vital to the guidance of spacecraft and have the advantage of being very workable in a cryogenic environment. As our use of space increases, this type of computer will probably find its major application there.

Artificial intelligence has become a

# CAN THE BEAT GO ON?

IN DEPTH

fashionable catchword for describing the valiant efforts to make computers think. They can. But is it worth it? The human memory surpasses by many magnitudes any computer in memory capacity, particularly memory of the content-addressable, associative type. Most existing computers must access their memories through addresses and codes in order to obtain any useful efficiency.

We do not yet know the process by which the human brain can quickly recall and associate inputs made years or decades ago. Even though brain surgery is highly advanced and we know that brain impulses either connect or are accompanied by electrical phenomena, how the brain really works is still a much sought-after secret.

This does not mean that memory type and size are the only differences between the two most famous "intelligent" devices, the human brain and the computer. The main effort in the computer field will be not to replace the human brain, but to assist it in tasks at which the computer excels and that appear onerous to the human being — number crunching, repetitious tasks and certain high-speed operations.

On the other hand, decision-making is still very difficult for computers in spite of all the advertisements (and excuses) sometimes made by business and government that their decisions have been arrived at by computer. The human brain excels in decision-making, and that process is also one of the more pleasant tasks in human life. People usually go out of their way — even fight — for the privilege of being able to make decisions.

The motor has done great things to help and often replace the human muscle. But after 150 years of development, do we have walking machines, eating machines or sex machines? Yes, I believe we do, but the natural customs using human facilities are widely preferred.

Future generations will worry little about these considerations and definitions, but will be more concerned with what the computer can do to increase their power and pleasure.

Perhaps the most important, though least visible impact of computers will come in subtle, almost covert intrusions into our everyday life. Telephones, washing machines, automobiles and airplanes are just a few devices that will abound with computer chips.

### Electronic Mail

Electronic mail, a futuristic capability announced 10 years ago, has become the unquestioned way for efficient "written" communication in the future.

The basic problem is that most of these items require wide bandwidths to transmit a lot of information at high speed. Unfortunately, our most widely used network, the telephone system, has a very limited bandwidth. The most lucrative improvement seems to be to piggyback on cable television systems. With bandwidths of typically 6 mc, they offer ample opportunity to transmit data as well as their highly redundant pictures.

In computers and particularly in communications, we are working with one of the most precious commodities mankind has: the electromagnetic spectrum. Unlike many other materials and systems, it is strictly limited, though the demand for its use is growing and it is the basis for most of modern communications. Fortunately, satellite communication has solved two of the toughest problems, long distance and wide bandwidth, with the strange result that it is easier to transmit a high-speed message from New York to Los Angeles than from one building in New York to another! Optical fibers may offer a solution.

### Some Limitations

In spite of all the ballyhoo about the miracle power of computers, they also have limitations. Foremost, computers are restricted to applications involving low energy levels. By definition and practice, information handling is a low-level energy process. Manipulating quantities of low energy content is the source of the computer's great control power. But to effect this power, to be useful, the output of a computer usually has to be amplified by some means from other fields of technology.

The answer to the often-asked question "Why can't computers solve the

*(Continued on In Depth/22)*


# Key to Success

## Intel's integrated dictionary unlocks data management solutions.

Programmer productivity. Application development. Data base design. Project management. Programming standards. Maintenance. Data security, accuracy, integrity. Optimization of resources. Controlled growth.

All of these are priority issues among forward-thinking organizations today. But these are just a few of the issues addressed—and solved—by Intel's Information Resource Management product family.

The key is in Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary, IDD.

### Get the big picture.

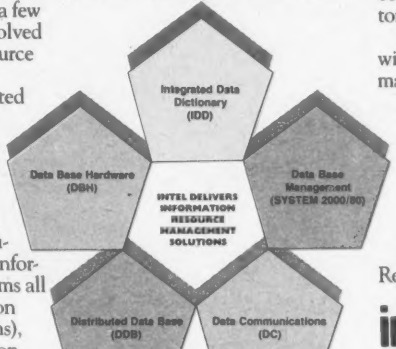
The IDD gives you a detailed, panoramic view of what's happening in your data base environment. By continually monitoring and tracking information (ranging from data items all the way up to entire application systems with multiple programs), Intel's dictionary puts reports on who, what, where, how, and when at your fingertips. Most importantly, you won't need a crystal ball to forecast the impact of change. Impact reports are standard, too.

### Streamline application development.

With a wealth of vital information in hand, you can simplify the task of building and fine-tuning new applications. And because the dictionary works intimately with SYSTEM 2000®/80, Intel's powerful data base management system, designers are given extensive data modeling and application prototyping capabilities. Moreover, data items, records, and definitions are easily added, deleted, or modified even after a data base is in full production. And, like all IDD functions, this can be handled on-line or in batch mode.

### Enforce standards, communicate, and cut redundancy.

Intel's data dictionary quickly tells you and anyone else involved in data base and application development, what already exists (and


Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD)
Data Base Hardware (DBH)
INTEL DELIVERS INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Data Base Management (SYSTEM 2000/80)
Distributed Data Base (DDB)
Data Communications (DC)

in what form it exists) in your environment. Additionally, the dictionary applies editing, error detection, and correction functions.

### Guarantee data security.

Watchdog of your data is IDD's sophisticated security system. With passwords which protect data as far down as the item level, you can be confident that your data remains "clean." You can be confident that unauthorized personnel will not accidentally alter or view sensitive information.

### Implement successful solutions.

Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary is an application design aid, a documentation vehicle, a way to enforce standards and procedures, a master reference for determining the impact of change, a tool for controlling growth today and tomorrow.

To examine your key to success with Intel's IDD and other Information Resource Management products, clip the coupon below or call our Market Information Office at 512/258-5171. We'll respond with descriptive brochures, success stories about our customers, plus an invitation to our complimentary seminars on Information Resource Management.

intel delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel Semiconductor (Nederland) B.V., Commercial Systems Division, Oranjestraat 1, 3441 Ax Woerden, The Netherlands, 31/3480-11264, Telex 47970 CSD NL

Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., 201 Consumers Rd., Suite 200, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4G8, 416/494-6831

Please forward literature on Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary and other IRM products.

Name_____

Company _____

Mailing address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Mainframe(s) installed: IBM (compatible) _____, CDC_____, Univac_____;

Operating system _____.

Return to: Intel Commercial Systems Division
P.O. Box 9968; Austin, Texas 78766
ATTN: Market Information Office

CW 2/23/81

## IBM announces major advances in a major product.

# Series/1 phase two.

IBM is proud to announce a series of hardware and software enhancements so significant they mark a new chapter in the history of Series/1.

We've made one of our most versatile computers even more versatile.

### The Hard Facts

We've added a new processor that has more storage capacity and greater price/performance. A new, lower-cost processor/diskette unit that fits in a rack or sits on a desk.

A new family of higher-quality printers designed to meet a variety of needs, from lower price to correspondence quality and remote printing options. A new multifunction attachment feature that reduces the cost of attaching I/O devices.

And more. For less.

### The Soft Facts

Series/1's software advances make it ideal for tying together your information systems into a low-cost, flexible network.

Now both the Realtime Programming System and Event Driven Executive operating systems have Systems Network Architecture (SNA) at a high level of interface. This makes it easier for Series/1 to talk, in IBM's communications language, to System/370 and the 4300 and 303X processors.

And IBM's new high-speed "data ring" can let up to 16 Series/1s in a local network communicate with one another at up to two million bits per second.

These new communications advances, combined with our already extensive facilities to attach Bisynch, Asynch and X.25 devices, significantly expand Series/1's capabilities as a flexible, powerful distributed processor.

And two more major advances—the Communications Facility and Communications Monitor—can help manage communications for you. So you'll be able to concentrate more on applications processing.

In addition, Series/1's Realtime Programming System and Event Driven Executive systems now have enhanced COBOL, Indexed Access Method support and other operating systems services to improve ease of use and performance.

### The Established Facts

Because Series/1 is a modular system, you can use any of the wide variety of Series/1 offerings as building blocks to tailor an overall hardware solution to your exact requirements.

Whether you have specialized needs like communications networking, industrial automation and energy management. Or more general needs, such as commercial processing and data entry. Or the need to tie together existing data processing and operational systems.

Series/1 can handle these jobs, and more, on either a local or distributed basis.

No job is too remote for IBM service, because it's available across the U.S.A.

For further details, call your IBM General Systems Divisions representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, Georgia 30055.

IBM®
General Systems Division

IN DEPTH

*(Continued from In Depth/19)*

energy problem?" is, therefore, limited both in definition and practice. Indirectly, naturally, computers can contribute greatly to making the extraction and consumption of energy more efficient. But as "transformers" of information, namely low-level energy, computers cannot be prime generators of energy.

Surveying the present state of the art, the future and the limitations of the computer field, it appears that the bulk of new developments will be in applications, refinements and improvements — some by several orders of magnitude. Basic inventions are welcome, but not essential for a continued expansion of the industry.

The state of the computer industry can be compared with that of the automobile industry around 1910. Technologically, the basic breakthroughs of portable power generation and its application to a road vehicle has been achieved, even though many refinements, including some regressions to lighter and slower vehicles, were made in the following 70 years. Prerequisites for the rise of the automobile industry were the creation of a suitable road network and the public acceptance that nonprofessionals could and would use the equipment.

The road network applicable to computers is being built now through data communications networks. The operation of computers is starting to shift from the professional operator to the computer user.

Another comparison begs to be made. In the early stages of the automobile, the fastest vehicle was cheered as the best; improvements in speed were literally the milestones of achievement. Early in the maturing cycle, speed became less important; and in the last few decades, it has been substantially reduced from what is technologically feasible. Will the same be true for computers?

A major industry usually develops around a mature technology. There will be plenty of excitement, spirited development and competition in the coming decades. But computers have achieved an adequate maturity to qualify as a major industry.

As in the example of the CAT scanner, the final product is not a computer, but a device enabled or made better by a computer. This is where computers will make their most significant, though least visible, impact. Through incorporation into other devices, big and small computers will, so to speak, enter through the back door into our lives. In many cases, users will not be aware that computer devices are incorporated into a particular process. And the more reliable they are, the less known they will be. The squeaky wheel gets most of the attention.

While we may thus pave our road to obscurity, the way is flanked by many opportunities, exciting challenges and rewards for generations to come.

*Rudy C. Stiefel is founder and president of Infotran, Inc., an engineering consulting firm in New York City.*

*Among his engineering accomplishments are a universal data communications system for the U.S. Signal Corps (with Bell Labs), an electronic voting system and the first electronic mail system proposal to the U.S. Post Office in 1970.*

*Stiefel has been active in the computer and data communications fields since 1948. He held positions with RCA, Sperry Rand and American Arma Bosch before founding Infotran in 1964. He was a member of the IEEE delegations to the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of China. He holds eight patents and has written more than 20 papers.*

Model 204 DBMS.
A perfect 4!

Bull's eye! The leading software rating service gives Model 204 DBMS a perfect score – 4 out of 4 – for ease of use.

Because with Model 204 it's easy. It's easy to learn. Easy to install. Easy to set up new databases. And easy to develop new applications – for inventory control, personnel data, financial applications, correspondence tracking, project control – and every other kind of corporate database.

And since it's easy, it doesn't require teams of programmers. And it doesn't take years. Which means cost savings on a large scale.

If you want to find out how some of America's largest corporations solve their DBMS problems with Model 204, clip your card to this ad and send it to us. It's easy!

Computer Corporation of America, 675 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139. Or call 617-491-7400.

Model 204

Computer Corporation of America

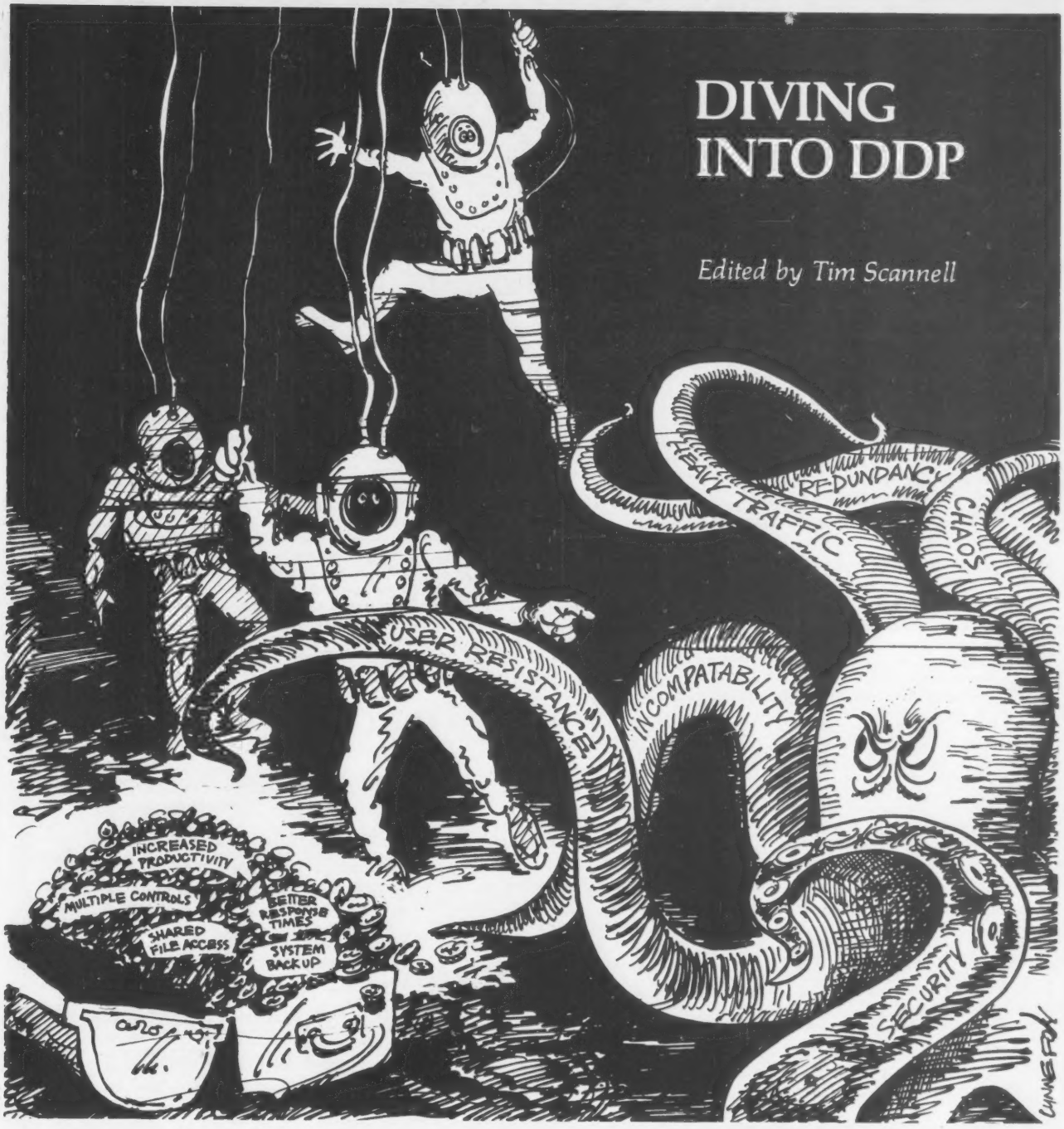
Cambridge, New York, Houston, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington/Affiliates: Tokyo, Berne, Milan, Toronto.

February 23, 1981

SPECIAL REPORT

# DIVING INTO DDP

*Edited by Tim Scannell*




COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

*Problem or Solution?*

# DDP Psyche Holds Clues to Nagging Questions

By John T. Ferrick
Special to CW

Conceptually, distributed data processing (DDP) puts processing in the hands of the end user and off-loads mainframe processing. But there are still some nagging questions: Is DDP a solution, or does it simply reflect the problem? And if it is not a solution, can it cause more problems than it is worth?

To understand exactly where DDP stands, you have to understand how a system works and actually look into the DDP psyche. Basically, you have to realize how the whole process evolved and developed from its data processing roots.

The general migration path of DP crosses through three different phases: batch mode operations in the 1960s, on-line systems in the 1970s and DDP, which is just emerging in this decade.

Local batch work had obvious drawbacks even as operating systems improved and multiprogramming levels rose. On-line work seemed a plausible solution, but then system designers began to see that they really could not put a terminal system out at a remote location and let the user become dependent upon it. All too often the telephone line, central computer or communications controller was out of operation, which resulted in the user being temporarily out of business.

### DDP Solution

DDP was perceived as a way to get around some of the problems associated with a centralized computer. The ultimate users at remote locations many times claimed the central programming staff was not responsive enough to their needs. They added that performance available at the CRT terminals was unacceptable.

There was also a growing, probably justified, fear of overdependence on the central site. The people at remote sites sensed the need for facilities with which they could continue their work even if something happened to the mainframe.

However, as DDP concepts were first discussed and systems tentatively established, technical problems became apparent. The hardware was generally slow. Most of the systems were based on 16-bit architecture, and the work remote users wanted to do generally overburdened this type of hardware.

Differences in programming languages was another major problem. Companies with central IBM-oriented staffs using Cobol/VS found they were often installing systems at remote locations that had vendor X's "fantastic, most incredible, most absolutely outstanding" language. The problem was that only vendor X knew the language.

All too often, each remotely installed system supported only certain communications protocols and mismatches were the order of the day. Processing was distributed all right, but communications with other remote sites or with the central site, assuming there still was one, was very inefficient.

Because of architecture, language and communications differences, a number of systems might be doing the same things but were incompatible. Nothing fit together: programs developed for location A did not fit on location B and none of the remote routines ever fit back at the central site.

Beyond all that, organizations were putting DP equipment in non-DP settings. They put systems in clerical offices, and the equipment suffered in the environment that had no DP-oriented personnel regularly on site. The systems were implemented at the remote sites where support, maintenance, overall operation and control of the system was difficult.

### Ironic Twist

Despite all the problems, however, DDP operations have been installed. Yet even in the really successful ones, there's an ironic twist: a growing dependence on that remote system. Once application programs supported by the DDP system become critical to the remote site, downtime becomes intolerable. And in many instances, no matter how good it seems to be when it is working, the equipment at the remote location is less reliable than the large-scale central computer center with built-in redundancy, emergency power supply and the like.

The original problems of the remote users were solved; they saw the responsiveness and utility of the equipment and pressed for more functions. However, new problems developed because of flaws in the way DDP systems had been put together.

For example, some people setting up DDP operations wanted to put both programming and processing in the hands of the user, reasoning that if you have a billing application, give the billing people both capabilities. If you have an order entry or accounting application, give the users languages that are simple and easy to program.

This approach, however, raises some serious questions about accounting principles. It removes the wall between the people who originate and process the work and those who can and should control the system. It means the person processing checks has the facility to alter the processing system. The people generating bills can alter the billing program.

The designers often were so concerned with giving the remote sites DP equipment and a sense of control over their systems, they forgot the corporation and the responsibility it has to itself and to all the remote locations. Even when it is a collection of semi-autonomous subsidiaries or divisions, the corporation still exists as a single unified and unifying entity. It does not operate in completely disjointed fashion. It has to tie everything together and it is not to the benefit of the corporation to have massive conflicts between the user and the programmer regarding system selection and development.

In addition, the corporation needs a system it can maintain. DP systems are becoming the life blood of the corporation, so their reliability, maintainability and operation becomes essential. In addition, the corporation cannot afford to give up control completely. Installing systems at multiple locations without any facility to control them puts tremendous burdens on the corporation.

Very simply, DDP systems created under the design concepts and technology available in the mid-1970s tended to leave all interested parties — users, programmers and the corporate — unsatisfied and in the position of having to make trade-offs or compromises with their natural interests in the selection of a single system.

To resolve the problems of those primitive DDP operations, designers may just have to go back and rethink the original concepts. They may have to recognize that although "traditional" DDP had to be concerned more with the distribution of the processing, now most of the technology problems have been solved.

### Reliable Links

Both host and remote processor links are more reliable. We have network diagnostic capabilities, digital lines, satellite links and dial back-up facilities. Languages are more standardized and "universally" available than they were (though they still are not tools for everyone).

So now that we can, we must make sure the systems meet the real needs of each of the three groups. The remote user needs a performance-oriented, reliable system. The programmer needs a remote system with the same programming orientation as the central mainframe. In addition, the DP group needs to be able to support the remote system from a central location. Once these needs are met, the corporation also benefits by getting a system which is easy to control and maintain.

Remote systems cannot exist as separate entities. They must be tied together to function as a unified whole. DDP is evolving away from concern about distribution to concern about coordination of processing. When systems are designed and implemented along those lines, they will be sucessful.

*Ferrick is director of Product Marketing for Paradyne Corp. based in Largo, Fla.*

## Inside

**Local Networks Latest Step In DDP Evolution** ..... SR/3
**Splits Over Methods May Draw Battle Lines** ..... SR/5
**Print, Broadcast Firm Ends 'One-Room Nerve Center,' Improves Information Flow** ..... SR/7
**Nontraditional Selection Right For Media General** ..... SR/7
**Vendors Making Hardware Conserve Software** ..... SR/8
**Amusement Park Chain Finds DDP Main Attraction for Flexibility, Control** ..... SR/11
**IBM 1800 Shop Evolves To State-of-the-Art Net** ..... SR/13
**Mini-Based Net Unearths Improved Mine Safety** ..... SR/18
**DDP Spells Relief for Drug Firm's Headaches** ..... SR/21
**DDP Transfers Design Responsibility to User** ..... SR/24
**Effective DDP Demands Simple, Fast Network** ..... SR/27
**System Pieces Together Auto Accident Data** ..... SR/32
**Welfare Saves Money While Giving It Away** ..... SR/35
**Users' Role Expanding In DDP Development** ..... SR/37
**Secure DDP Systems Require At Least Two Lines of On-Line Defense — Functional, Organizational** ..... SR/38

# Local Networks Latest Step in DDP Evolution

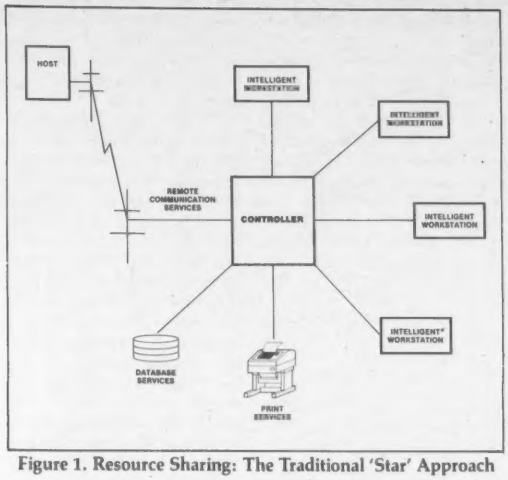



Figure 1. Resource Sharing: The Traditional 'Star' Approach

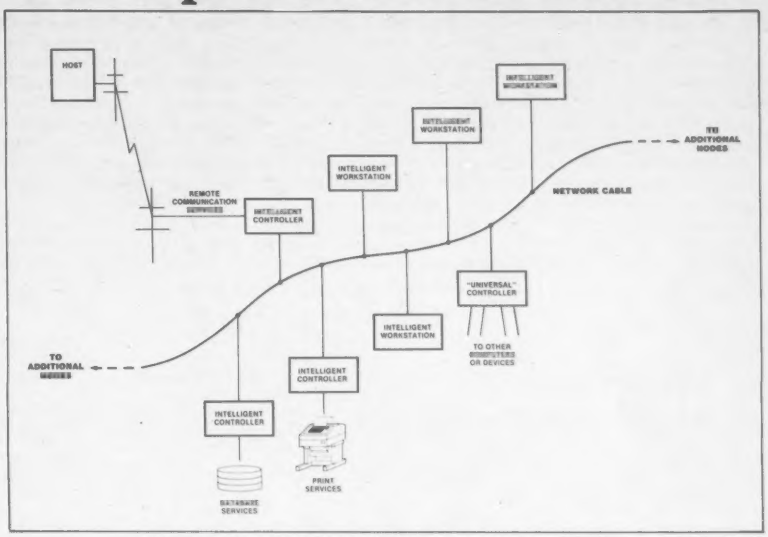



Figure 2. Resource Sharing: The Local Network Approach

By Dale Way
Special to CW

The latest evolutionary step in the development of distributed data processing (DDP) is the local area network. Basically, it builds on what has come before and offers a number of major advantages such as increased flexibility, low-risk modular growth and the ability to interface multivendor equipment.

Since local area networks (LAN) are attracting more and more attention, it might be worthwhile to illustrate the trends that led to this technology's emergence as the most effective means of addressing user problems today.

In the beginning, of course, was the host computer. This machine did all the computing work, and it was located in a large, elaborate, white-gated room where highly trained specialists saw to its needs. These specialists were responsible for the arduous task of getting information into and out of the system.

Soon, devices came along to facilitate the giving and receiving of this information. These devices — chiefly card readers and printers — were constrained to remain physically close to the central host computer.

### Remote Workstations

Next came the advent of remote workstations such as teletypewriter devices and, later, CRT terminals. These could be placed at locations distant from the host — in other buildings or towns — with data being transmitted to and from the host via telephone lines. These devices were "dump": That is, they possessed no computing power or intelligence.

The addition of some computing power to the formerly dumb workstations was the crucial breakthrough in DDP evolution. With some limited processing capability, these devices began to off-load the host, taking some of the computing burden away from the large central processing unit. The pioneers in this first real distribution of processing power initially applied it to intelligent data entry (to handle error-checking and keystroke-saving functions).

For the first time, the processing of incoming data was performed outside the host computer. Because the incoming data could be closer to its source and because the now-intelligent devices could detect errors, the data going to the host was more accurate. With the host relieved of the burden of finding errors, efficiency and cost savings were achieved.

The addition of more intelligence brought about what we know as shared logic systems. This intelligence, still a significant system cost, could now be centralized in a controller which could then control a number of dumb devices — CRTs and printers. Furthermore, these workstations could share a single remote communications line, for even more efficient and cost-effective operation. The addition of still more intelligence to the controller allowed local data bases to be established and maintained.

The benefits of shared logic systems were twofold. First, a significant amount of processing — largely the organization and control of data from the various I/O devices — could be performed by the controller instead of by the host. Second, some degree of immunity to host failure was achieved.

As the cost of the intelligent system elements (microprocessors, peripheral chips and memories) continued to plummet, while their power and functionality increased, the workstations could become intelligent. Thus the concept of shared resources evolved (see Figure 1).

Before, with shared logic, the devices had shared both the processing power and the peripheral resources of the controller. Now they had to share only the resources — the database, printer, remote communications services and local communications control — that were managed by the controller. The processing functions could now be performed by the intelligent workstations themselves. Just as in an earlier phase of the evolutionary process, the intelligent controller had off-loaded the host, so now, in the shared-resource phase, the intelligent workstations were off-loading the controller. This meant that more total load could be placed on the system with less performance degradation apparent to its users.

### One Step Further

The local area network (see Figure 2) takes the shared resource concept one step further. Here a controller is unnecessary because local communications control is fully

*(Continued on SR/4)*

**NEW DISCOUNTED TERMINALS**

LIMITED OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

| | Cash in Advance |
|---|---|
| Diablo Model 1650 KSR | 2495 |
| Diablo Model 1650 RO | 2750 |
| Diablo Model 1640 KSR | 2395 |
| Diablo Model 1640 RO | 2045 |
| Diablo Model 630 | 2100 |
| TeleVideo 920 | Call |
| TeleVideo 912 | Call |
| DEC LA120 | 1995 |
| DEC LA34 DA | 985 |
| DEC VT100 | 1495 |

Freight Collect

**The Discount King**
P.O. Box 278, Union City, CA 94587
CALL (415) 638-3372 or 638-3536

AVAILABLE NOW FROM FEDERAL . . .

**TELETYPE® MODEL 4540**
SYNCHRONOUS DATA TERMINALS

- 3270 software compatible
- Operation in ASCII or EBCIDIC
- Clustering capability for up to 32 devices
- Up to 9600 bps
- Whole character, line at a time, impact printing
- Quick installation, easy to use
- Built-in diagnostics
- Modular construction
- Attractive styling

*Phone 214/620-0644 today or write:*

**FEDERAL** Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Suite 101, Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-0644 TELEX 732211 TWX 910-860-5529

# Local-Area Nets Offer Bevy of Advantages

*(Continued from SR/3)*
distributed among nodes placed along a high-speed cable network. These nodes may be microcomputer systems performing data processing or work processing functions, or managing any of the shared resources mentioned above — data base, printers or remote communications services.

A number of approaches to the local area network have been put forth. Zilog, Inc.'s Z-Net was introduced in May 1980. At about the same time, Xerox unveiled the specification for a portion of its local network, Ethernet. Both of these approaches use a packet-switched, contention-based (CSMA/CD), baseband network architecture that provides inexpensive, reliable communication between computing elements and other devices in a local geographic area. Each node in the network is connected via a transceiver unit to a standard coaxial cable (TV cable type) which is the network's physical link. Advanced protocol software allows all these hardware elements to work together as a unified network.

What is important about this architecture is the many benefits it offers over the star — or central controller — configuration.

First, the local area network offers a higher degree of reliability than ever before. If a controller went down, all the devices controlled by it became useless (in the shared logic case) or could not communicate with each other, the data base or the outside world (in the shared resource case). In the local network, the network itself is independent of the status of any of its nodes. So a failure at any one node has no effect on the rest of the system.

The local area network also offers much more room for growth — in both users and resources. With the star, the controller has only a limited number of ports to which devices can be connected. After this number is exhausted, another controller must be purchased. The local area net can add nodes almost indefinitely (more than 200 with Z-Net) for modular growth. If the user finds he has underestimated his growth needs, he can add nodes almost limitlessly without risking obsolescence in any part of the system — a particular advantage to smaller but growing business users.

The same principle applies to resources. While the controller in a star configuration has clearly defined limits to the resources it can handle, local area network can add shared resources just as it adds user nodes. Additional data bases, printer services and more and different remote communications links can be added to the network at any time.

### More Flexibility

A local area network also surpasses the star in flexibility. In the star configuration, controller-to-workstation communication is generally defined by the manufacturer and limited to the use of that manufacturer's devices. The nodes in local area net can be programmed to link any foreign device into the system — specialized I/O devices, word processing equipment, even other computers (micros, minis or mainframes). In this context, the network node can serve as a universal controller, the entry point in a variety of multifunction applications never before economically or functionally feasible.

A lesser but not trivial point is the local network's case of installation. With its extendable cable links, the network can deploy its nodes whenever and wherever needed — at various desks, offices, floors, even in neighboring buildings. The star configuration, on the other hand, requires multiple cables radiating in and out from the centrally located controller.

Finally, because of its inherent simplicity of growth, local area network management does not require a large technical and planning staff. The decision to add another user to the network is a relatively minor one which is inexpensive and easy to implement.

*Way is product marketing manager for Zilog in Cupertino, Calif.*

**When We Say Printer Compatibility... We Mean It!**

**Compatibility with your application!**
Just tell us what capabilities you need for speed, duty factor, character type, number of copies or form size and we're ready with the best answer. A daisy wheel printer for letter quality at 47 cps. A thermal printer that delivers 240 ipm for 80 columns ... quietly! A cost effective dot matrix printer for up to 300 lpm. Or a band or drum printer for up to 1800 lpm heavy duty operation.

**... compatibility with your computer!**
When you've selected your basic printer, we'll supply the optimum PSC controller to match your data system protocol. Need plug compatibility with an IBM 3270 or System 34/38? No problem! Or maybe you need plug compatibility with IBM BISYNC. And if you need Honeywell, Univac or

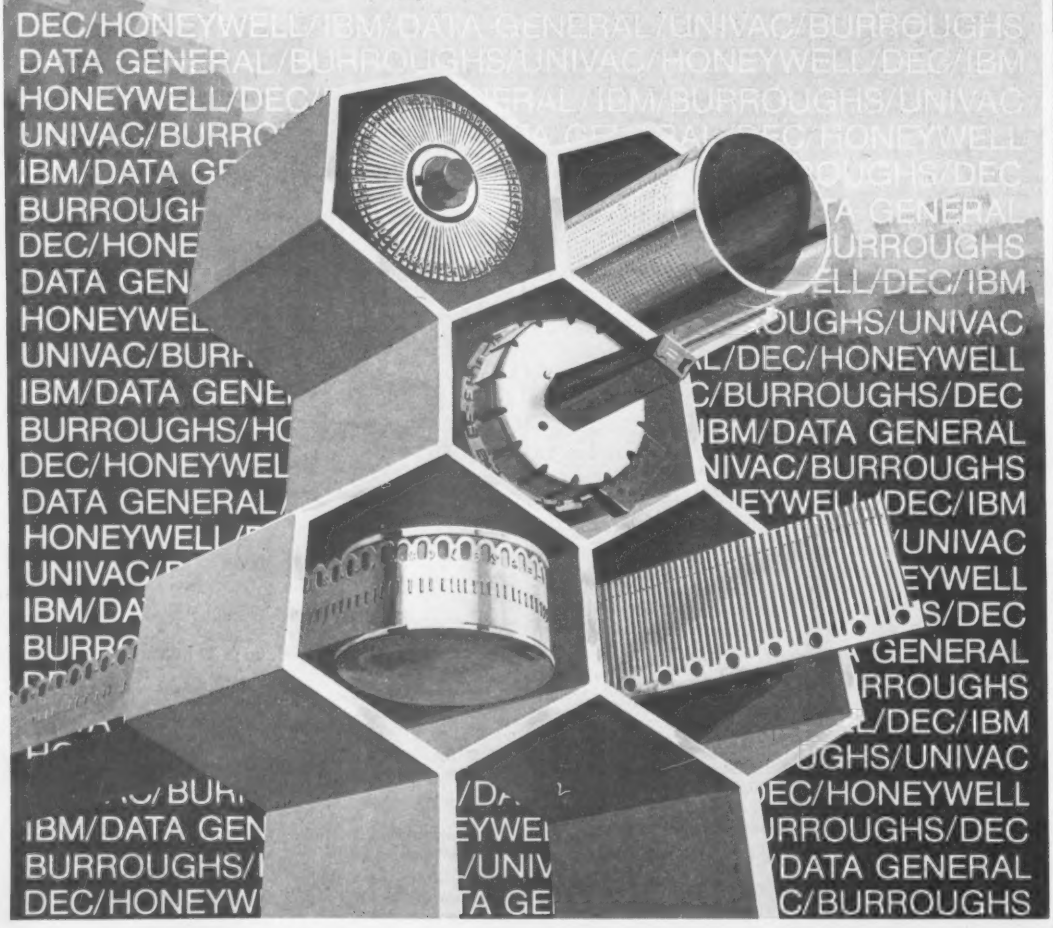
Burroughs communications protocol compatibility ... we've got it. Or, if you have a minicomputer, our printers are compatible with most popular minicomputer bus structures.

**... and compatibility with your budget!**
PSC printers are priced well below comparable units from mainframe suppliers. And, we'll work with you to provide the flexible financing or lease arrangement your budget needs. Once installed, our nationwide service centers will help keep your printer on-line.

For compatibility without compromise, we're ready when you are. Call or write for details.

*Printers that perform ... with your system.*

PRINTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1 West Deer Park Road, Suite 104
Gaithersburg, MD 20760
(301) 840-1070 (800) 638-4041



*Centralized vs. Decentralized*

# Splits Over Methods May Draw Battle Lines

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

BOSTON — The perceived differences between centralized and decentralized processing can split the proponents of either methodology into "two armed camps," Thomas Johnson, director of research at Nolan, Norton & Co. (NNC), noted.

The world of centralized processing is based on tight control within the DP department, economies of scale, systems integration and a highly trained specialized DP staff, he said. In apparent contrast, decentralized processing premises include user-oriented control, better and faster response to user requests, low-cost computers and economies associated with specialization.

*'Rather than persisting with the "armed camp" idea, DP managers should realize that they have, in reality, a whole world of alternatives from which to choose.'*

Rather than persisting with the "armed-camp" idea, DP managers should realize that they have, in reality, a whole world of alternatives from which to choose, Johnson told attendees at a recent NNC-sponsored conference on distributed data processing (DDP) concepts here.

However, this same "world of alternatives" means that every DP manager is forced to cope with change. These managers "are facing broader challenges than they ever faced before" because of the range of choices available to them, he said.

Systems are increasingly complex and new application areas are emerging, he noted. And at the same time that the DP role within the organization is changing, end users are taking on a new role.

*'The time is coming when "virtually all systems will be distributed in one way or another." Central DP people should play an important part in the distribution process.'*

In order to successfully handle distributed systems in such a fluid environment, James C. Emery, another speaker at the conference, recommended the following guidelines for the man in charge: develop a master plan that is as all-encompassing as possible, choose the components to be distributed and maintain tight control whenever feasible.

### Four Variations

He provided examples of four variations in distributed system design. The lowest or most basic form involves distributed processing without local data bases. Typical applications for this low-level DDP are data entry or remote job entry (RJE) systems, he said.

The next step might be a hierarchical system with nonshared local data bases. Highly specialized applications involving computer-aided design with high-resolution graphics or financial modeling systems are examples of this type of distributed system, according to Emery.

Local processors with a distributed data base illustrate the next step. However, he maintained that this type of configuration is "by and large technologically beyond the current state of the art" when extremely complex systems are involved. This design works if there is a relatively low probability of having to access the remote data base. If this is not the case, a central data base is likely to be more efficient, Emery maintained.

Finally, there are fully distributed networks that are composed of multiple autonomous processors without any single computer playing a central role. These are peer-processor systems that are controlled through a market mechanism with the prices of the services providing the primary means of allocating resources and regulating supply and demand. Regardless of the distribution level, Emery predicted that the time is coming when "virtually all systems will be distributed in one way or another." Central DP people should play an important part in the distribution process, he warned. "If not, they'll be in trouble."

*'The best strategy for central DP management is to identify those applications which best lend themselves to distributed processing and advocate DDP for those systems.'*

The best strategy for central DP management is to identify those applications which best lend themselves to distributed processing and advocate DDP for those systems, Emery said. "This provides the DP manager with some credibility when he "says 'no' to distributing other applications."

IBM 3276-2 CONTROL UNIT
DISPLAY STATION COMPATIBLE
DM3270 only $2395!

**COSTS 40% LESS** than a comparable IBM unit, therefore, significantly contributing to an overall *lower cost of ownership.*

**ECONOMICAL COMPUTER POWER** available at locations never before possible. The DM3270 is designed to satisfy requirements for single station stand-alone applications.

**COMPACT — 30% SMALLER** than the IBM 3270 display station. However, the esthetically designed package maintains a *large anti-glare display screen.*

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS via INCREASED THROUGHPUT.** The DM3270 offers concurrent keyboard/display and printer operation. A unique *double buffering scheme* is utilized by the terminal which ensures *continuous page printing.*

**ENHANCED PRINTER SUPPORT.** The printer is viewed by the mainframe as an IBM 3287, however, the DM3270 provides the system interface allowing utilization of a *low cost non-buffered serial printer.*

**BINARY SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS (BSC).** The unit supports all procedures and concepts with EBCDIC codes and data link communications applicable to the IBM 3276-2.

**EXTENDED ATTRIBUTES** IBM 3270 compatible — reverse video, field blink and underline.

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES** include line drawing capability, self diagnostics, a line monitor mode, and 12 key numeric pad.

**PROVEN WORLDWIDE.** The DM3270 is the newest addition to the *industry standard DM series* of smart terminals.

*Call today for demonstration scheduling* TOLL FREE in USA **(800) 433-9484**

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

*"A proven competitive manufacturer of smart terminals"*

**CALIFORNIA** Costa Mesa *(714) 540-8404* • Sunnyvale *(408) 738-1560* **FLORIDA** Altamonte Springs *(305) 830-4666*
**ILLINOIS** Arlington Heights *(312) 593-1565* **MASSACHUSETTS** Woburn *(617) 933-0202* **NEW YORK** New York *(212) 682-2760* **UTAH** Salt Lake City *(801) 355-6000* **WASHINGTON, D.C.** (VA) Falls Church *(703) 356-5133*
**EUROPE** The Netherlands *Phone 020-451522*

# "If the data processing system you're buying today can't handle office functions, it's already obsolete."

It won't be enough for your next computer to solve today's problems well. It must also be ready to solve tomorrow's.

**Word Processing, Electronic Mail, Voice Communications. You're going to need them all.**

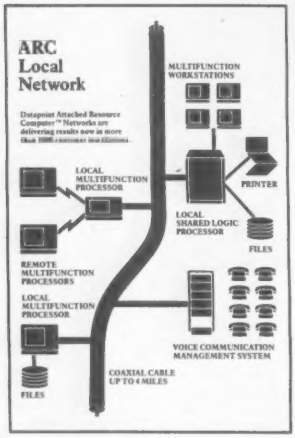
People are multifunctional. But most office machines are not. That's why we developed the first computer that handles *all* the basic business functions — data processing, word processing, electronic message service, and management of voice and data communications.

All functions are truly integrated and available at every workstation. You can enter data ... compute and file ... retrieve and incorporate in text ... transmit to other workstations across the hall or across the nation ... and receive confirmations automatically. The result —increased productivity and tighter management control.

This is Datapoint's Integrated Electronic Office, a unified approach to office automation with virtually unlimited growth potential.

**The cornerstone is a local network that's at work now.**

Datapoint introduced local networking over three years ago. Now more business is processed on ARC™ coaxial networks than all other cable systems combined.




ARC networks enable workstations, processors, printers, and files to be linked together so that all resources are available to all users. Shared access brings significant economies while uniting all members of an organization with a high-speed artery for information exchange.

But ARC goes well beyond conventional cable networks. Users may access physically distributed files as a common information base containing both words and data. And this information base may be organized to match a company's structure with comprehensive security controls at all levels.

*Vic Poor is Executive Vice President of Research and Development at Datapoint. He pioneered dispersed data processing, designed the first computer-on-a-chip, and developed ARC™ —the most widely used coaxial network for linking business machines.*

**You decide what to start with, what to add next.**

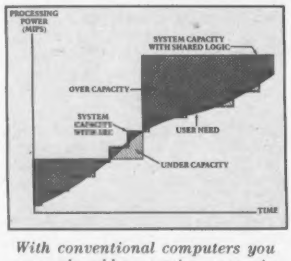
Start with a single workstation or a small cluster. Order data processing and word processing to begin. Graduate to communications management and electronic mail as you go along. Or vice versa.

A choice of compatible processors and a broad range of peripherals allow you to match capacity precisely to the job.

**Stop replacing hardware. Stop rewriting programs.**

Many computers bog down trying to provide more and more functions to more and more users. This one won't.

With ARC you add processing power, workstations, storage, and peripherals as your needs require *without constant reprogramming.* And no matter how large the system grows, you'll still get responsive performance at each workstation.




*With conventional computers you can only add processing power in large, expensive steps. With ARC, you can add power in small increments, closely matching capacity to user needs.*

**Word processing with new search power.**

Add word processing to existing workstations whenever you're ready. Because WP and DP are truly integrated, you can retrieve information from DP files and incorporate it into WP documents.

And Datapoint word processing offers you a productivity tool no one else can. It's AIM™, Datapoint's Associative Index Method™. It brings automation to the filing cabinet at last.

With AIM you can search files and documents by their content. You don't need to know the document number or title. Search by subject or a remembered phrase. AIM will find every document or data file in which the key words occur.

Electronic message capability allows completed documents to be transmitted to other Datapoint workstations, cutting paper work and speeding communications. You can even use it to send file updates and new application programs to your geographically dispersed processors.

**Cut long distance telephone costs up to 40 percent.**

Your telephone expense may be rivaling your data processing costs. We can help there, too.

The Datapoint Long Distance Control System operates with your existing PBX or CENTREX and automatically routes each long distance call over the least-cost line. It can hold specified calls until a low-cost line becomes available. And it prints out information on phone costs and traffic to let you optimize and control your telephone usage.

**Begin now. We're ready with service and support.**

Datapoint systems have been proven in more than 30,000 user locations and are backed nationwide by over 800 customer service engineers.

For more information, send for "The Executive Guide to the Integrated Electronic Office." Write: Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T-41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284. Or call (512)-699-7059.

DATAPOINT

# Print, Broadcast Firm Ends 'One-Room Nerve Center,' Improves Information Flow

Special to CW

RICHMOND, Va. — Greater individual participation, more computer applications and locations and an end to a limited "one-room nerve center" type of processing operation.

These three things are what decentralization means to a leading print and broadcast company based here that recently replaced its centralized mainframe system with decentralized small business computers. The scattered computers have not only dramatically reduced paperwork and increased efficiency, but have improved the information flow, according to W.L. Waleski, director of information services for Media General, Inc.

In fact, "we expect the $3 million system to pay for itself within three years," he observed.

Media General owns and operates six daily and three Sunday newspapers in the Sunbelt portion of the U.S. and recently purchased a chain of 17 newspapers in Southern California. The firm also owns television and radio stations and cable television networks, as well as commercial printing and typesetting companies, a financial services company and a media magazine publishing company. The communications firm also owns a paper company based in New Jersey that accounts for 15% of all the newsprint produced in the U.S.

### System Setup

The Media General system consists of 10 Hewlett-Packard Co. HP3000 computers, each with 1M byte of main memory and with from five to 50 HP 2645 CRT terminals. Each system also has four 120M-byte disk drives, one tape drive and a 600 line/min printer. Two of the computers are located at each of the firm's three newspaper offices, one each at the newsprint mills in Garfield, N.J., and in Pomona, Calif., and two at the company's headquarters.

The application software for the scattered system was developed by Media General's own computer staff, Waleski noted.

Originally, the company's IBM 370/135 and 360/65 mainframes tracked everything from billing to inventory. But "the very idea of a company of our size and diversification having to rely 100% upon a one-room 'nerve center' was not a positive one with us," Waleski said. "It made more sense for each of the companies and mills to have its own system."

While the HP computer system now does the bulk of the processing work at Media General, the 2M-byte pair of IBM processors is still used and located at the firm's headquarters.

The communications firm initially examined equipment from 17 vendors. The list was then narrowed to three using a rating system developed in-house by the company's computer staff.

An in-depth, quantified study of the top three candidates led to the selection of the HP 3000 Series III computers.

"In the area of hardware, we looked at types of components, maintenance and capacities," Waleski stated. "In program and software development, we examined programming languages, data base support systems, debugging techniques and operating systems.

"Our third area of study was how the system would run overall: how well the entire system would work together, how long it would run without failure, stability in general and the kinds of problems we might have to confront."

According to Waleski, the transition to the HP equipment went very

*(Continued on SR/8)*

## *Nontraditional Selection Right for Media General*

RICHMOND, Va. — The selection process Media General, Inc. used to pick their new computer may not be an industry-wide standard, but it was right for them.

Basically, the company broke their needs into three categories — hardware, software and system features — and rated each vendor on these categories on a scale from one to 10. The firm considered about 17 different vendors and the whole process took about four months, according to W.L. Waleski, the company's director of information services.

Each specific category in Media General's selection system was further divided by subcategories.

For instance, hardware included the type of components and circuitry, capacity and peripheral add-on capabilities; software listed any communications packages and data base management systems; and system features included the average processor uptime, Waleski said.

When all the categories were scored and the final rating compared, the system with the highest final rating was deemed the winner. In this case, Hewlett-Packard Co. came out on top.

80%

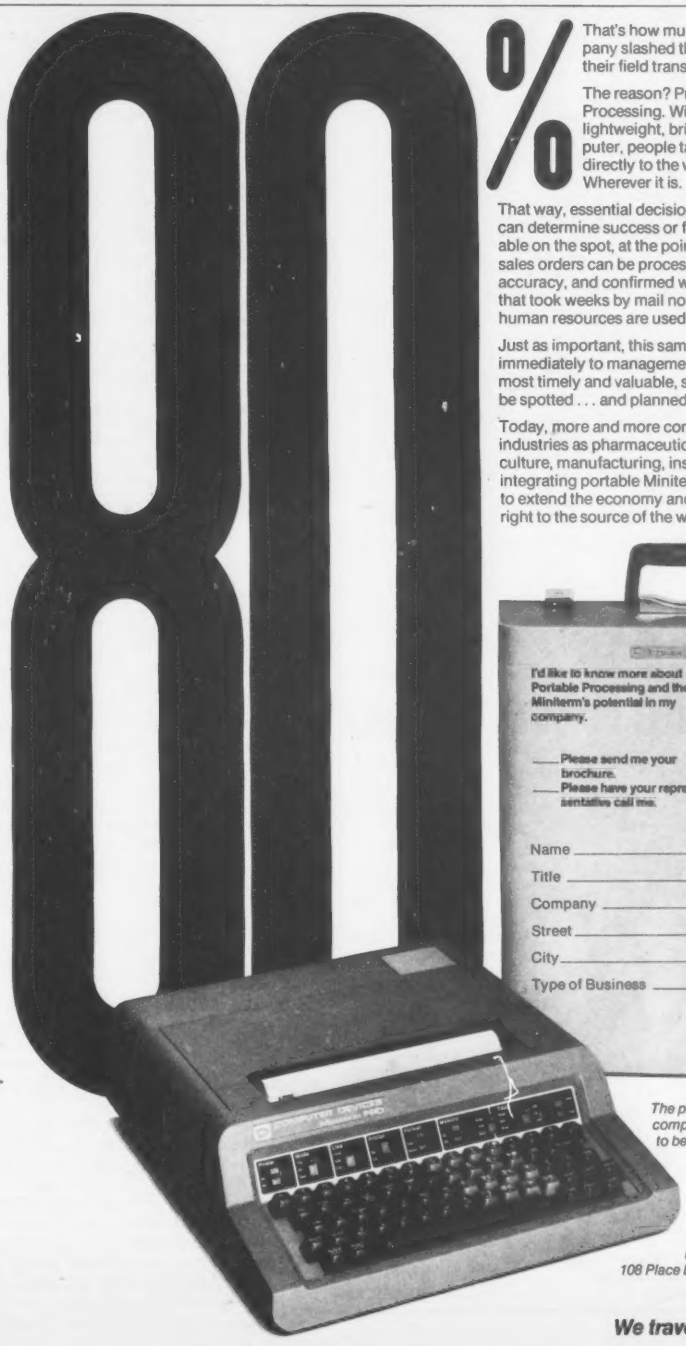
That's how much one Fortune 500 company slashed the man-hours required for their field transactions. 80%.

The reason? Productivity through Portable Processing. With the Miniterm® 1206, a lightweight, briefcase-size portable computer, people take data processing power directly to the work being performed. Wherever it is.

That way, essential decision-making information that can determine success or failure in the field is available on the spot, at the point of transaction. Important sales orders can be processed immediately with greater accuracy, and confirmed without delay. Transactions that took weeks by mail now take only minutes. And, human resources are used far more productively.

Just as important, this same information is available immediately to management via telephone when it's most timely and valuable, so that business trends can be spotted . . . and planned for.

Today, more and more companies in such diverse industries as pharmaceuticals, apparel, finance, agriculture, manufacturing, insurance, and others are integrating portable Miniterms into their field operations to extend the economy and efficiency of computers right to the source of the work.



I'd like to know more about Portable Processing and the Miniterm's potential in my company.

___ Please send me your brochure.
___ Please have your representative call me.

COMPUTER DEVICES inc.
25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Type of Business _____

CW

Available under GSA

*The potential applications of portable computer systems are just beginning to be realized. If you'd like to explore Miniterm's potential for your company, fill in the coupon. Or call Computer Devices, Inc. toll-free: 800-225-1230. In Massachusetts call (617) 273-1550. Europe: Computer Devices, Inc. 108 Place Des Miroirs. 91000 Evry, France. (6) 079 0077. Telex 692 671.*

**We travel in the best companies.**

*DDP Trends for the '80s*

# Vendors Making Hardware Conserve Software

By Vaughn G. Hysinger
Special to CW

The DP industry has shown exceptionally strong growth in the past decade, and this growth is expected to continue throughout the 1980s, unchecked by recession, technological stagnation or market saturation. The growth of the distributed data processing (DDP) submarket has been even more spectacular and shows the same promise for future expansion.

The decade of the 1960s was a period of decentralized processing. Large companies scattered general-purpose computers throughout their organizations, but there was little implementation of centralized control or communications networking. Efficient sharing of information was not yet possible, and there was considerable duplication of resources and expenses.

The decade of the 1970s produced a trend toward centralized processing in which companies established large central computing facilities with access through terminals in remote locations. This approach was made possible by rapid advances in data communictions technology and the steadily dropping cost of communications channels. The trend was initiated and reinforced by IBM's domination of the mainframe computer segment. IBM was able to install large numbers of powerful 370 central processors with access available to remote terminal clusters of limited power and versatility.

### IBM Terminal Clusters

In the early 1970s, other vendors recognized the weakness of IBM's terminal clusters and foresaw the tremendous potential for distribution of the mainframe's power to sites where data was actually generated and used. IBM terminal clusters were replaced with powerful distributed processors offering multifunction capabilities such as data entry, data base inquiry, word processing and program development. Thus distributed processing was born.

End-user acceptance of distributed processing was and continues to be highly favorable. Implementation of the distributed concept has proven to be a very efficient way to spread mainframe power to field offices while retaining central control of the data base.

*'The U.S. government spends approximately $6 billion annually on software development, and the GAO estimates that by 1985, software will account for 90% of federal DP costs. Large corporations with mainframe computers and distributed processing systems cannot afford to take this problem lightly.'*

As distributed processing grew in stature, IBM reacted to the attrition of its marketplace and the devaluation of its concept of highly centralized networks by embracing distributed processing and introducing products such as the 8100 and 4300 lines. These processors are designed primarily for batch applications, but are capable of limited interactive functions for distributed processing requirements.

The decade of the 1980s promises to be oriented around refinement of the distributed processing approach, with a growth rate considerably in excess of the DP industry in general. Estimates of distributed submarkets show dollar volume divided into 40% data entry, 10% data base inquiry, 20% word processing/electronic mail (or office automation) and 30% distributed batch processing. Why the new emphasis on distributed batch processing? The answer lies in software development.

Technological innovations have enabled computer hardware to be manufactured at lower and lower costs, and as volume has risen, costs have dropped further. Unfortunately, as the demand for hardware increases, so does the demand for software, which has not benefited from the same advances in technology. The fact is, software must be laboriously written, tested and rewritten until nearly perfect. It takes long hours to create new programs, yet 80% of most programmers' time is consumed by maintenance of existing software. If you add in the critical shortage of programmers (estimated to be 50,000 below demand in 1980, growing to 500,000 short by 1990), the result is increased software costs.

The problem is getting worse and will continue to do so before it gets better. The U.S. government spends approximately $6 billion annually on software development, and the GAO estimates that by 1985, software will account for 90% of federal DP costs. Large corporations with mainframe computers and distributed processing systems across the country cannot afford to take this problem lightly. International Data Corp. estimates that mainframe users will spend $8.4 billion on software in 1981 alone.

The software problem, combined with the present economic downturn (which results in high-level capital spending deferrals), has provoked vendors to seek ways to conserve existing software. In the case of IBM-compatible systems, if an organization is able to extend the uses of existing IBM software, which is estimated to total between $200 and $300 billion in value, then the available programmers can be effectively employed for important projects.

### Solving the Problem

The software problem has burgeoned to the extent that awareness has increased outside the DP industry. A recent *Business Week* article pointed to the issue as a major threat to American technological superiority. To address the issue, some companies are working on encoding operating systems on chips. Others are attempting to refine development systems to streamline coding and debugging operations.

IBM's 4300 series has been well received as the IBM processor with the best price/performance ratio, but its acceptance is more likely based on its ability to run 370 software: operating systems, program products and, of greatest importance, previously developed applications. This characteristic drastically reduces the need for more programmers, thereby reducing overall costs for computer installations. Obviously this is a desirable goal.

*(Continued on SR/10)*

HAD IT WITH COAX?
Here's how the new LDC COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:
■ Enables connection of up to 8 LDC SOFTPRINT™ Displays* to one coax cable.
■ Allows display attachment to a Remote or Local LDC Controller via a twisted wire circuit.
■ Provides access to locations beyond 5,000 feet.
Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300
LDC
LEE DATA CORPORATION
We simplify with better solutions.
*The SOFTPRINT Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 4 & 5.

# Firm Closes 'Nerve Center'

*(Continued from SR/7)*

smoothly. "We found we were able to do some of the programming work a bit faster than we had expected from our previous experience, because of the system's interactive facilities. We are now able to write and debug programs in half the time it formerly took."

Two areas that have particularly benefited by the move from centralized to a decentralized computer system are the newspapers' classified advertising and circulation departments.

Before the HP 3000s were installed, classified advisers at each newspaper would take ads by telephone, typing them onto a special form. These forms were then punched onto paper, typed by a separate crew, typeset and laid out according to classification and in alphabetical order. Carry-over ads were manually tracked and reset each day. A copy of every ad form was made and sent to the billing department at the end of each shift.

With the new system, each classified ad operation can be performed much faster and with greater reliability. This is especially important to a newspaper organization taking some 1,000 classified ads daily.

The adviser still takes the phone calls, but now can key the information immediately into one of the HP 2645 CRT terminals, where it appears on the screen in much the same format as the old hand-typed form. The system's data base contains text information, customer information for billing purposes and production and scheduling information. The computer automatically calculates the cost of the ad and displays it on the screen.

In the circulation department, operators at the HP 2645 terminals can quickly respond to requests regarding new subscriptions, cancellations, vacation stoppages and missed deliveries.

The system data base in the circulation department contains a wide variety of information on the community and its residents: records of subscribers and carriers, listings of streets and occupied dwelling units and demographic data. The number of subscribers per city is approximately 150,000.

The volume of paperwork needed to keep track of all this information has been dramatically decreased by the computer system, Waleski said. Proper notifications go immediately to carriers and bookkeeping alike. Billing is generated in its final form for mailing to subscribers, and recordkeeping has been streamlined.

The computer system in both classified and circulation departments also reportedly has enabled a reduction in payroll and an increase in profits as a result of the decreased expense. "Some revenue increases can also be attributed to the system since response to both advertisers and readers is noticeably more efficient and fast," Waleski noted.

Employees in both departments have direct access to the terminals and to the data base. The company uses HP's Image/Query data base management system, which allows users more time to collect and analyze meaningful data, while devoting less time to the problem of how to store and access it.

# HOME COOKING.

## Pillsbury's recipe calls for plants to do their *own* processing, with Level 6 computers and a dash of central control.

For Pillsbury, Level 6 computers were the yeast that made plant efficiency rise.

A Level 6 computer in each of 12 plants allows managers to do their cost accounting/general ledger work in-house.

Before they were installed, raw, end-of-month data had to be transmitted to headquarters for processing.

Each plant ran as many as a dozen jobs to get its final figures in. This took time and errors took longer to detect and correct.

As a result, plant managers had to wait for news of their precise financial condition.

Now, however, information flows smoothly and quickly.

Thanks to on-line editing, information going to headquarters is now error-free.

And this information can be sent in a *single* 10-minute job.

The main advantage of Pillsbury's move to distributed processing has been in giving plant management instant control of the data they need to run their operations.

There have been other benefits too.

Uniform hardware and software have gone a long way toward integrating the four organizations brought together in Pillsbury's Consumer Foods Division.

And, as you might expect, processing and communications costs have dropped.

Naturally, Pillsbury has more than cost accounting in mind for its Level 6 computers.

Right now, they are being used to maintain employee files locally.

In the near future, Pillsbury intends to institute automated office procedures, word processing, and electronic mail.

Here at Honeywell, we know these plans will come off without a hitch.

After all, distributed processing at Pillsbury is a piece of cake.

For more information on the family of Level 6 computers write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

**Honeywell**

# Software Not Keeping Up With DDP Advances

*(Continued from SR/8)*

However, IBM computers are designed primarily for batch processing use, with loop architecture (IBM 8100) and I/O constraints to handle the various types of terminals supplied by IBM. This architecture lacks the flexibility required for CRT-based distributed processing applications.

Of all the potential alternatives for solving the problem, the one with the most promising future is the combination of CRT-oriented window-into-memory architecture found in the distributed processors of Four Phase Systems Inc. interactive systems, connected to an IBM software- and media-compatible back-end type of batch processor.

This combination provides users with a proven front-end system designed specifically for interactive multifunctions and a batch processor capable of handling a full range of IBM software. Benefits include offloading the mainframe to free it for other uses; increased local access to portions of the data base while retaining central control of the whole; the ability to perform extensive number-crunching or program simulation operations in remote locations; the ability to use existing IBM systems control programs, program products, installed user programs and field-developed programs; and reduced telephone costs normally incurred during on-line operations.

For sophisticated end users of distributed processing systems, the Four Phase combination means they can run the full repertoire of IBM software while maintaining complete knowledge of that software through the existing staff. No longer will they be required to access the mainframe computer over expensive telephone lines on a continuous basis. The batch processor can hold those portions of the data base that are relevant to the particular branch office for local channel inquiry or remote inquiry.

It is possible to offload program development functions from the mainframe onto a programmable work station at the local site, for example, to test-compile the program or run 3270 simulation in the distributed batch processor without bothering the mainframe. With a typical Cobol program, the attached processor can do the job with existing IBM software, without using machine cycles at the front-end.

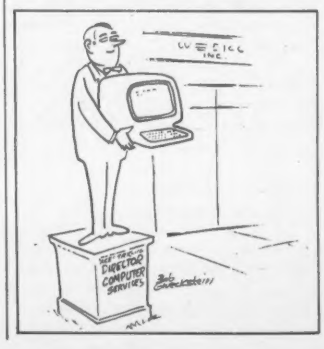
Another example of the flexibility of the interactive/batch combination is when the interactive user executes a data base inquiry. Normally he must access the mainframe through the front-end channel, tying up the channel. With the attached processor, data base inquiry can take place while the terminal executes data entry or word processing, and when the attached processor completes its task, it notifies the user and returns the information to the terminal. This method does not tie up the front end because the attached processor does the search, and it does not tie up the mainframe because the attached processor contains the relevant portion of the data base.

### Development Continues

Today's mainframe computers are large and expensive, capable of power and capacity that seemed unreal a few short years ago. However, if many demands are made on the computers, response time can be severely degraded. Mainframes are too essential to allow this to happen. Distributed batch processing, combined with powerful interactive systems, prevents mainframe overload and provides immediate results at close proximity. Data transfer between the batch processor and the host mainframe can be coupled "loosely" through communications lines or "tightly" through a channel, depending on requirements of speed and convenience.

Distributed processors will be instrumental in the convergence of DP and word processing and may provide the link that creates the automated office. The concept can facilitate electronic mail or any operation that takes advantage of offloading the mainframe. It is evident that tightly coupled back-end systems will significantly enhance the effectiveness of distributed processing systems, leading to cohesive networks capable of accomplishing an amazing, almost infinite, number of jobs. Concepts like the combination of interactive and batch systems are indicative of the creative thinking required to solve complex problems. The distributed processing industry is leading the way through the software bottleneck by adapting and developing hardware into new systems that create an amazing synergism which is only now being explored.

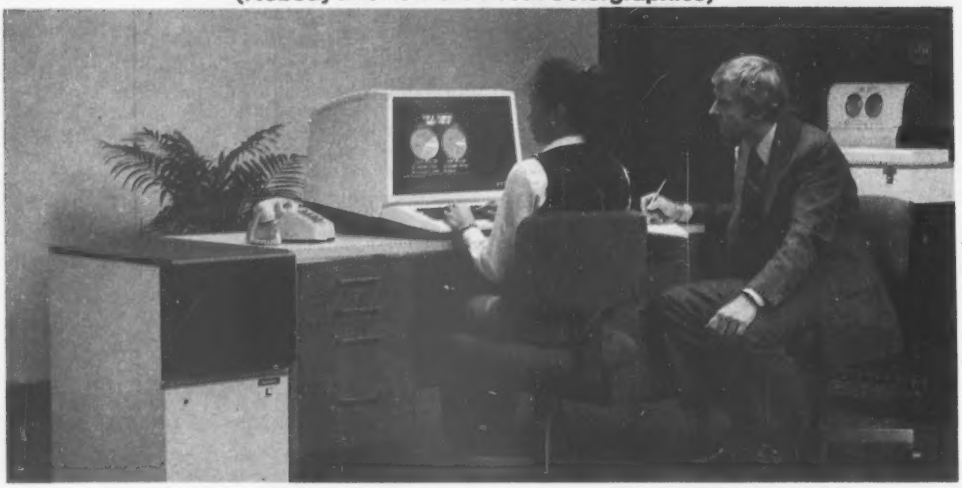
*Hysinger is director of software marketing for Four Phase Systems, Inc.*





# Ask Ramtek.

**(Nobody knows more about Colorgraphics)**



## See the difference a sharper image and more colors make in our new colorgraphics terminal.

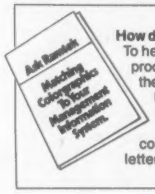
The 6212 displays the graphics output from your data base in clear bright images, letting you use color graphics in new, more powerful ways.

**Add colorgraphics to your present MIS program.** If your management is still relying on printouts or monochrome displays for information, the 6212 is the easy way to upgrade to colorgraphics. It uses a standard RS232C interface to your host computer, and is supported by many of the current graphics software packages.

**High resolution lets you display more data.** Greater resolution (up to 640 x 512 picture elements) means greater display performance. Consolidate and present more information in each display frame, without diminishing image clarity. Each terminal user can select 16 displayable colors from the 6212's palette of 64.

**Our Colorgraphic Language (CGL) makes it easy.** The 6212 is programmable in its own easy-to-learn set of English language commands. Users with no graphics experience can quickly move up to high-performance color graphics.

**Look to Ramtek for more than terminals.** If you need high-resolution business graphics with stand-alone computing, the Ramtek 6214 offers a complete system with floppy disk and UCSD Pascal™ Ramtek has a complete line of colorgraphic and imaging products, including hard copy devices, monitors and colorgraphic printers. Plus a worldwide service network for support after you buy. For more information, write to Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050.




**How do colorgraphics fit into your MIS picture?** To help you evaluate the business graphics products on the market, Ramtek has prepared the booklet, "Matching colorgraphics to your Management Information System." It's Issue Number 5 of Ramtek's Use Our Experience Series. To get your free copy, write to Ramtek on your company's letterhead.

**Ramtek**
**Our Experience Shows.**

REGIONAL OFFICES—Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-2211, Los Angeles, CA (714) 979-5351, Albuquerque, NM (505) 884-3557, Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200, Houston, TX (713) 879-0861, Chicago, IL (312) 397-2279, Seattle, WA (206) 838-5196, Washington, D.C. (703) 893-2020, Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4053, Boston, MA (617) 273-4590, Metropolitan NY (201) 238-2090, Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780, Pittsburgh, PA (412) 931-2500, New York/Canada (716) 425-1742, The Netherlands 31 (0) 2968-5056.

# Amusement Park Chain Finds DDP Main Attraction For Flexibility, Control

LOS ANGELES — When a $175 million amusement park chain tries to conduct financial, operations and sales functions without the benefit of an in-house data processing facility, the results can resemble a juggling act.

That was the frustrating situation in which Six Flags Corp. found itself in 1978. "Prior to 1978, the corporation didn't have any data processing capability," Tom Dolan, director of management information systems, confirmed.

"Our parks were in different stages of maturity. Some were doing a full range of data processing activity and others were essentially carrying out only payroll and general ledger. Each park used either 'Ma and Pa'-type installations or large national service bureaus," Dolan continued.

What was wrong with this approach? "We simply didn't have an accurate handle on what we were spending on data processing because each park tended to book these expenses differently. And there were no common accounting policies or procedures established," he responded.

The firm concluded that the most viable approach was to go in-house, in contrast to employing a large or unified service bureau. "The most economical and efficient way to accomplish our objectives was to aim at a distributed mode of operation with a primary data center housing a mainframe, and smaller minicomputers or microprocessors located in the parks. With this tack, we'd achieve both local flexibility and improved overall control," Dolan said.

### Three Phases

From July 1 through November 1978, Dolan dedicated the bulk of his time to developing a Six Flags DP strategy. "The essence of our plan was to bring the function in-house in three phases, from some form of batch, to remote job entry, to true distributed data processing," Dolan explained.

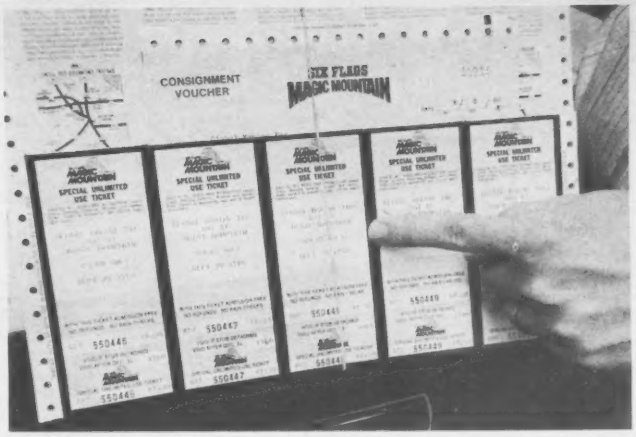
The firm conducted a survey of available equipment, with data entry as the primary function it wanted to accomplish initially. In particular, the company needed the capability of intelligent data entry where it could edit data and validate its correctness. It also required a device with relatively powerful communications capability. Rapid delivery, ease of conversion and price/performance were also factors of consideration.

The final choice was seven Northern Telecom, Inc. (NTI), formerly Northern Telecom Systems Corp., Model 445 systems. The company's six theme parks across the U.S. each house one system, while the seventh 445, used for development, is installed at the Dallas/Fort Worth Corporate Data Center. Three Model 434 systems are on order for installation at the company's two wax museums and corporate offices, as well.

Each NTI 445 is configured with bisynch telecommunications capability, 64K characters of memory (currently being upgraded to 192K), 10M characters of disk storage; a 300 line/min printer and four data stations. Four systems are also equipped with 800 bit/in. magnetic tape drives. An IBM 370/145 — located at the Data Center — communicates with each 445 through a Memorex Corp. 1270 transmission control unit, forming the hub of a wheel-shaped network.

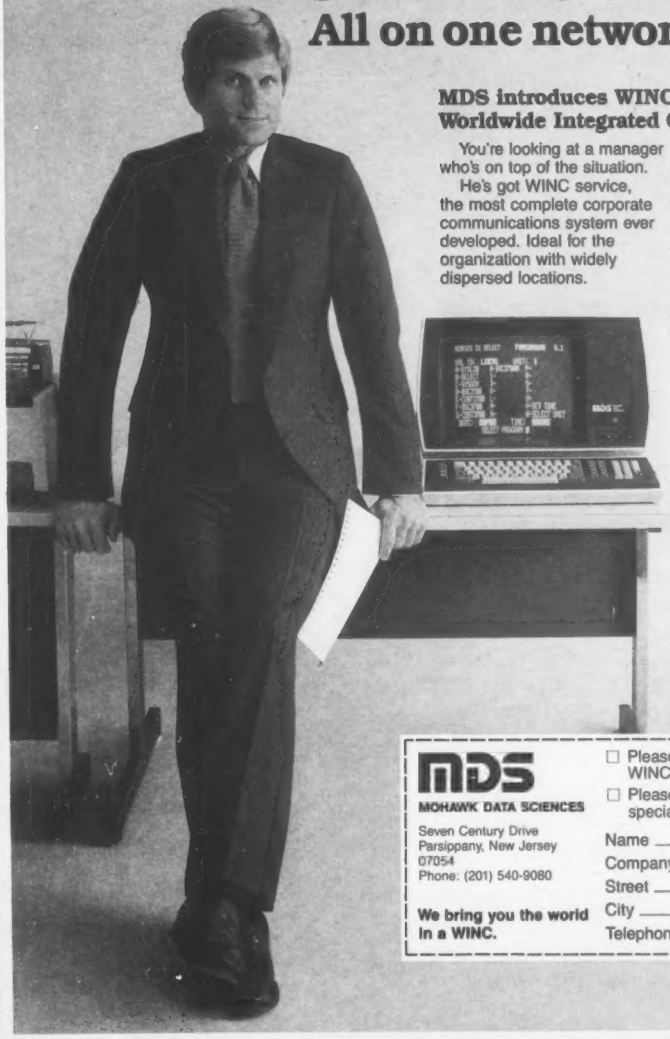
What prompted the hardware choice? "There were several things with which we were particularly impressed — the most notable attraction was the price/-performance ratio of this equipment.

*(Continued on SR/14)*




**"With our printer we can produce customized information on tickets for special groups or outings," Steve Bradley said.**

**He just sent an electronic memo to 16 domestic and overseas branches, received the new sales report data, and revised and distributed the wording of a 30-page proposal. All on one network system.**



**MDS introduces WINC service. Worldwide Integrated Communications.**

You're looking at a manager who's on top of the situation.

He's got WINC service, the most complete corporate communications system ever developed. Ideal for the organization with widely dispersed locations.

WINC service is efficient intra-company electronic mail. With direct ties to domestic and international common carriers.

WINC service is worldwide communications combined with distributed processing. It provides programmability, custom software and a wide range of peripherals.

And WINC service is full-featured, big screen word processing which can be quickly distributed.

With WINC service, MDS assumes the responsibility for fully managing your network. It's easily implemented and highly cost effective.

For the full details, including the unsurpassed variety of terminals and terminal systems available from MDS, mail the coupon.

We'll bring you the world in a WINC.

MDS
MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

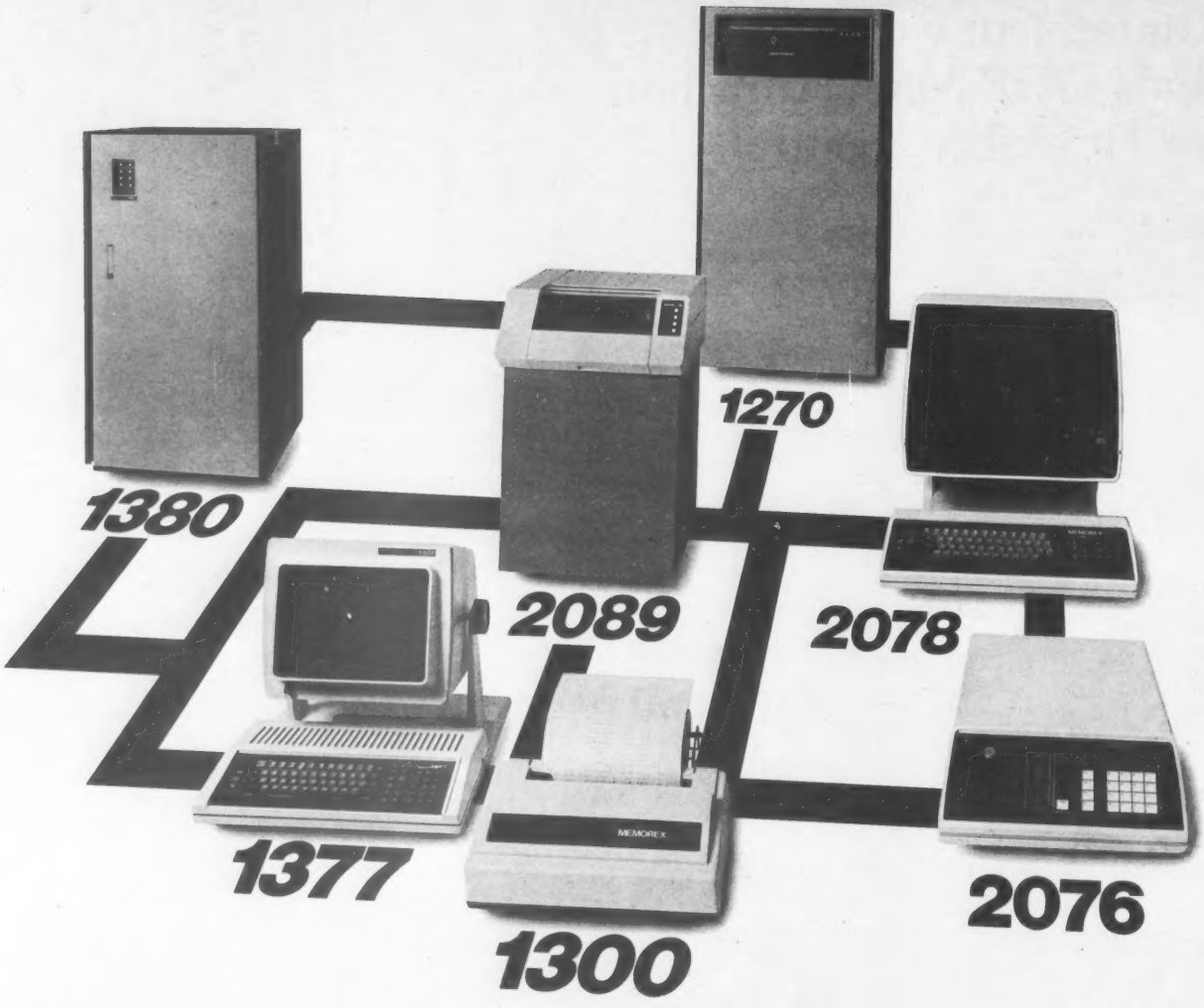
Seven Century Drive
Parsippany, New Jersey
07054
Phone: (201) 540-9080

**We bring you the world in a WINC.**

☐ Please send more information on WINC service.
☐ Please have an MDS WINC service specialist call for an appointment.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Telephone _____

CW22381




# Family Planning.

Meet the members of the Memorex Communications family: Cluster controllers and terminal controllers. Communications processors. Display stations. Printers.

Although every member of our family is dedicated to its own task–each has common family characteristics you can count on.

You can plan on proven performance that has been recognized worldwide. You can plan on total compatibility with your CPU or terminals, because our family members are plug-compatible or functional replacements for 3270 terminals and controllers.

Since each member of the Memorex family is "human engineered," you can plan on improved productivity that goes hand-in-hand with ease of use.

You can schedule well ahead–knowing every member of our family is available. And you can expect cost-effective product solutions without sacrificing field-proven quality and reliability.

Now, when you're considering the purchase of communications equipment, you no longer have to be locked into the "usual" source. Because now–you have the entire Memorex family of controllers, display stations and printers to choose from.

And remember: when Memorex raises a product family, we combine our years of experience with expertise targeted on the technology of tomorrow. To find out all of the specifics on each member of the Memorex family, call Laurie McNeil at (408) 996-9000. Or write: Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

# MEMOREX

## Communications Excellence

© 1980 Memorex Corporation.
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

# IBM 1800 Shop Evolves to State-of-the-Art Net

Special to CW

PAINESVILLE, Ohio — Data processing at Diamond Shamrock Corp.'s T.R. Evans Research Center here started at a time when computer networking was not even a dream.

Back in 1968, the diversified research and engineering company ran computer applications on a stand-alone IBM 1800. Most jobs were real-time data acquisition applications. Six years later, the firm expanded its processing power by installing a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-15 that was connected to about 20 terminals.

Today, however, Diamond Shamrock has an IBM mainframe and two DEC mainframes that are supplemented by a variety of DEC minicomputers. Processing is done here and in Cleveland and Houston, with all of the computers communicating with each other over the Decnet communications network, according to John Seifrick, the company's manager of computer services.

### Heart of Network

Diamond Shamrock's network system currently revolves around a DEC VAX-11/780 computer, installed recently, with two RP06 disk drives and a TU77 tape unit. But, when the network first evolved, the heart of the computer-to-computer link was a DEC PDP-11/70. Then, back in 1976, the network consisted of three tiers.

"The 11/70 was to be our host machine, the machine on which we would do our program development work, high-level data processing and archival storage. The 11/70 also would support an interactive time-sharing facility for the research staff," Seifrick noted.

The lower levels were going to consist of PDP-11/03s with interface equipment and PDP-11/34s. "However, after we did some preliminary work with Decnet, we ruled out the 11/03 computers," he said. The lower levels as implemented consisted of PDP-11/34 computers and DEC's ICR/ICS process I/O equipment.

In addition, the 11/70 would be able to communicate with an IBM 370/158 mainframe in Cleveland through a 4,800 bit/sec dial-up line. An RJE-Hasp program residing on the 11/70 allowed users of the system to batch jobs to and from the IBM systems in Cleveland and Houston.

### Flexible Implementation

In implementing the network, DP personnel at Diamond had to remain extremely flexible, Seifrick reported. In fact, one of the applications that justified the development of the network actually disappeared as it was being set up.

"We had a big in-house-developed package for analyzing information on gas chromatographs," Seifrick pointed out. "As we began to implement the network and carry over this particular application, it became apparent that individual turnkey microcomputers could do the job much better."

Because microcomputers actually offered more functionality than that of the proposed central computer system and at a substantial savings in programming cost and complexity, the firm changed its philosophy on the support of that whole application. Basically, it changed to one of a higher level of support.

The initial data is now analyzed at a local level, Seifrick stated. "The data is only passed up to a large machine if we need to archive it or do further processing on it."

### Port Selector

For increased capability, the company added the VAX-11/780 superminicomputer with 3M bytes of memory to its network. It has also changed the configuration of its network through the addition of an intelligent port selector option. The port selector allows individuals at terminals the ability to access any part of the network they need to access.

Users of the system can be engineers, technicians or scientists who enter the system through the port selector to a front-end machine in order to monitor an application or start a new application. The data passes through Decnet back to the VAX computer. Using the same terminal, the user then logs onto the VAX machine to further manipulate data, get plots or archive data.

"That same researcher, later in the day, might decide to dial outside to a local time-sharing service, and he can do that also by going through the port selector," Seifrick said.

Secretaries using the word processing system that resides on one of the network's four PDP-11/34 minicomputers, also log onto the system through any terminal, using the port selector, Seifrick explained. An electronic message system is handled similarly.

The intelligent port selector option allows anyone using any of the terminals in the network to create files and run them on any of several large mainframes within the corporation. The user can have the output directed back to a line printer in his building.

"We have people who, when using their terminal, connect themselves to the 11/70 to develop files that are eventually used as input data, say, to a large simulator that is running on a corporate mainframe," he noted. Results can be printed, plotted or spooled back into files on the 11/70.

Helga reads our amber screen...

Greta reads our green one.

It's interesting that Swedish buyers of Volker-Craig terminals prefer our amber non-glare screen, while the Swiss call for green. Of course, they also get a choice of character sets, protocols and keyboards for different languages, serial or parallel interfaces, etc.

Like you, our thousands of U.S., European and Asian customers have a variety of needs and a concern for costs. We meet both.

Right now, for example, you can choose from our general-purpose terminal with more goodies than most, our screen editing unit with unique features, our APL version with full over-strike and split screen, our Hazeltine emulator and our two DEC emulators. (Both Helga and Greta love those detached keyboards on all models.)

Perhaps most important, our modular design and software let us meet your special needs with custom modifications, *even after delivery.*

See for yourself what our versatile, reliable terminals can do for you. **Phone us toll-free at (800) 828-6543. In New York State, call collect (716) 475-1417.**

volker-craig inc.
333 Metro Park
Rochester, New York 14623
(716) 475-1221

# Amusement Parks Find DDP Main Attraction

*(Continued from SR/11)*

Another plus was the Guardian electrical failure protection feature on the 445s. This feature protects the system at each remote theme park from electrical disturbances which might completely erase a system's memory," Dolan stated.

"Also, because we had some good experience — in 1977 and 1978 — with NTI 300 series systems in a remote batch dial-up capacity with one of our service bureaus, this is the direction we chose to pursue in setting up in-house DP."

The 445s are used in three primary modes of operation. "The first mode is in the area of volume-oriented source data entry, which we have given the user in each park," Dolan cited. "They use CRTs, in essence, to transcribe source documents into machine-readable form and to queue those up on a disk file and transmit them to the Data Center.

"The second mode of system use is in the area of what we call 'sophisticated date entry.' Here we use the intelligent processing power and sophisticated validation capability — for example, verifying an account or vendor number — of the 445. And our third mode is that of stand-alone data processing. In this function, our systems are used to process low-volume, rapid-turnaround in-park applications," Dolan explained.

Payroll/personnel, general ledger and accounts payable applications on the 445 have all been written in Cobol. The workhorse task is the weekly 17,000-person payroll application.

"We have a very rapid turnaround in payroll. Our pay period terminates at 2400 — or midnight — Sunday, and we pay not later than Friday morning." A mere four days is taken to collect time cards at each park, have them audited by supervisors, batched, keyed into the system, transmitted to the Data Center and processed, and data transmitted back to each park where checks — together with a complete repertoire of control reports and balancing reports — are automatically printed on the 445.

"All of this takes place in a very, very narrow time window — and there is virtually no room for error, in that 3,000 teenagers who do not receive their checks could be an unruly bunch," Dolan quipped.

It is particularly important — for monitoring the effectiveness of advertising and marketing campaigns — to obtain accurate information about visitors to the amusement parks, Dolan noted. And with an annual turnout of some 15 million Six Flags guests, what better way to process this information than by computer?

"Our park people are very interested to know — on a relatively quick basis — where the guests are coming from," Dolan stated. "We therefore apply statistical sampling techniques to gather data from several hundred to perhaps as many as a thousand attendees at our parks each week. The processed results are then extrapolated to total population attending the park that week."

Data is gathered either from license plates of cars in the parking lots or directly from in-park guest surveys. "In certain of our parks — like Atlanta's Six Flags over Georgia, or Astroworld in Houston — information on a license plate indicates, directly or indirectly, county of origin," Dolan revealed. "The results are used by our operations people, who run the front gates and parking lots, and predominantly by our marketing staff."

Output from the 445 is in the form of a series of hard-copy reports. These documents categorize attendance by a variety of parameters including geographic radius, county and area of dominant influence (ADI). From ADI information, radio, newspaper and TV advertising spots are purchased.

### Pilot Application

The 445 system at the Astroworld park has seen service in a pilot application to prevent unauthorized use of season passes.

"Our season passes contain the photograph of the user and punch card holes to indicate the user number," Dolan said. "We developed a validation program for the 445 using Panasonic badge readers to ensure that the badge is used only once per day for entrance into the park. A favorite trick of the kids is to throw a badge over the fence to a friend, who then comes through the gate.

"Our ticket takers are often too busy to check photos. When a multiple entry occurs, bells ring and lights flash. This application was made possible through the simultaneous asynch and bisynch communications capability of the 445," Dolan noted.

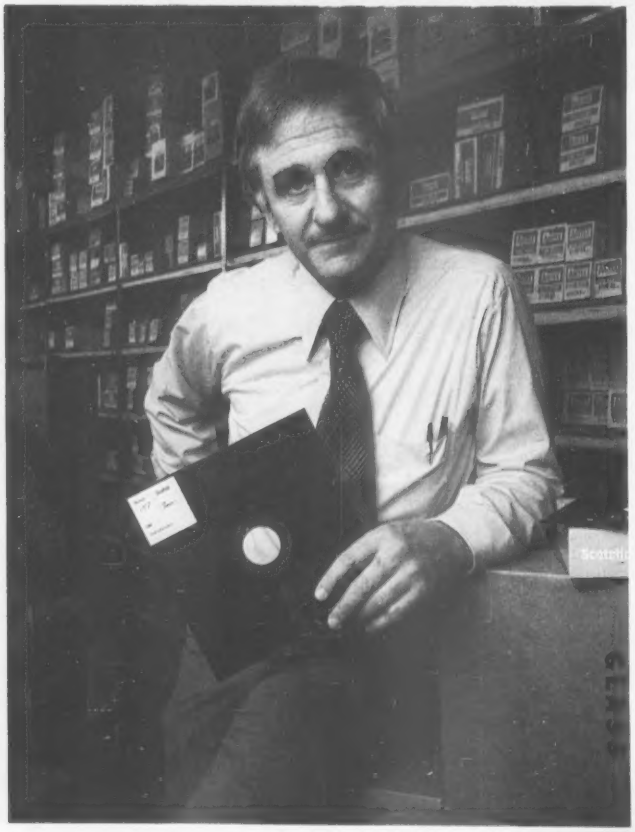
Has the NTI choice been vindicated? "Although we can't quantify time and dollar savings, I can readily state what I think we've achieved," Dolan asserted.

"There is no doubt that we have substantially improved our data processing operation, by very dramatically increasing the number of applications provided to our theme park sites.

"We have brought data processing in-house, established distributed DP at the park environment and extended and expanded application capability — all at no additional cost.

"Trading outside service bureau dollars for inside dollars — while eliminating dependence on others and potentially substantive inflationary price increases — has to be considered a good deal," Dolan said.

"Our inventory is our existence. Think we'd trust it to anything less than Scotch® Brand Diskettes?"



**Don Stone, President, Mass. Auto Supply Company, Inc., Boston, Mass.**

Scotch Diskettes are the diskettes you can depend upon with the information *your* business depends upon.

Each one is tested and certified error-free before it leaves our factory. Because we know nothing less than perfection is acceptable for *your* vital business data.

Scotch Diskettes are available in regular or mini sizes, compatible with almost any system.

To find out where you can purchase Scotch Diskettes, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Canada, write 3M Canada Inc., London, Ontario, N6A 4T1.

**If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.**

**3M Hears You...**

3M

# *IBM 3270 Users:*

# *Get on the PTS-2000 Growth Path.*

## *And get one low-cost, high-performance terminal family that expands with your needs.*

Imagine a single 3270-type product line that can be expanded in large or small increments, with functions that range from basic inquiry/response to multi-station, multi-peripheral operation, and with support, service, and pricing advantages that are unparalleled.

Hard to imagine?

Well look at Raytheon's PTS-2000 product family.

You install it just once, and then add the 3270-compatible capabilities you need as you need them.

Capabilities that start with BSC and grow on-site, to SNA/SDLC support. 3276/74/78 compatibility. Large display screens, up to 3440 characters. Enhanced 3270 function. Cursor select and 25th line features. Data rates up to 9600 bps. Numerous operator convenience and productivity aids. Built-in diagnostics. And a unique distributed-intelligence architecture that allows for rapid and significant future expansion.

The PTS-2000 display system supports 3276/78 small-cluster systems in both BSC and SNA/SDLC protocols, and 3274/78 large-cluster systems as well. It differs from all other terminals in its class in that the PTS-2000 is designed to be upgraded in modular fashion from single station or small cluster capability to large cluster, full function, enhanced 3270 capability without equipment swapout ever... easily and with significant cost savings always.

The PTS-2000 from Raytheon. A total economical solution, with fast delivery, from the company that has over 150,000 Intelligent Terminals installed. Find out more by calling your local Raytheon Data Systems sales office today. Or call us at 800-343-6676.

*Another Raytheon Intelligent Associate Product.*

**WATCH THIS SPACE.**
**THE GROWTH GOES ON.**

3276/78
SNA/SDLC

3274/78
BSC

3440
CHARACTER
SCREENS

9600 BPS
DATA RATES

3276/78
BSC

3271/77
BSC

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals · Distributed Processing Systems
Word Processing Systems · Minicomputers
Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

# The Prime 750. The best way to go big without going with the biggest.

Contrary to popular opinion, mainframe capability does not have to be purchased from a mainframe company. As evidence, we offer the affordable, interactive Prime 750.

The 750 is designed around a full 32-bit central processor. It supports industry-standard FORTRAN '77, ANSI '74 COBOL, CODASYL DBMS, BASIC, PL/I, RPG II, and a full range of communications products. And it also supports up to 8 million bytes of error-correcting main memory, up to 2.4 billion bytes of disk storage, and as much as 32 million bytes of virtual memory for each of up to 63 simultaneous users.

All of which means the 750 can handle just about anything you can throw at it, including huge computational analyses, big data processing tasks for business, and complex data communications applications.

As you can see, the 750 has a lot in

common with much more expensive mainframes. But perhaps what's equally important are the differences. For example, the 750 is interactive – a highly desirable feature on a computer with this kind of mainframe power.

Also, the same 750 that runs your business programs can simultaneously crunch some very big numbers. And since it's likely that distributed processing will be part of your plans, the 750 is supported by an exceptionally wide range of networking software, including our own PRIMENET,™ which allows local and remote communications, and supports the X.25 international packet switching protocol.

The 750 can stand on its own as a powerful and versatile computer. But it's just one of the fully compatible Prime 50 Series computers – including the 250, 550, 650, and 750 – that share the same operating system, the same file system, and the same communications products. So even if you start with a smaller Prime computer, you can upgrade all the way to a 750 without program recompilation or software modification. Which means your considerable investment will be protected.

In fact, when you consider all it can do, a Prime 750 could easily be the best investment you'll ever make.

If you're thinking big, contact any Prime office, or write Prime Computer, Prime Park MS 15-60, Natick, MA 01760. In Europe: Prime Europe, 6 Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1JL, England. Tel: 01-570-8555.

**PRIME**
**Computer**

*As Cost Cuts Surface*

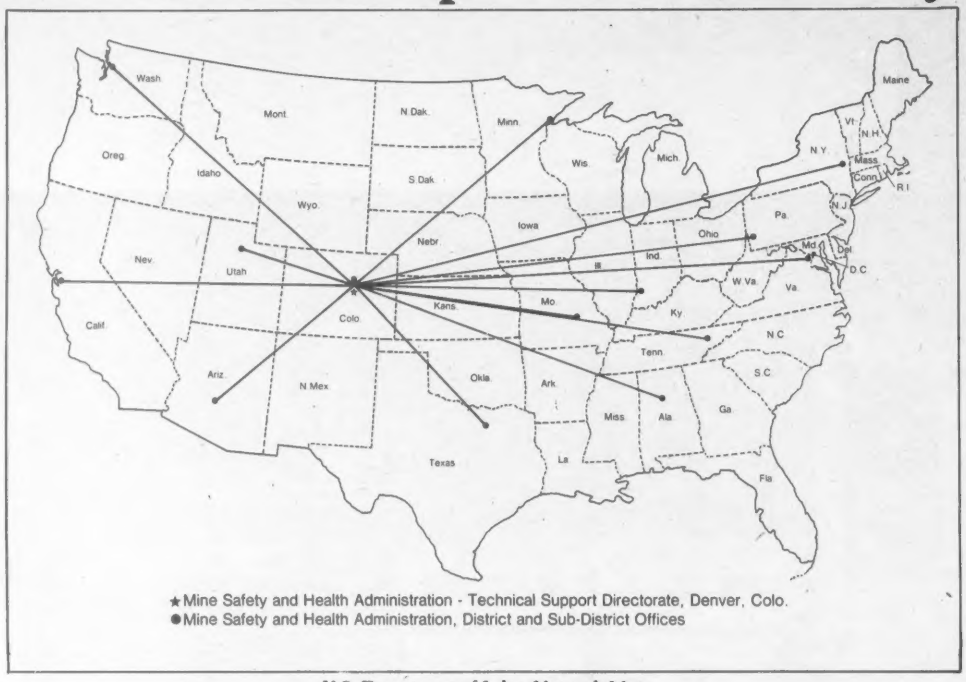
# Mini-Based Net Unearths Improved Mine Safety

Special to CW

DENVER — An agency of the U.S. Department of Labor here is using a network of dispersed data processing minicomputers to further mine safety and help cut down on the administrative costs created by safety reports.

The Mine Safety and Health Administration's Enforcement Information System (EIS), based here, has district or subdistrict offices in 14 cities and a force of about 600 inspectors. These inspectors make about 30,000 inspections a year of non-coal mines. Currently, all of the information collected on these safety sweeps is processed by Datapoint Corp. minicomputers and transmitted back to a central mainframe.

Before the Datapoint minicomputers were installed, remote job entry terminals had been used to send data to Denver. The mainframe spent a lot of its time editing the data before it could process it and add it to its files. But the workstations are themselves minicomputers, capable of doing their own editing and data processing.




**U.S. Department of Labor Network Map**

### Daily Reports

Under the system, information from mine inspection reports are typed into the Datapoint computers and transmitted to Denver on a daily basis. The operators simply key in the codes supplied by the inspectors, filling screen formats generated by the computer. Errors caught by the mainframe are telecommunicated back to the field office computer, where they are printed out, to be researched, corrected and resubmitted to Denver. When the mainframe uses the material to generate reports, it translates the codes into the appropriate capsule narratives.

While the system may sound rather complex, there were no major problems getting it up and running, according to those involved with the system.

"We developed our own programs," Darrell Albee, branch chief with the Application Programming Support Organization, recalled.. "We knew what we had to do to satisfy the Department of Labor's Mine Safety and Health Administration, what we needed here in the Enforcement Information Systems branch, and what the operators needed in the field. We combined all these and tried to be as forward-looking as we could."

All data entry is screen formatted, and many cross-correlations between various fields are in the program. We put in all the checks and cross checks we could, Albee noted. "We wanted clean data for the mainframe and also dispersed data processing power in the field offices." If, for instance, the operator enters the right office but the wrong state when identifying a mine or quarry, the program will flash an error message across the bottom line of the screen, pointing out the problem.

### Training Personnel

Before the system was installed, two agency personnel attended Datapoint's computer operating school in San Antonio for two weeks. "They took existing forms we used in the old system," Jims Ross, EIS computer systems specialist, "plus their knowledge of what we expected from the system, and began converting to the Databus language and worked out the system with very little difficulty.

"We found that an average typist can become completely trained on the entire system in one and a half days — data entry, query, retrieval, telecommunications and stand-alone services," Ross stated.

The delivery date of the system, leased with a purchase-option plan, was March 15, and the entire system was operating in July. Each of the 14 sites has a Model 1800 Datapoint processor with 16K bytes of memory, a double diskette drive and a matrix printer.

The EIS office has an additional Datapoint processor for program development. The system represents the Department of Labor's first Datapoint system.

Today, Albee says the error-reject rate from the mainframe is "almost zilch." The only data still at all subject to significant errors are the mine identification numbers. There are more than 17,000 such numbers, and the file is maintained within the memory of the mainframe itself.

Albee further noted that when the agency issued its request for proposal (RFP) for the system he insisted that the dispersed computers be capable of doing most of their work off-line, going on-line to the mainframe only when they were ready to send it batches of data, thus saving on phone bills.

Although with computer terminal RFPs the vendors usually "come out of the woodwork," Albee said that only two vendors, including Datapoint, were willing to tackle his off-line requirement.

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™
SETTING THE NEW STANDARD IN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

*OEM 100 pc. price, U.S. domestic sales

The Ann Arbor Ambassador offers an impressive array of features for any CRT terminal application: Large 15-inch screen • 60 line display • Zoom and Scroll • Selectable host areas and scrolling region • 5 graphic renditions • 5 area qualifications • 22 cursor controls • 12 tab controls • 13 erase controls • 12 edit controls • 12 send controls • 10 print controls • 11 receiving modes • 11 operator convenience modes • 6 setup lines • Self-diagnostics • Down-loadable function keys • Support of ANSI X3.64, ECMA-48 and ISO DP 6429 coding • Ann Arbor quality • And much, much more.

Call or write us for more information!

ANN ARBOR 6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX: 810-223-6033

# The Zenith Smart Terminal.

## Compare the features.

Reverse video by character can be used to emphasize words, lines, phrases or paragraphs.

High Resolution CRT reduces eye strain and operator fatigue.

Z80 Microprocessor-control brings easy editing, cursor flexibility and reverse video highlighting to your on-line system.

Professional touch keyboard follows standard typewriter layout with 72 keys, including 12 special function keys, (8 user programmable) plus 12 key numeric pad.

Underline or reverse video blinking cursor is addressable to allow you to edit or correct on the entire screen.

Insert and delete character features allow easy correction or modification of displayed information.

80 character by 24 line format, plus a 25th line for operator messages and prompts.

Cursor and special functions are accessible by keyboard or outside computer.

Displays complete ASCII character set including upper case, lower case with descenders and special graphic symbols.

Professional appearance and compact size looks and fits well in any location.

## Then compare the price.

For under $1000,* the Zenith Z19 smart terminal is a very smart buy. It can be utilized with almost all commonly available computer systems and provides the most advantageous features for data entry, editing, inquiry, and transaction processing—wherever you need a top-of-the-line, general-purpose terminal.

The Z19 is ideal for high speed data entry. The 12" diagonal CRT gives you a crisp, clear video image. And the Z19's keyboard follows the standard typewriter keyboard layout for operator ease. Along with this you get ANSI and DEC®-VT52 compatibility. And one other important plus: Quality you can depend on, because it's Zenith.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Company.

For more information about the Z19 video display terminal, send us the coupon. For fast information, call 800-331-1750, Operator 36, toll free. In Oklahoma call 800-722-3600, Operator 36.

*Suggested retail price.

ZENITH data systems

1000 MILWAUKEE AVENUE, GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS 60025

**The quality goes in before the name goes on.**

Zenith Data Systems
1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

c ☐ Please send me more information on the Z19 video display terminal, and include your dealer and service center list.

Name_____ Tel._____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW 0223

# "NCR's VRX is more transparent than any operating system I have ever seen."

Peter P. Blozis, H.J. Wilson Co., Inc.

PETE BLOZIS:
"I've been in EDP for 19 years and have gone through many conversions. So I anticipated problems in installing our new NCR V-8585M. It turned out to be the smoothest conversion I ever experienced."

LEA EDMUNDS:
"We had good reason to be apprehensive. We were putting in the first V-8585M to be installed anywhere. And, at the same time, we were switching to new operating software, NCR's VRX. We ran parallel for three weeks and never developed a conflict. As it turned out, we could have switched over in a single day."

PETE BLOZIS:
"We resisted conversion as long as we could, and then discovered it was completely painless. The V-8585M hardware ran just as NCR predicted. VRX is more transparent than any operating software I have ever seen."

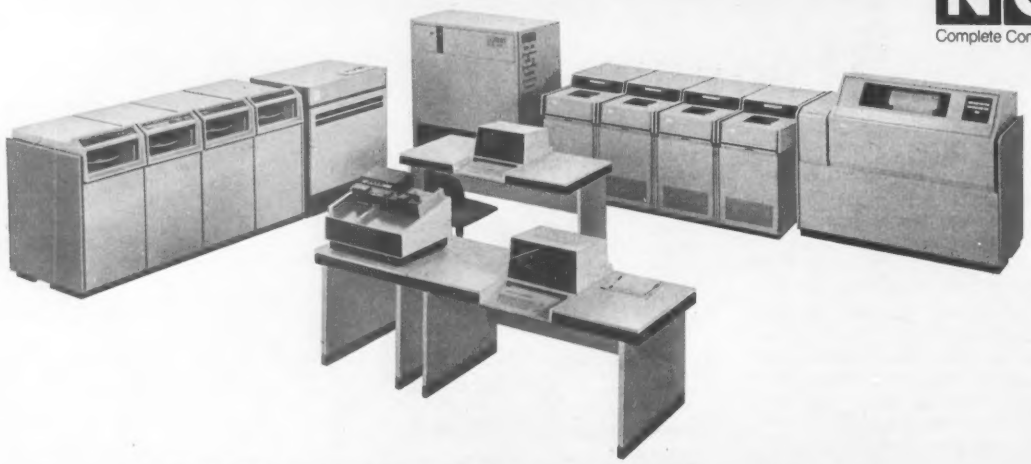
Peter P. Blozis (right) is Wilson's Vice President, Information Services Division. Lea Edmunds is Technical Services Manager.

* * *

WILSON'S is a chain of jewelry/ catalog showrooms that is spreading across the Sunbelt. And growing at the impressive rate of 37 percent per year. This growth has caused Wilson's to step through five NCR Century systems up to the V-8585M. Supporting an NCR system is easy. As Pete Blozis says "We can support our NCR V-8585M with fewer systems programmers than we'd need for other systems of comparable size."

Find out what NCR VRX can do for you. Phone your representative at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. Learn how NCR brings a new level of convenience to data processing operations.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems



**An NCR computer can make it happen for you, too.**

## *Improved Circulation of Data*

# DDP Spells Relief for Drug Firm's Headaches

Special to CW

CLEARWATER, Fla. — Up until about a year-and-a-half ago, The Jack Eckerd Drug Co. based here, which occasionally dealt in curing the physical headaches of its customers, had a headache of its own.

However, in this case, the 1,000-plus store company's illness was administrative, brought on by impaired circulation of information throughout the firm's 15-state area.

Fortunately, Eckerd found relief through distributed data processing (DDP) which not only improved communications, but tightened management control over its remote operations, according to T.W. Thomas, DP manager.

"I'm not sure if Eckerd was made for distributed processing or if distributed processing was made for us. But I do know that it works very well for us, fitting in perfectly with our practice of delegating responsibility to our divisions," Thomas said.

### DDP Introduction

Distributed processing was introduced to Eckerd in 1979 and since that time it has permitted division headquarters to perform certain information handling jobs in their own offices, using small IBM 8100 Information System processing units that are connected to a host IBM 3031 computer in Clearwater.

These processors bring data processing capability closer to sources of information and result in quicker entry of sales and cash figures and faster on-line response.

Also, entries are validated and balanced on the spot, ensuring that data going into the computer files is "clean" and ready for use in corporate reporting.

The large IBM 3031 processor at headquarters consolidates information coming in from the field and prepares corporate reports and other listings that support division operations. The technical staff in Clearwater is always on hand for programming and technical assistance.

"We are a distribution center-oriented company," Thomas explained, "supplying merchandise to stores from our own warehouses in seven divisions. These divisions, to some extent, operate their own businesses, and they are held responsible for certain financial and accounting procedures, as well as supplying stores."

Sales and cash reporting, in fact, was the primary concern when Eckerd decided to look into the introduction of on-site computer power at division headquarters. "We focused on that first because it appeared to be the wheel that squeaked the loudest," Thomas recalled.

Under the manual system, checkouts, or reports of sales and receipts from stores, came into division headquarters once or twice a week and then were laboriously registered on spread sheets. The paperwork slowed things down, information was inaccurate much of the time and management in Clearwater could not be sure of a division's financial status on a daily basis. Information flowed at a frustrating pace and management control suffered.

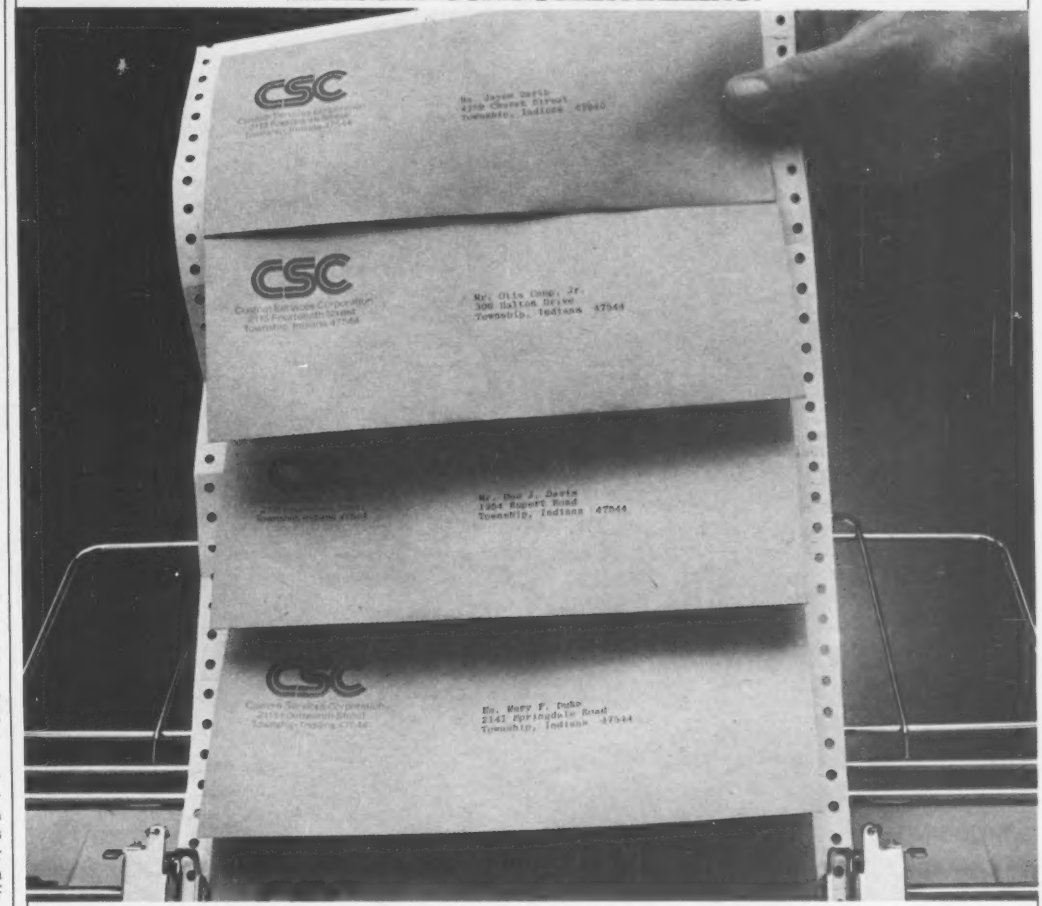
Now things are quite different, and the work at Eckerd's seven division headquarters reflects a much more pleasant picture, Thomas stated. At the Florida Division offices in Clearwater, for example, 14 operators of computer terminals perform checkouts for 300 stores quickly and accurately with the assistance of a stand-alone IBM 8100 Information System that fills a distributed processing function.

Similar machines are also installed in the company's Delaware, Louisiana, Dallas, Houston, Carolina and Georgia-Alabama Divisions.

Each stand-alone processing unit includes files for its division and provides for interac-

*(Continued on SR/26)*

**HOW TO PUT SOME WARMTH IN A COLD COMPUTER MAILING.**




Get yourself some nice letterheads and matching envelopes mounted on continuous sheets. Curtis 1000 supplies them in any paper you want, in any printing style, even the same letterhead design you use for regular mail.

Then fill in names and addresses with your message, and you've got personalized correspondence that looks like the genuine article. Beautiful!

Continuous letters and envelopes are but two of our mile-long list of products—envelopes, forms, binders, bags, magnetics, ribbons, and the like—that help you get the word from person to person, department to department, and company to customer.

In essence, we supply things to make business work. We've been at it for nearly a hundred years.

**1000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO MAKE BUSINESS WORK.**

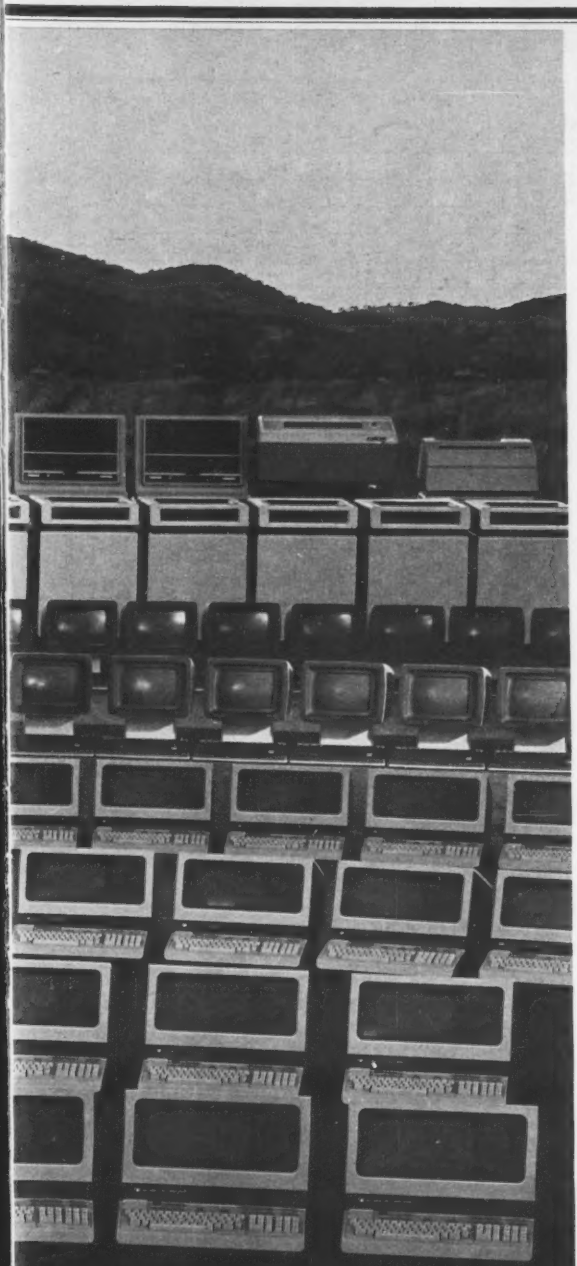
*For samples, call your Curtis 1000 rep or write Jack Holloman, VP-Marketing, Curtis 1000 (CW-CS3), Smyrna, Ga. 30080*

# Mainframe power.

## Announcing the HP 3000 Series 44.

*Our newest, most powerful computer supports everything in the photograph, including the new HP 2680 Laser Printing System. And you can take delivery on the computer in just 12-16 weeks.*

# Small system price.



The new HP 3000 Series 44 extends our computer family's performance range dramatically. For a system price starting at just $110,000.*

It has the power to handle 4 megabytes of memory, 1.9 billion characters of on-line disc storage, up to 96 terminals, 4 line printers, 7 synchronous datacomm lines and 8 mag tapes.

In five minutes, on-line users can access an IMAGE data base 1,560 times to enter or update orders. At the same time, the computer will respond to 51 inquiries into the data base, and generate formatted reports for all of them, with subtotals and totals. In the background, it can compile a 1200-line COBOL program 1.5 times. And read, sort and report a 9,000-record file twice. It will do all this while giving each on-line user a response in an average of 1.5 seconds!**

## Six years of compatible software.

The Series 44 continues the HP 3000 tradition of compatibility. So it will run the software developed for earlier models. Or for smaller members of the current family.

And if you have a Series 30, 33 or III, you can get Series 44 performance and power by exchanging system processor units.

It also has all those other HP 3000 features—including IMAGE data base management and forms management—that make our computer family so easy to use and program. And we've given it an enhanced operating system, MPE IV, to manage the increased memory and discs even more efficiently than previous versions.

What's more, we made the Series 44 so reliable and supportable that you can get it with an extraordinary service guarantee.

## Introducing Guaranteed Uptime Service.

This is a new maintenance agreement covering the processor and two discs. It guarantees up to 99% uptime over any three-month period or our service on these critical components is free for the next month.***

For more information about the powerful Series 44 and its remarkable service guarantee, call your local HP sales office. Or write Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Bond, Dept. 391, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*U.S. domestic price includes 1Mb System Processor Unit, 50Mb disc, 1500bpi tape and CRT console.
**Series 44 and 4Mb memory, 3-120Mb disc drives, 1- 1600bpi tape drive, 1- 400LPM printer, 24 terminals (terminal activity simulated by HP TEPE program).
***Initially available in U.S. only.

47102HPG87

## *But How to Allocate Roles?*

# DDP Transfers Design Responsibility to User

By Mike Snyder
Special to CW

One of the benefits of distributed data processing (DDP) is that the user community has the potential of taking a more active role in the development of applications software.

However, how should system development responsibilities be allocated to, or wrested from, the corporate users and the data processing or information service departments?

For the purpose of this discussion, the system development process can entail the following steps:

1. Feasibility study.
2. Requirements definition.
3. Request for information (RFI) of vendors.
4. Screening of RFI responses.
5. Request for proposal (RFP) of vendors.
6. Criteria development for assessment of RFPs.
7. Assessment of RFPs in light of the developed criteria, and vendor selection.

If no vendor is selected, the following steps are undertaken:

8. External design and user's manual.
9. Internal design and programming specs.
10. Programming and testing.
11. Installation, review, and adjustments.

In the foreseeable future, both the corporate users and information services will each be expected to contribute in each of these steps. But what will the ratio of contribution be? Answers might be found by asking the following questions:

- Is the problem best solved by the use of new tools such as a new programming language or a new file access language?

The ratio will be low and users will have to take a passive role if this is the case. This is because involvement of information services is inevitable in any DP problem, given enough time — and if the solution involves new tools, we must dominate the situation or else give up hope of having any role at all.

- Is the problem one with which the users have had DP experience in the past? If so, the ratio should be high, because the users should have a good deal of actual business experience to the point where they can tell what is needed and what the solution should encompass.
- Does information services have practical business expertise in the problem at hand, and if not, is it easy to come by? If the answer is no to both questions, then the user's contribution to the problem solution should be high.

Information services may well deal with issues of "DP technical" acceptability and data security, and yield to higher authority on most other points. Our contribution might be significant only in steps 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11. If the answers are yes and/or yes, then we would assume whatever role is indicated in light of our allocable manpower and the answer to the next two items.

- What is the level of DP literacy in the user? Superficially, we can infer that the higher the level, the higher the ratio. However, the emotion-charged qualities of this question are bound to get us embroiled sooner or later.

In this case, if our reservations go deeper than the enforcement of our position as high priests, we must answer these questions: Is this user literacy likely to continue in the event of personnel turnover? Will it remain in effect over the next five years of EDP technical evolution?

If the answers are yes, then perhaps we should prepare to learn some lessons by which we may upgrade our shop. If not, we should invoke a blizzard of esoteric technical issues and/or a patronizing attitude.

*'Involvement of information services is inevitable in any DP problem, given enough time — and if the solution involves new tools, we must dominate the situation or else give up hope of having any role at all.'*

If this does not solve the problem, and we still feel fundamentally opposed to a high ratio, then we should make every effort to get the users transferred into information services so that we may learn from each other. The transfer need endure only through installation of the system, unless all parties are in favor of its being permanent.

- How long has the distributed processing system been in use? When the system is first installed, we expect to be quite conservative regarding what the users can do with it.

As the corporation becomes more comfortable with this new tool, we may expect that the users will assume more responsibilities if other issues do not prevent it.

*Snyder is a senior programmer and systems analyst at Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. in Oakland, Calif.*

**ALLOCATION OF ROLES IN SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**

| Development Phase \ Condition | Using New Tools | Users Have DP Experience | IS[1] Has Business Expertise | Users Have DP Literacy | DDP in Early Stage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feasibility Study | O | H | O | H | L |
| Requirements Definition | O | H | O | H | L |
| RFI[2] Creation | L | O | O | H | L |
| RFI Screening | O | H | O | H | L |
| RFP[3] Creation | L | O | O | H | L |
| RFP Criteria | O | H | L | H | L |
| RFP Assessment | O | H | O | H | L |
| External Design | L | L | L | H | L |
| Internal Design | L | L | L | H | L |
| Programming | L | L | L | H | L |
| Installation | L | L | L | H | L |

Legend: L = Low user involvement
H = High user involvement
O = Little or no effect, other things being equal

If the statement at the top of one of the five columns is true, then the ratio of user involvement to information Services involvement might be as indicated in the legend.

Footnotes
1. Information Services department
2. Request for information
3. Request for proposal

**The matrix shown above is a condensation of system development responsibilities. The 11 development steps are listed down the left side and a paraphrase of each of the five above considerations across the top. The data within the matrix is based on the aforementioned ratio: an "H" signals high user involvement, an "L" signals low, and a "0" signals little or no effect. This effort is highly subjective, since it deals with abstract users and projects.**

When computers are all over your organization,

CAN YOU MAINTAIN MANAGEMENT IN A DISTRIBUTED CONTROL COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT?

A 3-DAY SEMINAR

Discover the proven techniques of managing a distributed system in this exciting three-day seminar.

Send for full seminar information!

**Distributed Systems Can Meet Legitimate User Needs While Avoiding the Penalty of Duplication**

Most MIS managers view distributed systems with decidely mixed emotions. They are concerned that low hardware costs can be highly deceptive to the naive user, and can lead to a proliferation of local processors that can't exchange data.

Users, on the other hand, often feel that their information needs are not being met by conventional centralized systems. They see distributed systems as a way to escape from the constraints of the existing system and organization structure.

This seminar will give you a comprehensive view of distributed systems. Case studies will describe the pros and cons, the benefits and pitfalls. Learn the strategies involved — distributed systems are successful only when carefully planned within a well thought out strategy that is consistent with the objectives of the organization.

Call or write Technology Transfer Institute today for full seminar details:
(213) 394-8305

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE

**JAMES C. EMERY**
**STEPHEN HEFFNER**

James Emery is a leading authority on management information systems. He is currently Professor of Decision Sciences at The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania.

Stephen Heffner is a consultant in the areas of distributed processing design and implementation and data communication network design and implementation, and is President of Pennington Systems, Inc.

June 1–3, 1981 San Francisco

Please send me more information about
STRATEGIES FOR DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING
CWS 2/23

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

# VAXination for DEC* Users.

**System Industries disk storage. For immunity against high prices, slow delivery and limited choice.** If your VAX-11/780* is waiting for RPOX/RMOX drives, you stand to lose a lot more than valuable time. You stand to lose on price/performance, too.

We can help. We're System Industries, the world's largest independent supplier of complete disk systems for DEC users.

**Add on or trade out, we'll save you big money.** We've been saving DEC users big money on large-capacity disk storage for more than 10 years. And we've made it easy.

We can simply add to your present disk storage. Or we can trade your RPOX/RMOX drive(s) for one of our superior disk systems. Whichever way you choose, you can count on 100% software transparency. And substantial dollars saved.

**Get a wide choice, including Winchester-SMD combos.** Shared data base with multiple CPUs . . . nonstop operation featuring multiple drives . . . one of our many field-proven system configurations is ideal for your VAX disk storage needs.

We even offer Winchester-SMD combos that pack 900 Mbytes into the same floor space you may be using for 300 Mbytes (RM04/05). By trading your RM04/05 for our Winchester-SMD combo, you can net an additional 600 Mbytes. And pay no more than the cost of an RM04/05 from DEC.

**Worldwide service and 30-day delivery.** We've built our entire business around fast, effective service. Beginning with responsive delivery—30 days ARO—and following with customized service contracts, we provide the support to get your system up fast. And keep it running.

So why wait for DEC. Take the System Industries VAXination today. It's a sure cure for slow delivery and poor price/performance. For details, contact the sales office nearest you. Or use the coupon.

*DEC and VAX-11/780 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

**IMMUNIZATION REQUEST**

Please send details, including medical case histories, on how your disk storage systems can provide immunity against: ☐ slow delivery ☐ high prices ☐ limited choice

Name_____

Phone( ) _____ ext_____

Company_____ Position_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

System Industries
525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 425
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

## System Industries

**United States:** 525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-1650, Telex 346-459.
**Europe:** System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (048 62) 5077, Telex 859124.
**California** (714) 754-6555, (213) 557-0384; **Colorado** (303) 741-3502; **Georgia** (404) 955-2252; **Illinois** (312) 948-9330; **Massachusetts** (617) 695-4022; **New Jersey** (201) 839-8650; **New York** (516) 482-6082; **New York Metro** (212) 953-0315; **Ohio** (513) 771-0075, (513) 874-5503; **Texas** (713) 497-7224; **Washington, D.C.** (703) 734-9700; **West Germany** (06102) 5464/5; **Sweden** 08-63 62 74

# DDP Spells Relief for Drug Firm's Headaches

*(Continued from SR/21)*
tive, on-line updating during the day and processing of information peculiar to the division during the evening hours.

Results of this processing are then transmitted to the host computer for consolidation and preparation of corporate-level reports and other listings that are transmitted back to division headquarters.

Information from all sources is keyed on IBM 3276 and 3278 video display terminals and entered into the files of the on-site processor. As this is done, the processor validates amounts keyed for each register. If the amounts are unreasonable, messages to that effect are flashed on the terminal screen.

During evening hours, a printer connected to the processor produces checkout documents, including one worksheet for each store. This sheet reports total sales, deposit totals, charge card transaction amounts, and overages or shortages for each register.

### Inquiry Function

Terminals used with the on-site processor also serve an important inquiry function. The data entry supervisor, for example, can display information connected with a particular register to check any item entered during the checkout procedure.

Store totals can be checked and status inquiries can also be made to indicate the number of stores for which checkouts have been completed or the status of one store's checkout.

Terminal operators may retrieve detailed information on any store in the division. This data includes the store telephone number and address and names of the manager and assistant manager. Even the serial numbers of registers in a store can be determined through terminal inquiry.

### Key Enhancement

Gerry Revere, Florida Division office supervisor, believes that enhancement of the inquiry function is one of the most important aspects of the new sales and cash system.

"The response time is much faster than it would be if we had to wait in line to retrieve information from central files. This enables me to answer questions from stores and from headquarters quickly and accurately by using the terminal on my desk," Revere said.

Reliability of information ranks high as a distributed processing plus with Robert K. Ramsden, vice-president for data processing at Eckerd.

"With data entry much closer to sources of information and with on-site editing being performed, we feel much more comfortable. We know we're dealing with timely and accurate data whenever we tap our computer files," he said.

Ramsden also stressed division-level independence from the central computer operation as a major benefit. "Distributed processing supports interactive remote operations and reduces dependence on headquarters computer facilities.

"We must work fast if we are to keep up-to-the-minute control over financial operations, and we've found that information can be handled much more efficiently at the division level," Ramsden said.

Eckerd's system was in development for two and a half years and about five man-years of effort were invested. It has paid for itself, however, in less than one year.

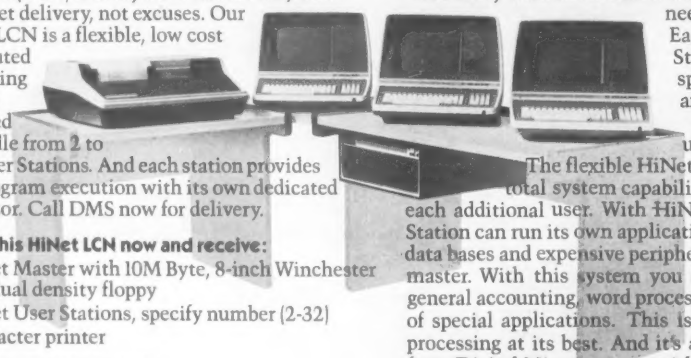
Executives there emphasize the fact that the 8100 machines provide these capabilities without costly training programs for the people to run them. For example, Eckerd realized it could not put complex machines in an office environment among people with little or no DP experience.

"Routine operation of the processor, however, does not require expertise," DP chief Thomas explained.

"The software that IBM provided makes the technicalities of operating the equipment transparent to the user and the designers of the Eckerd system built in a lot of additional simplification, such as the use of English-type commands, to make procedures as straightforward as possible."

When you need a Local Computer Network you don't want a kiss and a promise. You want delivery!

**DMS delivers HiNet now!**
Digital Microsystems HiNet™ Local Computer Network (LCN) is ready now. Order today and you'll get delivery, not excuses. Our HiNet LCN is a flexible, low cost distributed processing system designed to handle from 2 to 250 User Stations. And each station provides fast program execution with its own dedicated processor. Call DMS now for delivery.



**Order this HiNet LCN now and receive:**
- HiNet Master with 10M Byte, 8-inch Winchester and dual density floppy
- HiNet User Stations, specify number (2-32)
- Character printer

**Each User Station includes:**
- Z-80A 4MHz Processor
- 64K of RAM
- RS422 high speed serial network interface

A wide range of other HiNet LCN configurations are also available.

**HiNet includes the industry standard CP/M.™***
In addition to DMS' proprietary network software and utilities, each system includes CP/M 1.4. And all applications written under CP/M 1.4 will run on HiNet today. CP/M is the most widely used microprocessor operating system in existence. With CP/M 1.4 there is a readily available library of working, debugged applications you can use now.

**HiNet is today's answer to multi-user growth.**
Our HiNet LCN gives you the reliability you want today with the modular flexibility you'll need tomorrow. Each HiNet User Station has the speed, capability, and power of a dedicated single user computer. The flexible HiNet approach allows total system capability to grow with each additional user. With HiNet, each User Station can run its own application while sharing data bases and expensive peripherals of the HiNet master. With this system you speed through general accounting, word processing, and a host of special applications. This is distributed processing at its best. And it's available now from Digital Microsystems with a complete repair service and warranty program.

**Act now! Call DMS for delivery.**
Put us to the test. Order today by phone and you'll get delivery fast. Nobody else is making you that kind of an offer because nobody else has a HiNet LCN that can match this kind of power. But we do! And we'll stand behind our system 100%.
If you want results now, act now!
Call Digital Microsystems and order today.
**(415) 532-3686**

*CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research.

Digital Microsystems™
Microcomputers for business.
1840 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606 TWX 910-366-7310

*Helped by Front-End Approach*

# Effective DDP Demands Simple, Fast Network

By Larry Gardner
And Kathy Graham
Special to CW

For a distributed data processing (DDP) system to work effectively, the communications network that connects the distributed elements (nodes) must be simple, fast, flexible and reliable. Experience shows that the processing load on each node required to support internodal communications uses a substantial portion of that node's resources.

Therefore, an additional requirement of the communications network is minimization of the communications-specific processing load of each node. A network front-end (NFE) approach to distributed processing satisfies each of these requirements.

Recent advances in microprocessor and large-scale integration technology have permitted substantial increases in the capabilities of a network interface, while sacrificing little in additional cost. A substantial computational capacity can be incorporated into the network interface, permitting the movement of network functions from the node (for example, host computer) to the network (interface).

This microprocessor can then support protocol interpretation and other network functions that were previously performed on the host computer. Advantages of offloading this protocol software from the host are realized in performance, cost and flexibility benefits. The front end provides a tailored communications processing facility, and as more host resources are made available for applications, the performance of the system as a whole is greatly increased.

### Protocol Software

Protocol software in the network front-end need be implemented once only: Maintenance of that software is therefore restricted to the front-end with no need for multiple versions as new types of hosts are attached to the network. Modest hardware costs may be incurred (each new node added to the network requires a front end, though a front end can support multiple nodes), but additional software costs are minimal.

The front-end approach insulates the host from the details of the protocols and transmission medium used, thereby permitting the flexibility to change either protocol or medium without affecting host software. In order to provide further detail to the NFE approach, a basic understanding of the communications functions in a distributed system is required.

The functions that must be performed in a communications network are divided into communications protocols. Communications protocols are required to effectively manage the use of network hardware and provide basic services. For example, protocols are necessary for error control, maintenance of proper sequentiality in a data transfer, routing and congestion control. Protocol, as used here, means the set of rules that govern communications between cooperating modules, where the modules can be in separate network elements.

The experience of network designers has shown that a hierarchical arrangement of protocols into a "protocol architecture" is the best approach for a variety of software engineering reasons. Layering of protocols is one of the most effective means for structuring a network design: Each level uses the functions of the lower level and adds some functionality of its own for possible use by the next level. Provided that suitable interfaces are maintained, an implementation at one level can be modified without impacting the overall structure, helping to simplify both the design and the implementation.

*(Continued on SR/28)*

Why your next terminal should come from a communications company.

Your terminals have to communicate with something, somewhere. So before you select your next terminal system, consider two things. The terminal's own flexibility and power. And how well it performs within your whole communications network.

Improved office productivity

The CDX-68 Series Intelligent Terminal System lets you integrate your remote office functions. Functions like data entry and validation. Text processing. Distributed data processing using COBOL or BASIC. And of course, data communications – with 3270, 2780/3780/ Multileaving, and TTY protocols. So you maximize productivity, improve cost efficiency, and tighten your management control.

Improved network productivity

You also get a system that's an integral part of your network. With extra features that let you monitor and test your terminals from a central site. And provide you with information, such as response time statistics, to simplify network management.

Codex gives you both

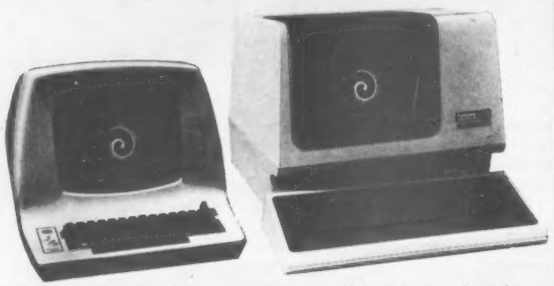
When it comes to integrating the complete communications network with the complete intelligent terminal system, no one understands your needs better than Codex. For almost two decades, we've been shaping information networks to make them more efficient, and more productive.

No other terminal manufacturer can make that statement. Call or write today for the full details.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
Codex Far East, 2-8, 1-chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432 • Codex Europe S.A., Av de Tervuren 158, 1150 Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51 • ESE LIMITED, 1780 Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 1C1 Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.
member of IDCMA

SEE US AT INTERFACE 81



**MTI will sell you two graphics terminals for the price of one.**

**Our Retro-Graphics enhanced ADM-3A and VT100 together cost less than one Tektronix 4010 Series terminal.**

The Tektronix 4010-1 graphics terminal sells for about $5200. MTI will sell you the ADM-3A Retro-Graphics enhanced terminal for $2025, or the VT100 for $3160. Or both. Two graphics terminals for the price of one. Both are completely compatible with Tektronix Plot 10* and most other existing graphics software.

Retro-Graphics are retro-fitted graphics boards manufactured by Digital Engineering, Inc. that fit neatly into Lear Siegler's ADM-3A and 3A+ and DEC's VT100. They give full graphics capability while maintaining the original high performance features of each individual terminal.

If you already have an ADM-3A, 3A+ or VT100, and want to enhance it with Retro-Graphics, MTI can supply you with a retro-fitted board at a low, low price. MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need at truly great purchase and lease prices. Call us today: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959, outside N.Y.S. at 800/645-8016, and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.

mti

Applications Specialists & Distributors, Great Neck, N.Y. and Cleveland.
DEC, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, Digital Engineering, Dataproducts, Diablo, Hazeltine, Teletype, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, Racal-Vadic, General DataComm, Control Data, Intel, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Able Computer, Western Peripherals, Elgar and Franklin Electric.
Retro-Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc. Tektronix and Plot 10, of Tektronix, Inc.

The DEC Connection

When your terminals need cables
Call us today and we'll ship tomorrow
Any cable, any length
BC 03R, BC 11S, BC 22A, BC 22B, BC 01V, BC 05C, BC 05D, BC 03M, BC 03L, BC 21A, BC 21B, and more.

Or your cables need terminals
VT100-AA LA34-AA LA120-AA
LA120-BA LA38 LA120-RA
all options

Or your computer needs communications.
- Codex Modems
- Codex Multiplexers
- Acoustic Couplers
- Short Haul Modems
- Unterminated Bulk Cable
- Connectors/Strain Reliefs
- Interface Monitor
- Continuity Tester

Call Our Hotline
24 Hour Service
800 323-7385

TEL COM PRODUCTS, INC.
107 W. 61st STREET/WESTMONT, ILLINOIS 60559
In Illinois call 312/960-4090

# Effective DDP Demands Simple, Flexible Network

*(Continued from SR/27)*

Currently, efforts by the International Standards Organization (ISO) and American National Standards Institute (Ansi) include the definition of a reference model for Open Systems Interconnection Architecture (Osia), the basis for level architecture for distributed communications.

### Layered Setup

Protocols are layered, with higher level protocols building on functions provided by lower level protocols. This layering approach partitions functions cleanly and simplifies protocol interfaces. The decision as to where and how the protocol is implemented determines the allocation of communications functions in a distributed system.

The four approaches of host-network interfaces described below provide equivalent functionality in a distributed environment. These vary in the amount of functionality provided by the network interface, which is directly related to the processing power and buffering capability of the interface device.

The scale is from little processing power and no buffering capability to the maximum power and capability provided by the NFE.

- The host-resident interface performs all functions of a network node and drives the communications medium directly through a device driver or channel interface. This approach is frequently used for close coupling of pairs of processors.
- Link support is interfaced to the communications medium by a network interface, providing the host with some insulation. The host drives the interface with commands to send and receive messages of predefined format and variable size to variable destinations.

The host is responsible for formatting messages to suit the network interface. The interface is capable of buffering up to one complete message on behalf of the host. The interface implements a physical interface to the medium and a link control discipline.

- An end-to-end support interface adds end-to-end reliability and sufficient buffering to implement the buffer multiplexing necessary for the integrity of end-to-end data delivery. The host is fully insulated from the communications medium, its control and management.
- With the network front end, the interface unit is large and powerful enough to contain all the protocol layers necessary for network interconnection.

It is designed to work in conjunction with a simple host to front-end protocol to enable user access through one or more special-purpose devices. The transformation of process-specific and host-specific information and the control of process-to-process communications sessions would still be host functions.

While the NFE approach puts the communications power into the network, a broadband bus approach gives breadth to the spectrum of communications supported in a distributed system.

Within a distributed processing system are a wide variety of devices communicating via the following basic traffic types: low-cost/low-performance interactive terminals to and from computer-based and higher cost/high-performance computers to and from other computers.

The network over which the distributed processing is to take place should provide a common data communications system that serves all types of traffic, lowering the overall communications cost and providing the first step to a truly integrated communications channel.

Considering the dynamics of the distributed processing environment, user requirements and device communications traffic characteristics may change and grow over time. Such situations are facilitated by network front ends and bridge units that are frequency. agile and therefore able to change channel assignment when necessary.

These capabilities built upon broadband coaxial cable set the stage for the advancement of the distributed processing discipline.

### Advanced Services

As network capabilities increase, distributed processing system requirements expand accordingly. Network front ends are now evolving to support advanced network services, hence becoming fairly sophisticated processors themselves.

A few of these advanced services include:

- Directory Services: Translation of alphanumeric node names into network addresses, allowing users and processors to state information destinations symbolically.

Directories containing a number of names for the identical network node may exist, depending upon user group structure.

- Data Management Services: Network provides support for distributed data base management, with distributed data directory and data dictionary services and with specialized access and command structures to data base machines on the network.
- Dynamic Configuration Support: Automatic detection of node existence and modification of node connection requirements, with resultant initial and revised configurations, is important considering the dynamic and growth potential for distributed processing applications.
- Status and Performance Monitoring: The operation of any network with geographically distributed equipment requires collection of status information of equipment and evaluation of overall network performance; error rate, throughput and delay.
- Distributed Network Control: The combination of dynamic configuration support and status monitoring can be used to automatically detect network failures and control network reconfiguration, restoring and evolving network services when necessary.

*Gardner is program manager and Graham is a senior member of the technical staff at Sytek in Sunnyvale, Calif.*

# Start with the DDP system you can grow with.

# Introducing the
# our biggest

# powerful 585– system ever.

Everybody knows how much your DDP needs can change—from year to year or from location to location. But at Northern Telecom, we think we can offer a perfect fit for each individual situation.

We have more DDP systems than ever before. And every one of them delivers Omniword* word processing as well. The result: DDP from Northern Telecom is more cost-effective than ever before.

*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited.

**An economical system you can start with.**
Low volume office jobs need a versatile, low cost system like our diskette based 405. It's easy to learn, and easy to use for just about any small office processing job.

**A quantum leap in processing versatility for a modest increase in price.**
Our 435 offers a full 128K of main memory, up to two work stations and fixed disk storage, without adding much to your budget.

**It's an easy step up to full multi-function processing.**
Northern Telecom's 445 gives you 256K of system memory to run up to 16 different jobs at once. So with as few as two, or as many as eight work stations it's a perfect fit for most small to mid-sized distributed locations.

**Gain up to twice the throughput with our new 585.**
Our most sophisticated DDP system ever, the 585 has an outstanding 512K of memory, and the operating efficiency to provide up to twice the throughput of our 445. Plus it offers built-in reliability features through advanced technology. So now you can handle heavier work volumes quickly, easily and economically.

**Why pay for more processing power than you need?**
Our wider choice can give you a better buy for every distributed office location. And when you stick with Northern Telecom, you can stay with the same high quality training and support service company-wide, from day one. To find out more, call your nearest Northern Telecom sales office or write Northern Telecom Inc., Electronic Office Systems, Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

nt northern telecom

**Today's leader in tomorrow's technologies.**

*For Traffic Safety Reports*

# System Pieces Together Auto Accident Data

Special to CW

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — The flashing lights of a Utah Highway Patrol cruiser mark the scene of a traffic accident, one of 40,500 reported in the state last year. Medical aid has been provided to the injured and wreckers have removed the damaged vehicles. Soon traffic has resumed its normal flow. Now the paper work begins, as the police officer completes an accident report.

Several weeks later, this accident report, like thousands of others, arrives at the Utah Department of Transportation here. The Division of Safety must review each report for completeness and accuracy and enter the data into the department's extensive data base. The information is used to produce recurring and special reports on highway safety as required by the state government and various federal agencies.

*'Not so long ago, if you wanted information about some aspect of highway safety, you had to gather it yourself because no one else collected it just the way you wanted it. Today, we have a central repository for a tremendous volume of geographic and traffic accident data.'*

By 1978, the growing volume and complexity of these reports had overwhelmed the department. "Our traffic accident data base at that time was not user-oriented and consequently it was not very responsive to our needs," said C. Arthur Guerts, a safety studies engineer with the Division of Safety. "For us to gather and store accident data is not enough. If we can't access data when we need it and put it in the proper format, we're only solving 10% of the problem."

The old system could not produce the kind of reports required by the Federal Highway Administration, so the department began to explore ways to develop a more versatile program.

### User-Oriented Program

Following a recommendation from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the Department of Transportation decided to anchor its new accident records program around the Mark IV file management system developed by Informatics, Inc. After investigating and ultimately rejecting several other approaches, the department turned to the General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco). Working in concert with the Division of Safety and in consultation with FHWA personnel, Geisco's Custom Applications group developed a user-oriented software program called Cars (for Central Accident Records System).

The host computing services medium for Cars is Geisco's IBM-compatible Mark 3000 Service. Cars employs the Mark IV file retrieval system to store, manage and report traffic accident data and a Marklink terminal to provide for local data entry. "We found the single-source capability offered by Geisco to be very helpful in integrating all the elements required for the Cars application," David G. Blake, chief of administrative services for the department, said. "There were a lot of pieces that had to come together."

Cars allows the department to collect, store, update and delete traffic accident and geographic data on a statewide basis and to generate recurring and special reports. Unlike the department's previous system, Cars meets the standards established by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration for maintaining accident records.

Traffic accident and geographic data is immediately retrievable, Blake noted. This has allowed the department to reduce its timeframe for reporting considerably. Recurring reports are regularly scheduled and involve fixed formats.

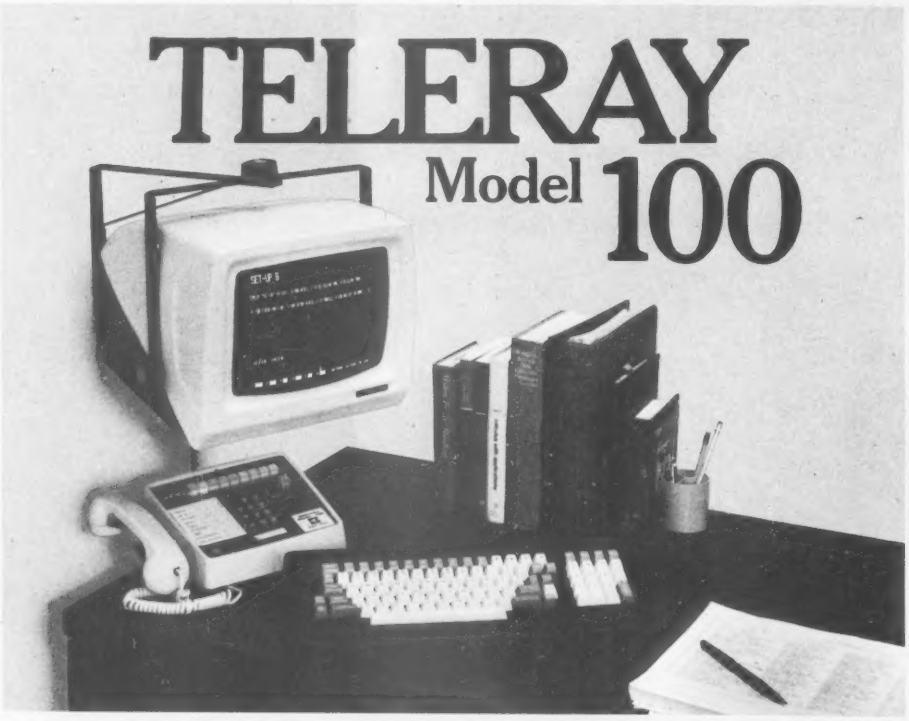
Special, or ad hoc, reports, on the other hand, represent a real challenge for any data processing system. The Department of Transportation used to generate all ad hoc reports manually. To answer a question about a particular accident, road or intersection, personnel had to manually extract the data from sequential files, which was a time-consuming procedure. Now they can dial up the Mark 3000 service and query the data base for such information, Blake explained.

### Meaningful Comparisons

While highway safety traditionally has been thought of in terms of numbers — accidents, injuries or fatalities — numbers alone are not a true measure of highway safety, Guerts stressed. They must be evaluated in

*(Continued on SR/34)*

TELERAY
Model 100

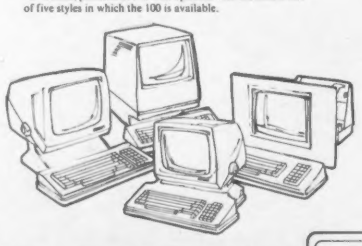


It's all there... nothing left out.
Highest performance... smallest package.*

No matter how you look at it, the Model 100 is a winner. Not only is it completely VT100 - compatible, it offers much more than the VT100 in many areas of design and function. The Model 100 combines low initial cost and superior performance. Maintenance is a 'snap', and after - purchase support cannot be matched.

Here are a few of the Model 100's standard features:
- 20 User-Programmable Functions
- Non-Volatile Function Memory
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode
- Bi-Directional Peripheral Port
- "Advanced" Video
- Monitor Mode
- Complete Wide Mode Capability
- Screen Saver

*L-version, pictured above with optional wall bracket, is one of five styles in which the 100 is available.



Write or call for all the facts on the Model 100.

800-328-6179

TELERAY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC
BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55424

# OUR SMART TERMINAL IS ONE TOUGH COMPETITOR.

It's not easy buying a terminal today. There's a lot of names to choose from. So consider the facts, then make your decision.

**THE AMPEX DIALOGUE 80™ TAKES THE COMPETITION ON.**

The Dialogue 80 is one tough competitor. Comparing our interactive, desk-top editing terminal to most other terminals costing hundreds of dollars more is very revealing.

For instance, most do not offer a detached keyboard. We do! Most do not offer a self test. We do!

And most do not offer a status line. Ours comes with a continuous display of current operating modes, functions, error/fault conditions and more!

The list continues with third and fourth memory pages. We have it! Most of the others do not.

And truly programmable function keys? Once again, we have it. Most of the others do not.

For hundreds of dollars less, the Dialogue 80 gives you a host of standard features the others do not. When you take a closer look, the Dialogue 80 is the smart terminal buy!

**ENGINEERED FOR TODAY.**

With everything the Dialogue 80 has going for it, you'd expect it to be designed for today's needs. And it is. With a long list of "friendly" features that make operation easy and comfortable.

That means machine and man interact successfully. And it also means the Dialogue 80 contributes to a productive environment.

**CALL US TODAY. WE HAVE THE ANSWERS.**

We're confident we have the right terminal. From our Dialogue 80 to our Dialogue 30, one of the best priced terminals on the market today.

So, if you still have questions on which is the best terminal buy, call us. Ampex has the answers with the Dialogue 80 designed and priced for the OEM and systems house.

Call Harvey Hirsch today at Ampex Corporation, Memory Products Division, 213/640-0150, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245.

**AMPEX**

**MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.**

©Ampex 1980

# System Pieces Together Auto Accident Data

*(Continued from SR/32)*

terms of a unit of travel, such as millions of passenger or vehicle miles. Then the accident rates of a high-volume interstate highway can be compared with that of a low-volume country road.

"This is where our geographic file is invaluable," he said, "for it gives us a measure of traffic volume that permits us to calculate accident rates. Now we have a common denominator that allows us to make meaningful comparisons."

Cars permits department personnel to query Mark 3000 service for data about specific accidents, highways or intersections. In addition, Blake said, personnel can take a "window" of various sizes and "slide" it along the highway, observing the number of accidents that have occurred in a given area of interest.

"This is a very complex task and many proficient programmers have gone down in flames trying to accomplish it," he observed. We can produce such a 'slider scale' for the entire state now in a matter of hours. Before Cars, it would have taken a year to do that, if we could have done it at all.

"In effect, Cars has allowed our coders to become analysts. Our technicians now can devote more of their time to analysis rather than just gathering data," he noted.

### Reference System

One of the most valuable aspects of the Cars program was the development of a standard Highway Reference System used throughout the Department of Transportation. A common geographic data base ensures that all personnel use the same terminology to pinpoint a particular location, whether it be on a federal, state or county highway. Communication among various divisions has improved now that they share a common reference base, Blake reported. "In fact," he said, "if the Highway Reference System were the only benefit from Cars, that alone would probably be worth our investment."

Additional benefits have resulted from Cars, particularly in the area of data entry. By installing a Marklink Terminal in early 1980, the department streamlined its data entry process. "Before we acquired the intelligent terminal, data entry was one of our system's weak links," Blake explained. "Now, several keypunching, rekeying and error-correcting steps have been eliminated. With its off-line editing feature, the terminal allows operators to correct any keypunch errors before they enter the system."

The department has achieved a data entry accuracy rate of 95% on the first pass with the Marklink terminal, Blake claimed. With its former system, it took several iterations just to get 80% accuracy. Because all data editing takes place in an off-line mode, there are no connect charges from Mark 3000 service during this process.

The Department of Transportation must analyze traffic accidents and ferret out what actually caused them. Was it a roadway problem? Did something break down on the vehicle? Was it a miscalculation by the driver?

As Cars helps the department gain more and more information about highway safety, it becomes more of a scientific discipline, according to Blake. "Not so long ago, if you wanted information about some aspect of highway safety, you had to gather it yourself because no one else collected it just the way you wanted it. Today, we have a central repository for a tremendous volume of geographic and traffic accident data," he said.

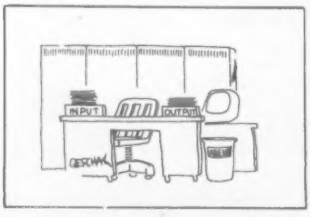
Cars provides all interested agencies with analytical material to help them develop strategies for improving highway safety. For example, data gathered, stored and analyzed by Cars is used to initiate improvements on Utah highways to make them safer for the driving public.

"Highway safety is such a complex issue, with so many aspects, that it is absolutely essential to have a good data base," Blake stressed. "But that data base has to be so broad and comprehensive that, without a system like Cars, we couldn't maintain it."

"Without such a data base," Guerts added, "highway safety would regress to the point where we were trying to work with bits of information or a few pieces of the puzzle. We must be able to see the big picture."

As the resources available to the Utah Department of Transportation diminish because of inflation or reduced revenues, the need for better, more accurate data increases. The Central Accident Records System is helping to provide information needed by the department to make wiser decisions.

"We're going to have to make wise decisions about building or not building, or selecting this project over that project. The system is providing the data we need to ensure that we are expending our limited resources in the right places," Blake concluded.




Did you know that our Shared System could communicate with your computer?

Want a typing system that "talks 3780"? **No Problem**

Want a typing system that "talks TTY-ASCII"? **No Problem**

Want a typing system that can communicate with your computer today *and* tomorrow? **No Problem**

Lanier standalone and Shared System typewriters are capable of interfacing with your existing computer.

**Announcing Data Communications Options for the Lanier No Problem® Shared System™**

In fact, Lanier's data communications options offer interactive or batch communications through phone lines directly to your mainframe computer, enabling the manipulation of data using standard word processing functions.

And as communication needs become even more sophisticated, Lanier is dedicated to grow with you.

What does this mean to you? The best of both worlds. Without software or hardware changes

*Administrative Delays Cut*

# Welfare Saves Money While Giving It Away

MADISON, Wisc. — It is a hard job to save money in a government office that was designed to give it away. But in the Wisconsin welfare department, a new system is reducing administrative delays and other vexations while saving substantial sums of money for the state.

The system is the Computer Reporting Network using distributed data processing (DDP) techniques. It sharply reduces the time lag between application for aid and eligibility and benefit determination. It also ensures equal welfare treatment statewide because the same policies are applied to individual client information regardless of which worker in any of the 72 counties or four Indian tribes takes the application.

"These were primary goals in creating the Computer Reporting Network," Bernard Stumbras, administrator of the Division of Economic Assistance of the state's Department of Health and Social Services, recalled.

"Results to date have exceeded expectations. The time required to determine an aid applicant's eligibility and benefit amount has been slashed by 50%," according to Stumbras. "And the system applies eligibility criteria with absolute consistency, time after time.

"But these are by no means the only contributions of the new system," Stumbras continued. "Our Economic Assistance Program is locally administered and state supervised, and the distributed system eliminates a vast amount of clerical paperwork at both the local and state levels. The often overburdened eligibility technician, whose time is now freer to work with clients, is a major beneficiary."

Others who strongly benefit from the system, Stumbras said, are the payroll statistical staff in the local offices and the local officials responsible for welfare administration. "The system removes a heavy work load from the eligibility technicians and gives county officials information to help them better manage limited money and manpower resources.

"At the state level, savings stemming from the system amount to hundreds of thousands of dollars, with even greater cost savings in sight," Stumbras claimed.

IBM's 8100 Information Systems are key elements in the Computer Reporting Network, according to Paul Pecorin, director of Office Information Systems for the Department of Health and Social Services. "We now have 20 of the 8100 systems installed at local offices around the state," he noted.

Each of the 8100s is linked via phone line to an IBM 3033 host computer at the state's data center here. Each is similarly linked to its own satellite group of smaller local offices which are equipped with on-line visual display and printer terminals.

The 8100 systems at the local level and the host computer at Madison interact to control and expedite the processing of all aid applications and eligibility determinations. The 8100s pre-edit, organize and transmit application data. The host computer performs additional edits and validity checks, determines applicant eligibility and benefits and transmits its findings back to the local 8100.

### Combined Applications

Basic to this interaction is a combined application form that the state has developed to capture applicant data relating to the three types of economic assistance processed by the computer: Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Medical Assistance and Food stamps. The switch from three separate applicant forms to the combined form, together with the common data manipulation made possible by the new distributed system, is expected to save the state an estimated $1 million annually.

Working from the combined application form, the local-level terminal operators use on-line CRT terminals to enter the applicant data into the local 8100 system. The system guides the terminal operator step-by-step through the data entry process and data is edited as entered. If an error is found, the 8100 immediately displays an error report.

If the data entry passes the edit checks, and if the host computer is currently available, the 8100 transmits the application to the host. Should the host not be currently available, the 8100 has the capability to queue and store the application data that has passed the preedit to be sent on as soon as the host does become available.

"The ability of the 8100 to queue and store transaction data is vital," according to Pecorin. "The entire application/determination processing cycle starts at the local level and we simply cannot allow application data entry from the local level to be shut off because of the temporary unavailability of the host computer."

The Department of Health and Social Services envisions greatly expanded use of the 8100s to support economic assistance and other welfare programs.

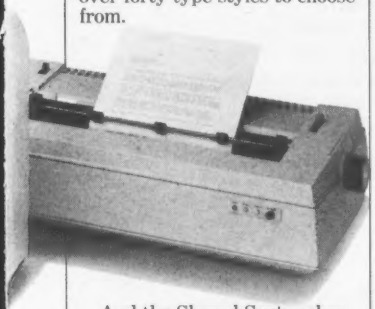
in your present system, the data communications capabilities of your computer can be combined with the benefits of a Lanier No Problem Shared System.

**The power of sharing**

The heart of the Shared System is its Central Memory Unit. The CMU lets all your No Problem typewriters share mathematical calculation abilities, list merging, automatic repagination, standard document assembly, global search and replace, line drawing capabilities, and more.

Want to type and edit over 250 different characters on the screen? No Problem. Even the Greek alphabet and math symbols can be typed and printed quickly and easily.

But what about printing? There are several printers and over forty type styles to choose from.

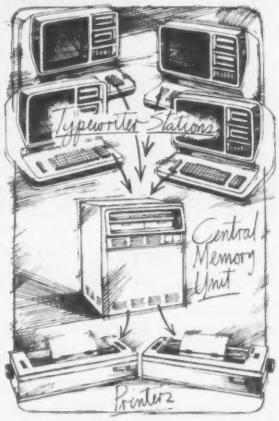


And the Shared System has remarkable record-keeping facilities. You can store over 30,000 pages. Your typists save time by reducing and often eliminating frequent media handling.

**The best investments are No Problem**

The Shared System is better than a good investment. Sharing starts to pay for itself right away.

Typists can work independently, or they can share the burden of larger typing jobs by working together to get the jobs done on time.




While a typist types, the Shared System can simultaneously print, do list merging and more. It saves time and money by getting your work back faster. You can even share printers.

**Lanier today, No Problem tomorrow**

If you're considering a typing system, consider this: The No Problem Shared System is the only typing system your company will ever need.

Start with one or two typewriter stations and add new typewriters or printers as your needs increase.

And whether you choose one No Problem typewriter or a Shared System, both have the ability to communicate with your computer, now and in the future. That's the Lanier commitment.

**Service and support are No Problem**

When we install a Shared System, we do more than just plug it in and leave. We offer No Problem blanket protection for your equipment and for your people. That means service and support when you need it. Just give us a call. In most cases, we'll be there before the day is out.

Want to know more about our family of No Problem typewriters? Ask for a Shared System demonstration and you'll find out how it can solve your office problems.

Send us this coupon and we'll call immediately to set up an appointment. Or call toll free:

**(800) 241-1706.**

Except in Alaska and Hawaii. In Georgia, call collect (404) 321-1244.

©1981 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

Yes. I want to see the Lanier No Problem Shared System in action.

Name

Title

Phone

Best Time to Call

Firm Name

Address

County

City

State Zip

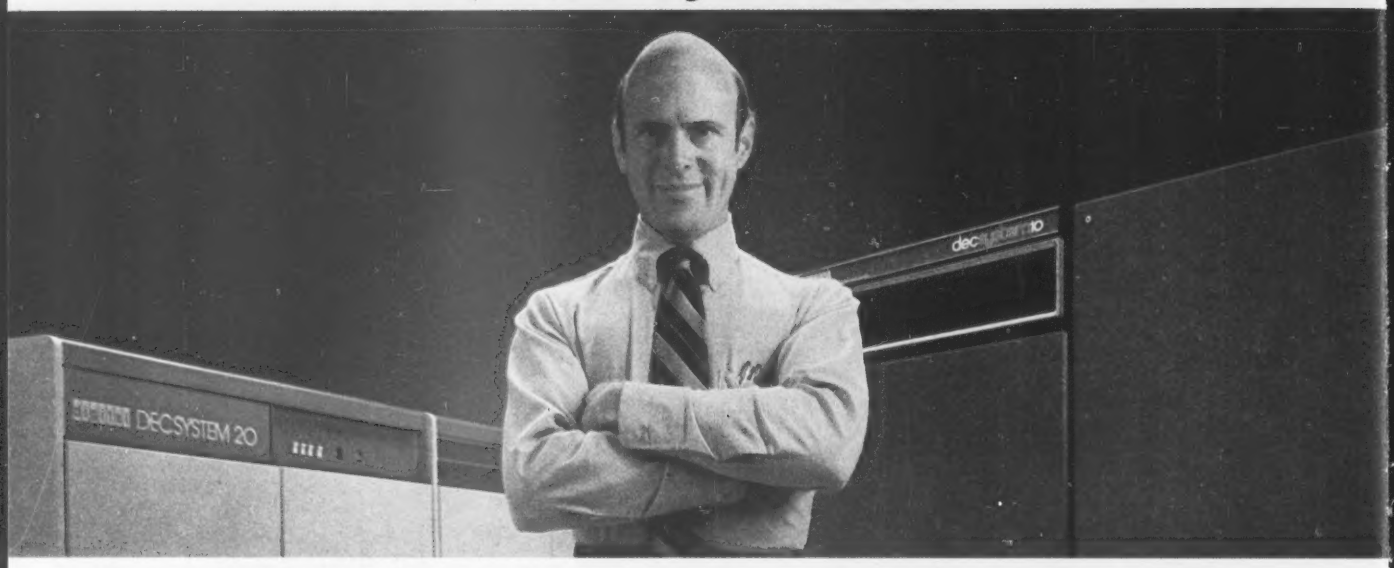
What kind of typing or word processing system are you using now?

Lanier Business Products, Inc.
1700 Chantilly Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324
4 58 H 81

LANIER®

Lanier today. No Problem tomorrow.

# DECsystem-10s and-20s. The large interactive computers you can control hour by hour, minute by minute.




## Digital is changing the way you manage computer resources.

Digital Equipment Corporation introduces the most advanced interactive system control features ever offered to the DP manager.

A set of tools for the DECsystem-10s and DECSYSTEM-20s that let you deliver interactive computer power anywhere it's needed, while you keep a firm grip on computer resources.

**Introducing the new 1981 TOPS-10.**

The latest version of our DECsystem-10 software gives you up-to-date information on system usage and performance that goes way beyond the accounting reports typical of other large computers.

For example, you can get automatic Availability Reports every six minutes on uptime and reload information. System availability percentages. Distribution of system reloads by type and other data.

You can get management reports that tell you who's doing what with your system, how much they're doing, and when they're doing it.

If your DECsystem-10 is part of a network, you can get dynamic, up-to-the-minute reports on the entire network or any part of the network. Including specific nodes.

There's also a special dual processor package that automatically reallocates system resources to make operation easier during critical times.

But we didn't stop with the DECsystem-10.

**Introducing the new 1981 TOPS-20.**

The newest DECSYSTEM-20 software gives you unprecedented control over the allocation of your computer resources.

You can use the new Bias Control to balance the CPU so it meets your actual requirements for interactive, compute-bound, and batch operations.

With Class Scheduling, you can establish different classes of users, and apportion CPU time according to their actual needs. With sophisticated security guidelines set up anyway you like.

And all this is executed dynamically by the system itself, changing priorities minute-to-minute and day-to-day according to your administrative plan.

So you always get the most out of your large computer.

Digital's DECsystem-10s and -20s. Ask Digital's Sales Representative nearest you for details.

And get complete control over your computer resources.

**Digital Equipment Corporation,** MR1-1/M55, 200 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. 617-467-6885. European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

**We change the way the world thinks.**

# Users' Role Expanding In DDP Development

By Kenneth R. Brown
Special to CW

Consumers are, by nature, never happy with the status quo of products. And within the computer industry, users have exerted a direct and positive impact on product enhancements. In stark contrast to the 1950s and 1960s — when a few computer gurus controlled the DP business — the '70s and '80s have been an era when users have played an increasingly active role in stating their needs.

As a direct result of this self-assertion and of the concomitant technological advances in chip miniaturization, industry response has been nothing less than overwhelming. An endless stream of new products has been steadily flowing from this prolific portion of the economy. Incredible as it is in these times of double-digit inflation, each new system seems to exhibit a better performance/price ratio than its predecessor, with the end not yet in sight — all for the benefit of the end user.

The name of the game is increased productivity.

We've come a long way since the days when every DP job was performed in batch mode for those few large corporations that could afford the price tag. And the price was more than simply dollars. Source transactions were written on coding sheets that were sent to the batch control department where they were balanced and totaled. The source document was then funneled to a centrally located area for card punching or paper tape generation, and finally on to a data entry area for machine loading.

Those of us who experienced it remember full well the frustrating scenario — number-crunching mainframe power bogged down and bottlenecked by inefficiencies. Initial editing, processing against a data file, updating data files and report production.

Errors either surfaced when the computer stopped; or even worse — in the hard-copy printout of a management report. Corrections required a complete repetition of the entire job cycle — perhaps several times. And all of this inefficiency was completely out of the end user's control. We had no handle on our own destiny.

But that appalling situation has long since changed as end users are more strongly and clearly voicing their needs.

And what are the needs that have triggered what is perhaps the most widely publicized DP concept of the '70s and '80s — distributed data processing (DDP)? Timely access, ease of use, dependability and economy — together they spell high PRODUCTIVITY. The desire to gain control of local departmental operations while still retaining instantaneous access to a large shared corporate data base is paramount to literally every end user. And distributed data processing promised to satisfy that desire.

### One Definition

There are undoubtedly as many different definitions of DDP as there are of a computer. However, many major computer manufacturers today agree that a DDP environment is one in which intelligent terminals or computers — with telecommunications capability — perform local on-site jobs and communicate results to another system via an in-house cable network or over long-distance telephone lines.

The two primary advantages that DDP systems offer over earlier standalones are: the capability of simultaneously processing several different tasks with a single CPU as well as modular expandabiliy to cost-effectively fill users' growing needs. The DDP trend has been from centralization with heavy work load bottlenecks to decentralization with shared work loads. "Place the work directly in the hands of those who are most knowledgeable about it and who are responsible for its completion" has been the motto.

Although literally any small business is a potential DDP user, major DDP markets include large manufacturing/-distribution companies, federal and state government and financial institutions. A bird's-eye view of how this approach is helping a cross-section of users may be illuminating

### Pulp Maker

A leading bleached pulp manufacturer is a user of Nixdorf Computer Corp. 600/55 and 600/25 distributed data processing systems. The company had to provide timely pulp production and inventory shipment reporting, order entry, payroll and accounting applications.

But its primary need was automation of the maintenance records for 100,000 pieces of machinery. The host mainframe could not be used to support a data base package because of core limitations. And five keypunch machines were used for existing batch operations.

Higher productivity was sought by distributing data entry to user sites so edits could be made during data entry. The solution was an on-line electronic repair manual that was the basis for the company's automated equipment service assistance program. Immediate access to a reservoir of information is now carried out through terminals dispersed throughout six maintenance shops, four skill shops, an engineering area and maintenance headquarters.

A 30-ft by 50-ft office filled with a myriad of drawings has been eliminated — together with the associated cross-referencing duplications. The sysems also serve as a communications link for receiving orders and for transmitting shipment information between corporate headquarters and mainframes at two parent company sites. Lost or outdated maintenance records are a problem of the past and manufacturing equipment downtime has been drastically reduced because of powerful indexing and data base capabilities used in a DDP environment.

A large savings and loan association is an example of the recent transformation trend from DDP to distributed information processing.

Buried by data entry, the main concern of this user was to relieve the data entry staff from a heavy punchcard work load. Six card formats have been compacted into a single format on a video display screen, dramatically sim-

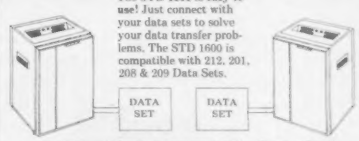
*(Continued on SR/39)*

MITRON'S STD 1600 Solves Your Data Transfer Problems By Communicating Off-Line, Tape-To-Tape!

The STD 1600 is the solution to sending and receiving problems.
**If your computer is over-scheduled** you can install two STD 1600's—one at each of the two different locations—and free-up your computer.
**If you've been mailing magnetic tapes** you can install two STD 1600's—one at each location—and you no longer need be concerned about sending your valuable tapes across country.
**If you need magnetic tape input** to a System 34 computer or to a printer.

**Features of the STD 1600 Include:**
- Needs No Software
- Easy-To-Install
- Dial Up or Private Line Networks
- 1600 BPI (800 Optional)
- 1200' Reel (2400' Optional)
- Bisynchronous Protocol
- Transparent/Non-Transparent
- Space Compression
- Variable Size Records to 2048 (4050 Transparent Mode)
- Data Rates to 19.2 KC
- Labels and Multiple Files
- Optional Autodialer
- Code Conversion Where Required

**The STD 1600 is easy to use!** Just connect with your data sets to solve your data transfer problems. The STD 1600 is compatible with 212, 201, 208 & 209 Data Sets.




The STD 1600 Sends or Receives Off-Line, Tape-to-Tape!

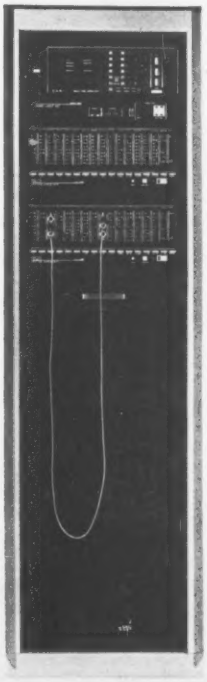
MITRON customers use our data communications equipment in order entry, payroll, production control, inventory, shipping, commodities, transfer, publishing and many other applications including mass storage. The STD 1600 is available on either a purchase or lease basis.
Let us show you how to use the STD 1600 to solve your problems. For more information, call us **Toll-Free** at 800/638-9665. Or Call 301/992-7700.

**MITRON**
**Systems Corporation**
2000 Century Plaza
Columbia,
Maryland 21044

**TECH CONTROL BREAKTHROUGH: COMPLETE TURN-KEY SOLUTION JUST $10,985* FROM DIGILOG**

**POWERFUL FEATURES AND EXPANDABILITY TO 256 LINES**

Now, whether you have a 2 communication lines or 2000, a low-cost turn-key solution from Digilog makes high performance tech control for isolation of communication faults a practical reality. Your Digilog-packaged tech control center will include a complete Network Supervisory System™, a DLM III™ data line monitor and plenty of modem and cable storage space.



If need be, check out all the facts on every tech control product on the market. There isn't a system anywhere that provides the combination of alarms, ease of line access, protocol monitoring, message simulation ability, expandability, easy operation, and low cost of a Digilog turn-key solution.

| FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS | DIGILOG |
|---|---|
| Modem and Cable Storage | ✓ |
| Compatible to all RS232 Lines | ✓ |
| Modular Expansion (1 - 256 Lines) | ✓ |
| Instant Fault Detection | ✓ |
| Automatic Visual and Audible Alarms | ✓ |
| Push Button Line Access | ✓ |
| Protocol Monitoring and Simulation | ✓ |
| Line Testing with Bert | ✓ |
| Reconfiguration Capabilities | ✓ |
| Power Fail Protection | ✓ |
| *PRICE (8-Line Configuration) | $10,985 |

**For peace of mind in your communication center call (215) 672-0800 or write Digilog Network Control Division, Babylon Road, Horsham, PA 19044**

DIGILOG
NETWORK CONTROL DIVISION

# Secure DDP Systems Require at Least Two Lines

By Clyde A. Laasko
And Thomas M. Weinberger
Special to CW

CHICAGO — A secure and successful distributed data processing (DDP) system requires at least two lines of on-line defense. The first line is functional and is imposed at the time of sign-on, while the second is organizational and comes into play past the sign-on point.

United States Gypsum Co.'s (USG) distributed system is a CICS network that consists of more than 200 terminals located in 70 places across the country and in Canada. These locations include divisional offices, manufacturing plants, subsidiaries and corporate service centers. On an average business day, more than 70,000 messages are processed, ranging from plant data collection to a complex sharing of data bases.

Recently, the company installed On-Line Software International, Inc.'s Guardian security package in its production CICS system. Until the installation, the only active on-line security systems at USG were the traditional CICS sign-on and several application-level security systems.

Since 1976, the company has been in the midst of developing large customer service, manufacturing management, financial management and employee information systems. In fact, the customer data base portion of the plan is presently in production. Since all of the systems employ on-line processing to update and retrieve information stored in companywide data bases, it became evident that two lines of security defense were needed. These security defenses should also enforce a proper separation of management duties.

### First Line

The first line of USG's defense, the functional one, is geared to limit the use of a specific CICS transaction to authorized individuals. For example, only Credit Department employees can update credit-related items in the Customer Data Base. This was formerly handled by CICS sign-on.

The second line of defense, the organizational line, is activated when a person passes the first line and access to functional CICS is granted. This roadblock restricts the retrieval and/or update of a particular data base record to the owner of the record.

Owing to USG's experience with the Customer data base system, the firm's first area of concern was CICS sign-on. Its capabilities were quickly exceeded by the increasing security needs of the company.

In the face of future systems, a decision about upgrading the state of security on the network had to be made. This, in addition to an ever-increasing stack of DP audits and DP management awareness of the need to address information security in general, led to the creation of a full-time security analyst position.

The responsiblity for security was put under the direction of the Data Base Group. The Data Base Group had helped in the development of on-line safeguards used in the Customer data base and other systems and is involved in nearly every phase of the systems design life cycle.

### Generalized System

To start, the company theorized that a generalized security system able to embrace all of the components of the on-line network would be exactly what was needed. Such a system would allow centralized control of the security aspects of the network. The system would enable the two lines of defense described, with a minimum of application-level programming, and would not be party to the deficiencies of CICS sign-on security. The main reason for building or obtaining such a system would be to alleviate the technical security design considerations for the systems designers while ensuring that security safeguards were consistently and dutifully applied in each and every new system. With this as a basis, the following general requirements for a proposed on-line security system were formulated:

- It had to be the global control device for security on the network.
- It had to meet initial sign-on needs (the first line of defense).
- It had to offer protection past the point of sign-on (the second line of defense).
- It had to protect the entire network, both present and future.
- It had to be flexible enough to model the security needs of the organization.
- It had to be easy to use, both from a security administration and user angle.
- It had to be secure itself.

A working committee composed of personnel from the newly titled Data Base and Security Group, DP Audit, Network Systems Support and Systems Programming was then formed. First, USG investigated the idea of creating its own software in-house. It also developed a list of questions for vendors. USG selected Guardian from On-Line Software. Guardian not only met USG's basic requirements, but provided:

- An individual security profile for everyone allowed access to CICS.
- On-line mediation in the form of controlling, monitoring and limiting access to resources based on an indi-

**Computerworld's Special Report on March 30th, "Increasing People Productivity" will show MIS directors how to increase the productivity of personnel.**

Edited by Bruce Hoard, this Special Report will show you how to boost your productivity with expert advice and actual user experiences about automated systems, editorial services and training programs. You'll read tutorial and application stories about:

**How automated systems are boosting productivity by cutting down on the amount of code programmers have to write.**

**How software programs in career guidance systems are helping students decide careers.**

**How DP management is arriving at practical approaches for handling employees.**

We're going to cover many different approaches by taking a broad brush view of how productivity is defined in the industry, the problems impeding it and the solutions to increase it. So, if you're interested in productivity, you'll want this most up-to-date information.

And if you market products or services to MIS directors, your ad will be read by this select audience. Ad closing date is March 13th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

| BOSTON | CHICAGO | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | LOS ANGELES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bob Ziegel | Dave Dolber | Don Fagan | Bill Healey | Jim Richardson |
| Chris Lee | Bob Ziegel | Mike Masters | Barry Milione | Bob Hubbard |
| Ed Marecki | Jan Heaney | Peter Senft | Ruth Gordon | Kathy Knox |
| Kathy Doyle | (312) 827-4433 | Candy Kelly | Althea Gould | (213) 450-7181 |
| Susan Wolffe | | (201) 967-1350 | Linda Tucker | |
| (617) 879-0700 | | | (415) 421-7330 | |

# Of On-Line Defense—Functional, Organizational

vidual user's security profile, the terminal and the time of day, among other things.

• No trial-and-error penetration from sign-on.

• Automatic shutdown on violations.

• Audit reports showing attempted security violations.

• Selective file inquiry or update based on a user or class of users.

• Dual administration (multiple authorization) for purposes of validity checking.

Guardian underwent in-house testing before being instituted in a three-phase installation program. The first phase involved protecting transactions affecting only local DP personnel.

Next, the local non-DP user base and the remaining user community were added. The idea behind the phased approach was that it allowed USG to maximize the chances of solving problems that may have occured either from a technical or human factor standpoint before affecting all of the users.

All changes to the security scheme, monitoring of the system and general administration of security rests in one area, the Data Base and Security Group. Centralized administration offers a focal point for controlling, gathering, documenting and disseminating information about the state of security of the network.

Administration of the new security system includes:

• The daily monitoring of security violations and operator activity using the console messages and hard-copy reports produced by Guardian. Appropriate action is taken after security violations along with follow-up and documentation.

• The creation of a reporting sytem, which provides USG with timely information pertaining to employee transfers, terminations and new hires. This allows personnel-related changes to be immediately reflected in the security scheme.

• Assignment of user passwords by another area, thus enforcing the "separation of duties" concept.

• Periodic revision of user passwords to minimize loss of confidentiality.

• Maintenance of Guardian auditability by producing audit trails and backup documentation for any revisions made to the security scheme.

*Laasko is the data base and security administrator and Weinberger is a senior systems analyst at USG in Chicago.*

## Users Playing Active Role

*(Continued from SR/37)*

plifying the entire data entry operation.

Data entry clerks now balance their own work, run special reports and output data to magnetic tape, which an NCR Corp. mainframe efficiently accepts. And the combined word/data processing approach automatically produces 200 to 900 maturity notices for certificates per week to depositors.

### Fast-Food Chain

The headquarters of a nationwide fast-food chain is an interesting example of a user that has adapted to advances in computer technology.

The need was to rapidly process payroll for 400 nonfranchised stores. They began by having a telephone operator with a pencil, calculator and headset transcribe hours worked and employee name. These were then transferred to code sheets, then to keypunch and finally to data entry.

This procedure was subsequently replaced with dual centralized data entry systems, and then a modem for entry directly into the computer.

Next was the installation of data entry devices in 13 regional offices to distribute the work load. Clerks performed batch checking and transmitted data in batch mode to the host computer at headquarters.

Finally, remote job entry — or distributed data entry — was displaced by true DDP at regional locations. This was accomplished by incorporating remote file processing capability at each regional center. Now only summary transactions are transmitted to the main computer.

Has DDP reached the end of the road? Not by a long shot. The full potential of DDP is just beginning to be realized. Great strides have been made in the area of distributed networks and value-added networks. The '80s will see more and more use made of these national and international networks.

*Brown is the southern regional director for Nixdorf Computer Corp.*

Sungard™
computer
disaster backup
and recovery
is in Chicago.

- **Designed exclusively to meet the needs of America's largest corporations.**
- **Large-scale IBM 3033–interim to 3081–backup system available within four hours.**
- **Pre-conditioned space immediately available for replacement systems.**
- **Office and terminal space to continue vital computer-related operations.**
- **Technical support in operations, software, telecommunications and planning.**
- **A proven approach to network and telecommunications backup.**
- **More than 100 customer operating systems successfully tested, including MVS, VM, DOS/VS, VSI.**

Over 100 of America's largest companies and financial institutions subscribe to Sungard protection in our two existing centers.

More would like to, especially in the Midwest, because Sungard backup and recovery services are, frankly, the acknowledged standard. No one else offers anything comparable.

In response to demand, then, we're opening a third center in a suburban Chicago location, convenient to O'Hare. Like the other centers, it will be a comprehensive, modern facility designed to serve the needs of large, complex customers in the 80s. And like the others in our expanding system of centers, it will reflect our unequaled experience in developing, testing and implementing backup and recovery procedures.

If you or your company would like to know more about the Sungard Center and the protection it offers, contact us in Chicago at 312-938-9244 or 800-523-4970 (in PA call collect).

The number of subscriptions we can accept is necessarily limited, and we expect the list to fill rapidly, as it has twice before.

The reason is easy to understand. Thoughtful companies know that choosing an inadequate disaster plan can be the biggest disaster of all.

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY
Suite 2006, Prudential Plaza, Chicago, IL 60601

Copyright 1981 Sun Information Services Company

# A LITTLE GOOD NEWS FOR DATA GENERAL OEMS.

Look what we've put together for you. A desk top computer that doesn't take up the whole desk.

It's called MPT.

And look what's inside this little thing; a 16 bit microNOVA™ computer. 60 K bytes of memory. 80 column by 25 line screen. Full keyboard with 10-key numeric pad. And up to 716 KB of on-line storage on two 358 KB mini diskettes. (Also available with one diskette. Or none.)

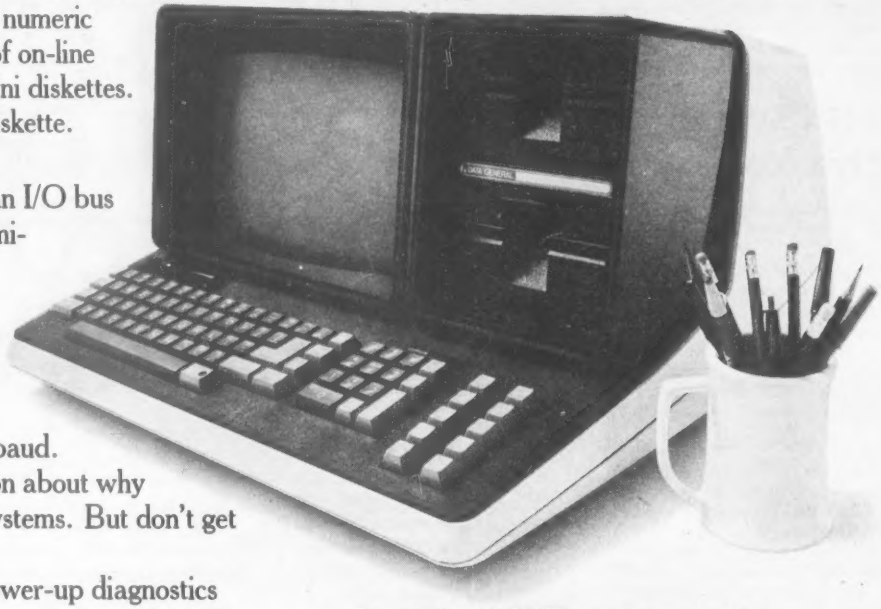
Out back you'll find an I/O bus that accepts the standard microNOVA peripherals. As well as your own interfaces. And two synchronous/asynchronous communications ports, programmable to 19.2K baud. Standard. (We could go on about why that's an option on other systems. But don't get us started on that.)

Also standard are power-up diagnostics that check out the whole system before it accepts your diskettes. So you and your software shouldn't be accused of hardware problems.

MPT is upwards compatible with the microNOVA, NOVA® and ECLIPSE® computers you're probably using now. And because it uses a run-time version of MP/OS, you're going to be able to develop your software with your MP/OS and AOS operating systems. In PASCAL, FORTRAN, BASIC.

You can get to work on your MPT software now. By calling your local Data General sales office. Or writing us at MS C-228, 4400 Computer drive, Westboro MA 01580.

Or if you really want to move, you can pick one up at your local Data General industrial electronics stocking distributor* this afternoon.



You'll find MPT very easy to take. Partly because of the $4899 price (USA price, 2 diskette version, OEM quantity 20). And partly because the whole thing weighs just 30 pounds.

Remember when you decided to become a Data General OEM? That was a very intelligent decision on your part.

MPT is good news for every Data General OEM. And bad news for those who are not.

**Data General**
We take care of our own.

*Data General microNOVA™ products are immediately available from: SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS, HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS, KIERULLF ELECTRONICS, INC., ALMAC/STROUM ELECTRONICS, R.A.E. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS in Canada.

*Handles Static, Dynamic Data Differently*

# Hotel Chain Checks In New Data Scheme

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

SILVER SPRINGS, Md. — Rising communications rates led the man directing development of what may be the world's most sophisticated hotel reservations network to centralize his organization's static data and disperse banks of dynamic data to the computer rooms of branch hotels.

As information systems vice-president for Quality Inns International, Inc., Ray Z. Franks wants relatively static data in the "five or six gigabyte" capacity of 18 IBM 3350 and four 3330 disk drives that two IBM 4331-II mainframes run at the company's headquarters here.

Static data — information that seldom changes — on the number and nature of rooms at a particularl hotel, the range of local guest attractions and the price structure for accommodations is accessed less frequently than dynamic data, Franks figured.

That means dynamic data — changing information such as the identities of guests, corresponding travel arrangements and hotel occupancy levels — costs more to communicate. He wants dynamic data on the IBM Series/1 at each Quality Inn, where it does not have to travel far to reach DP operators at IBM 3101 CRT terminals in the same building.

In this way, Franks intends to decentralize 75% of Quality Inn's data communications dedicated to hotel reservations. As price/performance ratios for systems hardware drops, he told *Computerworld*, and carrier tariffs rise, it makes sense to put more processing power in the field, reducing the need for communications between geographically dispersed Quality Inns and the Silver Springs corporate headquarters.

*The Quality Inns project must deal with a deregulated marketplace . . . 'You can no longer just throw a line in wherever you want new capabilities,' Franks noted.*

Two 3705 processors will front end the dual 4331-II configuration, which may drive 2,000 software programs by the time Franks has the proposed reservations system operational. There, processing will adhere strictly to the Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol of IBM's Systems Network Architecture, he said.

### 'Starburst' Objectives

Already the world's seventh largest hotel chain, Quality Inns expects to double its size in the next three years. To support this growth, Franks plans to give system operators a 3-sec response time at their 3101s.

The data will pass as fast as 1,200 bit/sec through a system that is 99% available around the clock, seven days a week — if the system dubbed "Starburst" meets Franks' objectives.

To build Starburst, Franks decided to assemble a small staff of highly paid programmers and analysts. He used 43 people to build the $23 million Holidex II reservations system for Holiday Inns, but next used only 13 people to build the $15 million Star system for Best Western International.

Cutover to Starburst is scheduled for Jan. 2, 1982. In the year after that, Franks plans to prepare a second host systems site in Phoenix and may add a third site "somewhere in the Midwest" by 1985.

Quality Inns may decide to sell Starburst's design to other hotel chains that are not considered competitive, Franks noted. By that time, the 40 message/sec reservations system should be in a class by itself, he declared.

In contrast to the conditions under which Holidex II and Star were built, the Quality Inns project must deal with a deregulated telecommunications marketplace, where "you can no longer just throw a line in wherever you want new capabilities," Franks noted.

# CDC Offers Terminals Oriented to Operators

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced the first of a family of operator-oriented computer terminals said to be compatible with all CDC computing systems that support teletypewriter-compatible, asynchronous terminals.

The CDC 722 Display Terminal is a microprocessor-controlled, asynchronous terminal for both local and remote data processing and features silent operation.

The unit features a 1,920-char. display, transmission speeds of 110- to 19.2K bit/sec, an 85-key keyboard including a numeric pad and 12 special-function keys and N-key rollover circuits to prevent loss of input data.

Users of the terminal can attach either the Control Data 753-11 Nonimpact Printer.or the 755-21 Impact Printer. The terminal may be purchased for $1,375 plus installation, or leased for one year at $55/mo or for three years at $50/mo from Box 0, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

# TI CRTs Have Ergonomic Features

DALLAS — The first model in a new family of CRT terminals has been introduced by Texas Instruments, Inc. and is said to offer state-of-the-art ergonomic features.

The Model 940, which reportedly offers advanced editing capabilities, also has 16 operator-programmable function keys, up to 12 independent scrolling regions, 80- and 132-column display formats and character verification.

For applications requiring additional user-oriented features, the firm is offering optionally one or three additional pages of memory, a tiltable display, operator-changeable display filters and graphic character sets.

The unit's screen can be divided into as many as 12 independent scrolling regions with two vertical segments and up to six horizontal segments, the firm said.

Ergonomic considerations include a detached keyboard connected to the display monitor by a six-foot coiled cord as well as a keyboard with functionally clustered keys in typewriter, numeric, editing and function categories.

The 128-char.-set unit communicates through standard EIA RS-232C interface for asynchronous full- or half-duplex communications. Selectable transmission rates range from 110- to 19,200 bit/sec.

The Model 940 costs $1,895. Details are available through P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220.

modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
• Originate, answer and switchable modes
• EIA and Current Interface
• Carrier Indicator
• Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
• Automatic answer
• Manual Originate
• 8 Status Indicators
• Analog Loopback
• Digital Loopback
• 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
• Integral Power Supply
• Display of 6 Functions
• Busy Out
• Loopback

FCC APPROVED

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

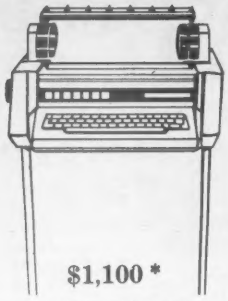
name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData
We can get you there from here.
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550
member of IDCMA

# Teleprinter sale.

$975 *

GE Terminet 300 KSR.



$1,100 *

GE Terminet 1200 KSR.

Completely refurbished by Western Union, Terminet 300 and Terminet 1200 terminals built by General Electric and available at a price considerably lower than other refurbished units you can buy.

Act now and get advantages few can offer!

- 90-day warranty.
- National service network.

Interested in other models? Also available are the Teletype 43, Teletype 33 KSR and GE Terminet 1232. Write or call Jim Chenard at 201-825-5333. Western Union, National Sales, Department B, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458.

* Quantity discounts available.

**Western Union**


# 'SRM1' Extends Control, Path Selection for 3270s

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Release 1.0 of NCR Comten, Inc.'s Subarea Routing Manager (SRM1) reportedly provides an extended path selection and control capability beyond that offered by IBM for IBM 3270 CRT terminal devices attached to a Comten 360 front-end processor.

The software runs on IBM 360, 370, 30 series, 4300 or equivalent host processors.

### Access Methods

With Release 1.0, BSC 3270 devices attached to a 3600 can now be shared by multiple host access methods and participate in host-independent cross-domain sessions without acquiring MSNF in the host processor, the vendor claimed.

SRM supports the Comten Data Switching System and Multiple Access Facility and licenses for $120/mo or $1,320 yearly.

The vendor is at 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

## Lightweight CRT Tilts, Swivels

MINNEAPOLIS — The Teleray Division of Research Inc. has introduced a 12-in. CRT display which weighs 18.5 lb and may be tilted and swiveled to achieve optimum viewing angle.

The L-style is available on Teleray models 10 and 100. Model 10L is a smart single-page editor and the 100L model is a 132-column, VT100-compatible unit with advanced video, and bidirectional peripheral port. Both have user-programmable function memory and are completely modular.

The Model 10L lists at $1,150, the 100L costs $1,750 and the optional wall bracket is available for $40. Quantity discounts are available and delivery will take 6 to 8 weeks. The vendor may be reached through Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

## Full-Duplex Modem Bell 212A-Compatible

NEW BRIGHTON, Minn. — Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. has announced a Bell 212A-compatible modem that operates in a full-duplex mode over dial-up lines.

The MT212A offers both 1,200 bit/-sec and 0- to 300 bit/sec transfer rates with asynchronous or synchronous operation selectable in the 1,200 bits/-sec mode, the vendor said.

The unit costs $850, with quantity discounts available, the vendor said from 82 Second Ave. S.E., New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

## Rixon Expands DCX Mux Line

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has added two models to its Data Concentration Exchange (DCX) line of statistical multiplexers, both of which are said to be compatible with the company's DCX815 and DCX850 multiplexers.

The DCX836 is a point-to-point multiplexer offering up to 60 asynchronous channels over a single composite link, the vendor spokesman claimed.

The DCX840 network multiplexer offers the same transmission characteristics but of up to 240 asynchronous channels over as many as 12 composite links, allowing for centralized control and extensive fault isolation routines, the vendor said.

The prices of the DCX836 and DCX840 depend on the user's equipment configuration and are available from stock from Rixon, Inc., 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.


# Improve your Data Processing Labels 3 significant ways with customized COMPU-STICK™

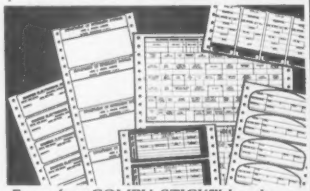
Customized data processing labels quickly increase the efficiency of standard data processing labels. The switch from standard to custom is most often a jump from "average" to "outstanding" at minimal cost.

1. Customizing quickly expands information capacity by grouping, color-coding and organizing the printed word for greatly improved legibility, clarity and understandability.

2. Nothing can enhance your image, add impact or attract attention as much as 1, 2, 3 or 4 sharply printed colors. Whether you need to organize information or create graphic eye-appeal, brilliant colors can solve a variety of communication problems.

3. Undersize, oversize or odd-shaped, custom COMPU-STICK™ self-adhesive data processing labels literally "fit" your application perfectly. Lawrence can produce virtually any size and shape you need... no minimum size... 12" × 18" maximum size! Your "special" shape may already be included in our complete line.

With custom graphic design, laminating, printing and even adhesive manufacturing all under one roof, you are assured of obtaining the industry's finest quality labels to represent you. Think of how many improvements customized COMPU-STICK™ can make in your business.



For a free COMPU-STICK™ brochure and samples covering standard and custom data processing, self-adhesive labels, contact

**Lawrence Packaging Supply Corp.**
**Eastern area — Bruce Theil**
**NJ (201) 481-1365 NY (212) 962-4394**
**113 N. 13th St., Newark, NJ 07107**
**Western area — Bob Vorisek**
**(213) 722-2033**
**6823 Watcher St.**
**City of Commerce, CA 90040**

*Other Lawrence Products:*

- PRES-QUICK® packing list envelopes
- LOC-TOP® zippered polyethylene bags
- HEAT SEALABLE BARRIER POUCHES

LP Lawrence PACKAGING SUPPLY CORP.



# Don't trust your packages to a fly-by-night delivery service.

Especially when you need your packages delivered today. Trust American Airlines. Our Priority Parcel Service delivers small parcels virtually anywhere *in hours*, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

We have over 900 daily departures, 'round the clock, throughout the continental U.S., Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. And when you call toll-free (800) 638-7320, we'll even provide door-to-door service any time of the day or night.

So call American for delivery today. You can trust us.

**AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service**
Doing what we do best.

# Presenting a major new source for software solutions.

It's one of the largest suppliers of software in the world.

Its products are in place in over 1,000 locations.

It's backed up by the full resources of one of America's largest corporations.

It has years of experience, and yet it's brand new.

It's TSI International.

The product of merging Turnkey Systems Inc. with Program Products Incorporated.

TSI International's product is software. But more than that, it's software that produces results. Yet is easy to install, use and maintain. And is backed by an efficient, responsive support and service staff.

Hardworking products like The Data Analyzer, the most flexible information reporting system available.

The Audit Analyzer, the ultimate system for EDP auditing.

Project Monitor, the easy-to-use automated project control system.

CICS/MM,™ the programmer productivity tool for CICS.

Docu/Master,™ the new on-line text storage and retrieval system.

Key/Master,® the on-line data entry system for CICS.

And Task/Master,® the world's leading independently supplied TP monitor.

To find out how TSI International can help you see software in a whole new light, call one of the following offices: Norwalk, CT 203-853-2884; Montvale, NJ 201-391-9800; Woburn, MA 617-935-5984; Atlanta, GA 404-432-2149; Southfield, MI 313-353-7430; Lombard, IL 312-629-6404; Markham, ON 416-495-0182; Dallas, TX 214-386-8604; Los Gatos, CA 408-395-6600; Tustin, CA 714-730-1737; Croydon, England 01-680 7778; Paris, France (1)538-99-00; Munich, West Germany (89)222002.

**Hardworking software that's easy to use.**

---

**National CSS**

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

**TSI International**

System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

# Sigma Offers Buffered Interface Between PDP-11s and Terminals

ANAHEIM HILLS, Calif. — A buffered, program-controlled interface between a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and multiple local or remote asynchronous terminals has been introduced by Sigma Sales, Inc.

SCD-DZ11 is available in 8-line or 16-line EIA or 20mA versions. A mixed line version, which provides 8 lines each of EIA and 20mA operation in a single multiplexer, is also available. All SCD-DZ11s are software compatible with DEC operating systems and diagnostics designed for DZ11.

The 8-line versions consist of a single hex-wide control board, cable assembly and distribution panel. They can be expanded to 16 lines by adding a second control board and cable assembly.

The 16-line versions consist of two hex-wide control boards and cable assemblies with a distribution panel.

### EIA Versions

The EIA versions were designed for local or remote public line and remote private-line operation. The 20mA versions do not support data set control and are active only.

Programmable speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec and format on a per line basis are possible.

The 8-line version costs $1,615, the 16-line version costs $2,733, the mixed-line version costs $2,733 and the 8- to 16-line expansion version costs $1,360 from Sigma at 6505 Serrano, Anaheim Hills, Calif. 92807.

## Victor Printer Offers 80 Col, Four Interfaces

CHICAGO — A heavy-duty, 80-column, bidirectional printer, which reportedly meets such specifications as software on and off control, status feedback signals and a busy signal should its buffer become filled, is available from Victor Data Products.

The Model 5080 printing terminal allows the user to choose one of the following four interfaces to print uppercase and lowercase Ascii characters at a 100-char./sec throughput of 480 dot columns per line, the vendor spokesman claimed; 8-bit parallel, RS-232, TTY and IEEE-488.

The price for the unit is $995, the vendor said from 3900 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

## Board Allows Multibus Hookup

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. — A serial interface board that allows up to eight EIA RS-232 interfaces to be hooked to any Multibus system is being offered by Central Data Corp.

The Intelligent Octal I/O board allows full 16-bit dipswitch addressing and straps select a range of interrupt capabilities.

Each interface is controlled by a Signetics Corp. 2651 Usart, which has an on-chip bit/sec rate generator that enables the user to set each Usart at a different speed. Available rates range from 50- to 19K bit/sec, the vendor said.

The board costs $920 from Central Data at 713 Edgebrook Drive, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

## *Fiber-Optics Guide Out*

BROOKLINE, Mass. — The 1980-81 edition of the "Fiber-Optics Handbook and Buyers' Guide" is now available from Information Gatekeepers, Inc.

The third annual edition of the handbook contains a worldwide listing of fiber-optic manufacturers and suppliers, as well as state-of-the-art articles and an extensive listing of sources of information.

Feature articles discuss topics ranging from basic optical fiber technology to design information about the latest methods of fiber manufacture and the relevance of the latest semiconductor technology on optical communication networks.

The handbook costs $30 ($35 outside U.S. and Canada) until March 31. Payment must accompany orders to take advantage of this price. Information Gatekeepers is at 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

## HP Transmitter Prices Cut

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has reduced quantity prices on its fiber-optic HFBR-1001 and HFBR-1002 transmitters and the HFBR-2001 receiver by 33% to 35%.

In quantities of one to nine, the HFBR-1001 costs $150, the HFBR-1002 costs $225 and the HFBR-2001, $150, the vendor said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

ICE
CALL
312–279-1960
Subsidiary of
Kalbro Corporation

DEC LA34 w/Buffer
LA120 VT100 LA36
LA180 VT132

LEAR SIEGLER
B310 ADM3A
ADM31 ADM42

TALLY
1602 1612

PRINTRONIX
P150 P300 P600

DATEC
32 212

TI
700 series

SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL, MAINTENANCE
Also couplers, modems, supplies and accessories—delivery from stock.

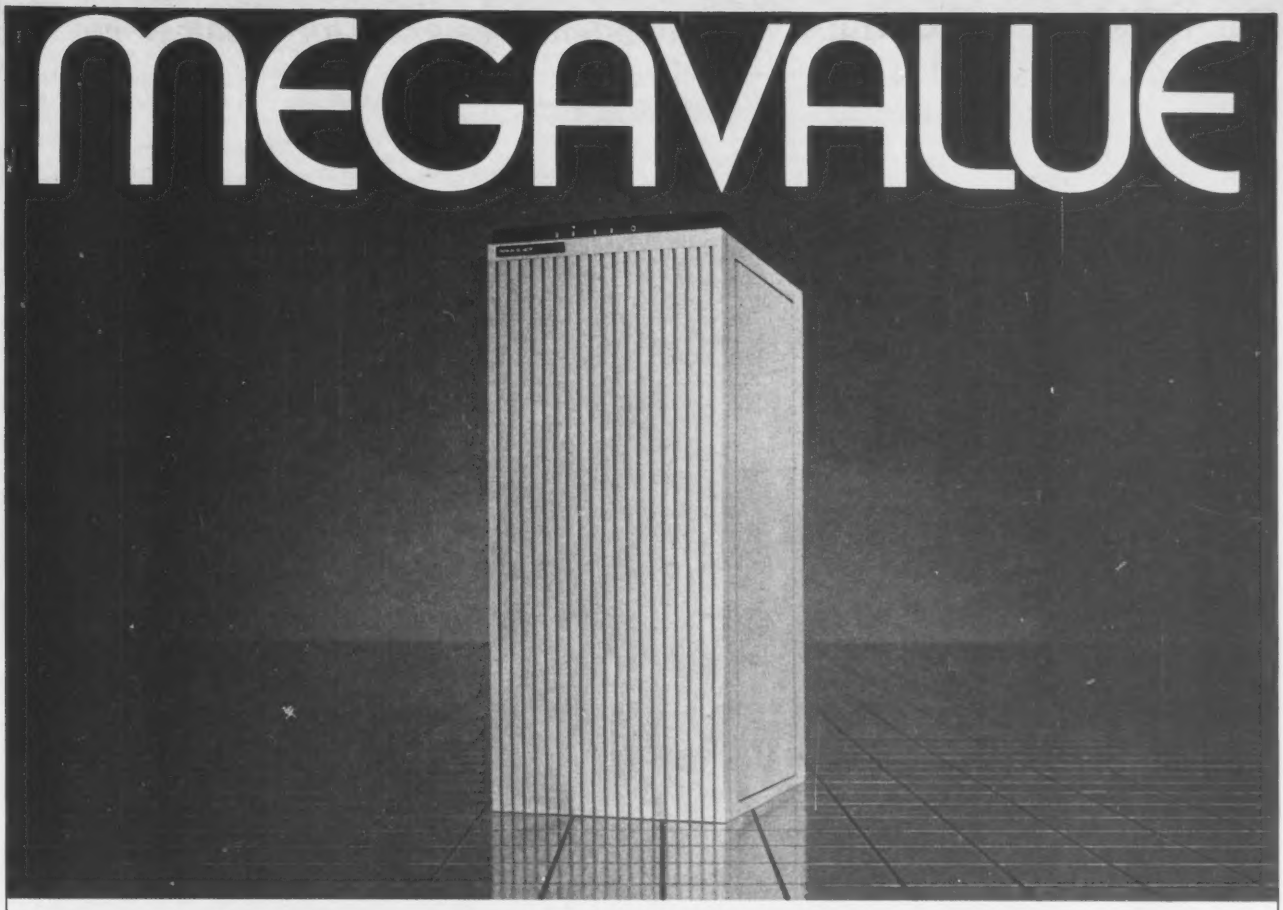
Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Are You
CONVERTING to S/34 or S/38?
DEXEL can be your one step for all your computer needs!
We specialize in:
SOFTWARE
• DEVELOPMENT
• INSTALLATION
• PROGRAMMING
FINANCING
• HARDWARE
• SOFTWARE
• TAX LEASES
DEXEL
1250 Broadway at 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356

The Pascal Software Tool
OMSI PASCAL V1.2™
**The value of Pascal** in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.
**Pascal debugging** should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.
**Complete interactive control** displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.
**For more information** on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.
Oregon Software
2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779
INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS
Australia: Sydney
Network Computer Services 211-2322
Canada: Vancouver
Valley Software (604) 291-0651
England: London
Real Time Products 01-588-0667
Japan: Tokyo
Rikei Corporation 03-345-1411
W. Germany: Aachen
AC Copy 241/50-60-96
W. Germany: Munich
PCS 089/68-10-21

PHOENIX LEASING
HAS
OPERATING LEASE PROGRAMS
FOR
HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES
• Phoenix Leasing Incorporated specializes in the design and implementation of lease programs based upon your marketing and leasing ideas. Whether your lease terms are as short as one year or as long as five years, we can accommodate your needs.
• If you would like to generate significantly greater cash flow from your operating leases and be able to record them as sales, we can help.
• Phoenix Leasing's experts can respond to your needs with both creativity and flexibility. Take advantage of the profits and cash available to your firm through our operating lease programs.
• Call Gary Martinez now at (415) 383-9700.
PHOENIX LEASING INCORPORATED
495 MILLER AVENUE, MILL VALLEY, CA 94941

# MEGAVALUE



## Get Megamini® 32-bit minicomputer power for $36,000. In 60 days.

The Perkin-Elmer Megamini 3220 is the 32-bit price/performance leader. It delivers 256K to 4 million bytes of directly addressable high-density MOS ECC memory. 3220 memory access time is the best on the market for its price—500 nanoseconds without cache memory, 340 with cache memory.

*Hungry for throughput power?* With the Megamini 3220, you can attach more than 1,000 devices to its multiplexor bus with a throughput of 400K bytes per second. An extended direct memory access bus includes seven ports, each of which can serve 16 controllers, providing high-speed direct memory access with a throughput of 8 million bytes per second.

*Hungry for operating system power?* With Perkin-Elmer OS-32 software, up to 255 user tasks can be executed concurrently at user-defined levels of task priority. When it comes to program development, our Fortran VII compiler produces object modules at a speed of 2,000 lines per minute. And with our Multi-Terminal Monitor, you can have 64 programmers working interactively in any of these languages—FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, CAL MACRO, BASIC II, Coral 66 or RPG II.

*Hungry for terminal response power?* With Reliance, our transaction processing software, your terminals—up to 128 of them—respond within two seconds. And Reliance makes operations and program development easy with its query facility, interactive screen forms design and ANSI standard COBOL. Reliance II gives you all these single-site advantages in a global system.

*Want staying power?* Perkin-Elmer is a billion-dollar Fortune 500 company with a 32-bit customer base of over 3500 already installed and a worldwide field service operation.

Megamini prices start at $36,000 (U.S.). Delivery within 8 weeks. Find out more about how to get more Megavalue for your money. Send in the coupon for complete information on the Megamini 3220. We've also written a booklet that answers all the questions about 32-bit minis. Just ask for it.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

☐ Please send me the booklet on 32-bit minicomputers.
☐ Please send me your fact file on the Megamini 3220.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____

CW 223

**Call toll-free 800-631-2154.**
In NJ call 201-870-4712.

Megamini is a registered trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

PERKIN-ELMER

# Dual-Diskette MSU Traps, Records, Plays Back Data

HORSHAM, Pa. — The Digilog Network Control Division of Digi-Log Systems, Inc. is offering a dual-diskette mass storage unit (MSU) which reportedly can be used to trap, record and play back over 400K bytes of communications data and control sequences.

The MSU III can be used for fault analysis, network testing and operating training and serves as a companion unit to the Digilog DLM III data line monitor, a spokesman said.

When used with the DLM III, the product provides unattended monitoring of full duplex communications data at line speeds up to 19K bit/sec and access of communications sequences the operator wants to analyze at his own pace, the vendor claimed.

The product costs $3,575 from the vendor at Babylon Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

## Test Set Shows DTMF Combos

OAKLAND, Calif. — A pocket calculator-sized dual-tone multifrequency (DTMF) test set with an eight-digit display that reportedly shows all 16 DTMF combinations is available from Conway Engineering.

The DTMF-5000 decodes up to 20 char./sec and includes a rechargeable battery, carrying case, patchcords, earphone and charger.

It costs $329. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 6073, Oakland, Calif. 94603.

# *Modem Designed for Small Users*

DANBURY, Conn. — A 300 bit/sec under-the-phone modem aimed at the small business and home computer user has been developed by General Datacomm Industries, Inc.

The 103J-L operates over all dial telephone lines. A switch selects data or talk modes and a Data Flow and Carrier Detect indicates transmit and receive data activity and whether the call is established with another modem.

Answer and originate mode automatically is selected and shown on an indicator, the vendor explained.

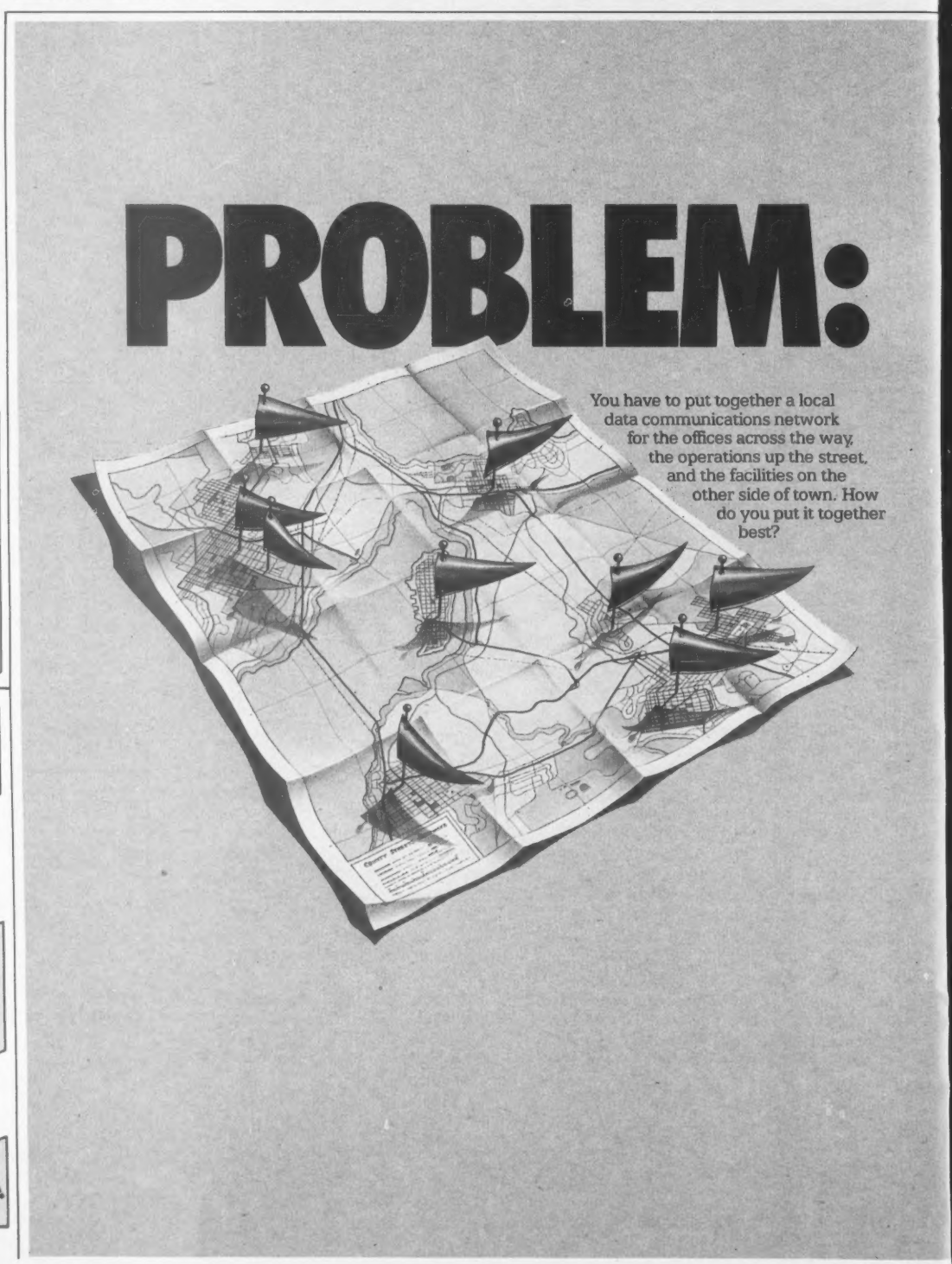
The 103J-L features self-diagnostics which loops data from the terminal through the modem to check operation.

**Modem Installation**

The modem can be installed by connecting the modular plug from the phone to a jack in its rear panel. Business equipment connects to the 103J-L with an EIA 25-pin RS-232C connector.

The price of the 103J-L is $199.

Quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.


PROBLEM:
You have to put together a local data communications network for the offices across the way, the operations up the street, and the facilities on the other side of town. How do you put it together best?

## Amdax Modem Suited To High-Speed Use

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — A modem reportedly suited to synchronous high-speed computer-to-computer, controller or multiplexer data exchange applications has been announced by Amdax Corp.

The DAX-1140 is an adjunct to the IBM 3274 control unit and is capable of supporting data transmission speeds up to 56K bit/sec, the vendor spokesman said.

The modem also features initialization controls, point-to-point or multidropped connections and built-in diagnostics and status indicators, the vendor claimed.

The DAX-1140 is priced at $1,800 and is available immediately.

Amdax Corp. is located at 160 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

### For Wang, DG, PE Users

## Options Out for Micro800, 900

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. has announced three options for its Micro800 data concentrator and Micro900 multidrop concentrators.

The options are said to make the packages more attractive to Wang Laboratories, Inc., Data General Corp. and Perkin-Elmer Corp. (PE) users.

The Wang option allows the Micom packages to be used on Wang 2200 processors and word processing systems that transmit 9-bit information fields, the vendor said.

The Data General option provides enhanced flow control that suspends data transmission when a clear-to-send command is dropped, Micom said.

The Perkin-Elmer option offers the same capabilities as Perkin-Elmer Interdata processors. However, it eliminates the need for separate control characters to suspend and resume transmission, the vendor said.

The Micom additions are no-charge options and the firm's packages cost between $1,200 and $1,600, the vendor said from 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

## Gear Handles Speech, Data At 1,200 Bit/Sec

BOONTON, N.J. — RFL Industries is offering a speech/-data processor that reportedly provides simultaneous quality voice and 1,200 bit/sec transmission over a four-wire line.

The Model 6860 affords a voice and data link between remote video display terminals, as may be found in a district or subsidiary office, and a CPU. The voice conversion may be conducted point-to-point or PABX-to-PABX, the vendor claimed.

The unit costs $3,264, the vendor said from Powerville Road, Boonton, N.J. 07005.

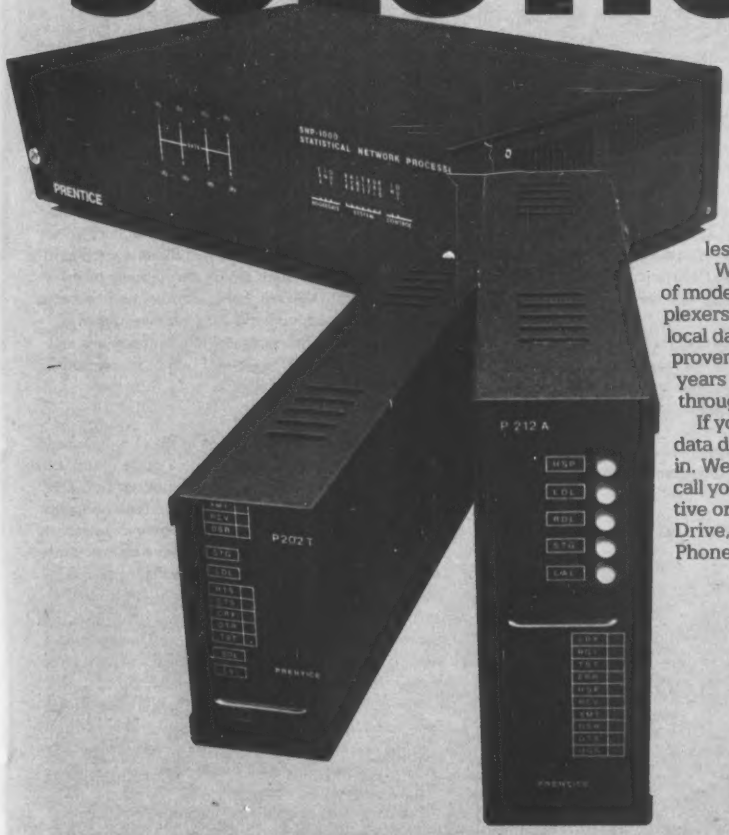
## Computer List Offered Free

TARZANA, Calif. — A list of more than 100 computers in schools, publishing houses and commercial businesses that can be accessed free is available from Novation, Inc.

The list covers 29 states and the District of Columbia and covers such subjects as astronomy, education and amateur radio, the vendor said.

The list can be obtained from Novation at 18664 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356.

SOLUTION:




Call us. We're Prentice. And we've built our business by helping businesses build better local data distribution networks. To make local data communications faster, more reliable, and less costly.

We offer a comprehensive line of modems, line drivers, and multiplexers, each designed to enhance local data communications. And all proven to do just that through our years of service to businesses throughout the world.

If you have any kind of local data distribution problem, call us in. We'll help you solve it. Just call your local Prentice representative or contact us at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 734-9810.

PRENTICE

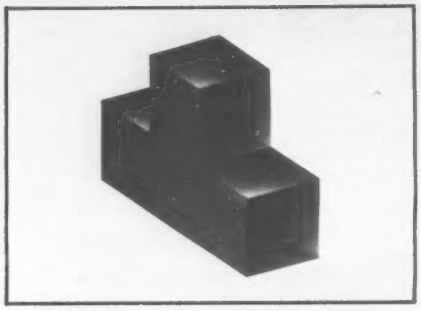
Local Data Distribution Solutions, Worldwide.

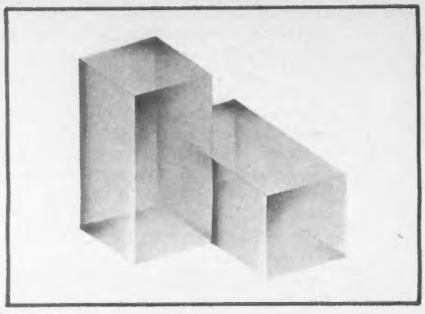
CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City, the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES and IN-HOUSE COURSES also available.

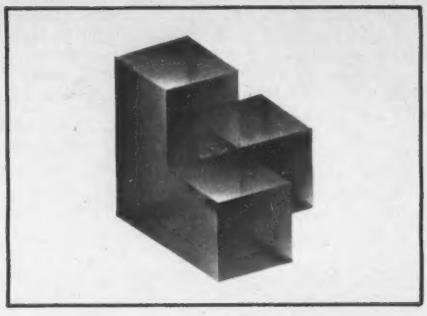
VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201) 228-0114

# Multiple Systems Users

## MVS/VS1/SVS/MVT/MFT







MSM™
Multiple System's Manager

GCD

SUPER-MSI™
Multiple Systems Integrity Facility

## UNIFIED DEVICE MANAGEMENT

The **Multiple Systems Manager** manages the allocation of TAPE and MOUNTABLE DISK devices across all systems in your complex. It allows you to operate normally with all devices ONLINE to all systems. MSM insures that device allocation by jobs in different systems occurs just as if all jobs were operating in one single unified system.

MSM eliminates the operational burden of juggling TAPE and DISK units among systems. It protects against the danger of a system accidently rewinding or overwriting a TAPE in use on another system; this removes the single greatest cause of shared tape mishaps.

MSM will use your TAPEs and DISKs more efficiently—which can result in immediate device cutbacks or (more likely) postponement of future acquisitions.

MSM is so transparent that it can be operated without the use of any new operational commands. Of course, there are powerful new commands available—however these are extras, not necessities.

Only MSM allows such truly NATURAL and transparent shared device management.

Other features (for MVS environments only): The MSM Device Preferencing capability allows devices to be dynamically structured into a hierarchy of sets; MSM insures that units in preferred sets are used, whereever possible, before less preferred sets.

The MSM SOFTSWAP™ feature insures that DDR device SWAPs for TAPE units will NOT impact JOBs or TSO users which are not using tape allocation. Without SOFTSWAP™, TAPE DDR SWAPS are likely to impede all allocations in a system—including even those which do not use tape.

## TSSI

### TRANSPARENT SINGLE SYSTEM IMAGE

Allen Services' line of software packages for Multiple System environments, allows an entire complex of systems to be treated almost as though it were one single unified system. The complete "unified system" effect is achieved through combined use of three independent (but related) program products. Each of these, Super-MSI, MSM and GCD addresses distinct concerns present in multi-system environments.

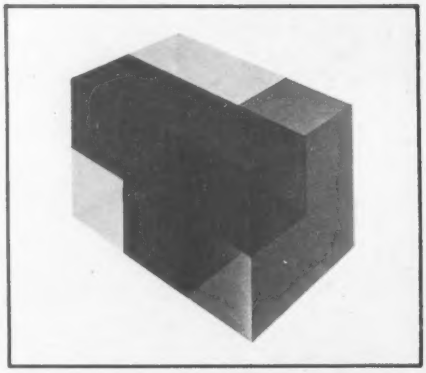
Of course, since the products are independent, if you aren't yet ready for the full-blown unified system effect, you only need to select the products which interest you.

## UNIFIED OPERATOR CONSOLES

The Global Console Director is an extremely flexible tool. It allows (selected) message streams from different systems to be logically "blended" to create a unified system image (to whatever degree desired). In a slightly different vein, GCD allows any console on any system to be logically attached concurrently (and perhaps in different ways) to any set of systems in your complex! GCD allows commands entered from any console to be directed and processed anywhere in the complex; in this respect, all consoles are effectively linked to all systems. In almost every aspect, GCD is philosophically and operationally compatible with the standard system console support.

GCD can improve overall throughput by simplifying operations. By allowing several physical consoles to be logically merged, excess devices can be eliminated for immediate savings, or deployed elsewhere to strategic advantage.

GCD is absolutely transparent to your users, and aside from major simplifications, nearly transparent to operations.




ALLEN SERVICES
CORPORATION

Toll-free: 800-543-7583 x128
(Except Ohio)
Collect: 313-880-1200 (x128)
313-774-3077


## UNIFIED DATA INTEGRITY

The **Multiple Systems Integrity Facility** provides the same thorough dataset integrity protection for jobs in different systems that would exist if the jobs were in the same system. In addition to propagating "standard" dataset integrity across systems, Super-MSI also insures that the VSAM "internal" SHR options are honored throughout your entire complex. Effective cross-system VSAM integrity can be obtained in no other way than through the use of Super-MSI.

Another feature: Super-MSI also eliminates the hardware RESERVE lockouts which are normally inherent with SHARED DASD in multiple system environments.

Much more besides: Super-MSI has many other exciting features including special aids for operators and TSO Users. All in all, Super-MSI will be a very powerful addition to your installation.

If you wish to use more than one of the above products, they can be integrated together into a single control task (thus further reducing overhead complexity). In nearly every instance where our products have been competitively evaluated against all possible hardware or software alternatives—our software has been chosen. Aside from IBM, Allen Services has been providing commercial software specifically designed for multiple system environments longer than any other company. Over 500 major installations throughout the world have already selected our products as the preferable means of handling problems associated with multiple system environments. The number grows daily. Reliability has always been an integral part of our design.

When considering software, most people consider support to be a very important factor-Allen Services has over 200 support personnel.

The only other comprehensive approach to unifying multiple systems is JES3 (or ASP). Aside from the fact that MSI/MSM/GCD can be installed and implemented in only a few minutes, there are several other significant differences from JES3: For example, MSI/MSM/GCD (combined) use only 1% to 2% overhead; MSI/MSM/GCD are invisible to your users; MSI/MSM/GCD were designed to be strictly compatible with OS/VS/MVS philosophies—in this regard none of your personnel will require re-training. The majority of all eligible multiple system insallations are now using our products to help manage their systems.

# *Users Pleased With Winchesters: Datapro*

DELRAN, N.J. — Nearly every current user of fixed-head Winchester disk drives is fully satisfied with the performance, ease of operation and reliability of their systems, according to a recent survey conducted by Datapro Research Corp.

In fact, almost half of the users surveyed intend to buy additional Winchester drives this year from the same vendor.

Late last year, Datapro asked 47 Winchester users — all of them subscribers to the firm's research service — if they were happy with the disk drives installed at their sites. The respondents represented a total of 650 Winchester drives. All but two of the users had the large 14-in. disk models, and 15 users had more than one vendor's model.

Five vendors were included in the survey: Control Data Corp., Data General Corp., IBM, Memorex Corp. and Shugart Associates, Inc. Most of the users claimed having IBM disk models, followed far behind by Memorex.

On a scale of one to four, with four the highest, users rated ease of performance with a 3.9 as the drives' greatest attribute. Overall performance and equipment reli-

*(Continued on Page 64)*

**USERS' RATINGS OF WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES**

| | Excellent | Good | Fair | Poor | Weighted Average* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overall Performance** | 43 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 3.7 |
| **Ease of Operation** | 52 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3.9 |
| **Equipment Reliability** | 43 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 3.7 |
| **Maintenance** | | | | | |
| **Promptness** | 39 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 3.5 |
| **Effectiveness** | 37 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 3.5 |

*Weighted on a scale of 4.0 for excellent to 1.0 for poor.

Source: Datapro

## *Controller, Terminals Added*

# Diskless PTS/1200 Joins Raytheon Line

NORWOOD, Mass. — Raytheon Data Systems Co. has boosted its PTS/1200 distributed data processing (DDP) family by introducing a diskless version of the previous machine members.

The PTS/1210 operates without the requirement for disk access and storage and can be used as an entry-level distributed processing system, a multiprotocol communications controller or a remote batch terminal.

At the same time, the firm also unveiled a medium cluster controller and three redesigned terminals for its PTS-100 systems line.

Unfortunately, for bottom-line enthusiasts, prices for the systems and system additions were not available at press time.

The PTS/1210 is available in five different communications modes: 3270, Hasp, Dual 3270 Upline, 3270 and Hasp, and Dual 3270 Upline and Hasp.

With Hasp support alone, the 1210 functions as a remote batch terminal for on-line entry and print applications. And with the addition of 3270 support, the same system can operate concurrently as both a batch and interactive terminal. However, Dual 3270 Upline allows any one of up to 24 CRT terminals to access 1210 host machines using IBM 3270 Bisync protocol.

### User-Written Programs

The 1210 can take advantage of user-written programs that allow editing, preprocessing and verification functions, a spokesman explained. Additional peripherals include letter-quality, matrix and line printers along with a 300 card/min card reader.

For those who seek full-throttle distributed processing, the 1210 can be field upgraded with additional disk storage, the spokesman noted.

The Model 1009 medium cluster controller can support a system configuration of up to 20 devices, consisting of 16 CRTs and four printers. The device serves as a cost-effective replacement for a variety of terminal systems communicating with a host computer under 2260, 3271, 3274 BSC, 3274 SDLC and Pars/Ipars protocols and was designed for limited-space airport and office environments.

The 1009 supports all existing PTS-100 system standard remote emulators and includes 32K or 64K bytes of memory. It also communicates with a host computer via a modem at line speeds of up to 9,600 bit/sec, the spokesman noted.

Finally, Raytheon announced a series of 9-in. CRT terminals and redesigned keyboards for its PTS-100 that are geared for ease-of-use.

The models 4205, 4206 and 4207 terminals were designed to fit into small areas and are alternatives to the larger 15-in. models 4103 and 4104. The 4205 and 4207 are master terminals capable of supporting a Model 4206 slave display at distances up to 200 ft. The master terminal

*(Continued on Page 64)*

# Tandem Cuts Memory Prices

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. has slashed the price of its 384K-byte memory boards by 25% to $9,600. The boards are used in the vendor's Nonstop computer systems.

The company cited the cost decrease in 16K random-access memory semiconductor chips as the reason for the change.

The company also announced it will immediately increase the price of processor units included in the basic nonstop system and in processor upgrade modules. The effect of the price changes will be a net decrease in the price of any system or processor upgrade ordered with three or more memory modules per processor, a spokesman claimed.

For instance, a typical two-processor Nonstop system with 1.5M bytes of memory per processor will show a net price or decrease of about 4%, he said, from 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

# Bits & Pieces

## Color Coding Offered As Turnkey or Software

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — A computer-generated color coding system available either as a complete turnkey system with desktop computer and printer or as ready-to-run software for use with existing hardware is available from Wenner Business Systems.

Compu-Key can produce random number or custom color-coded labels and can create machine-readable bar codes, special alpha or numeric prefixes and percentage graphs for noncolor file control, the vendor claimed.

### Basic Label

The basic Compu-Key label is priced at $44 per thousand labels, with processing of the labels and envelopes from diskette at an additional $30 per thousand, and $40 per thousand from hand or typewritten lists.

Wenner Business Systems is located at 170 State St., P.O. Box 831, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

## Matrix Printer Applications Include CRT Slave Copy

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — A matrix printer with applications for CRT slave copy, remote terminal networks and small to mid-range systems is available from PMS Corp.

The DS180 Package Plus performs bi-directional, logic-seeking printing at 180 char./sec which yields throughput of over 200 line/min on average text, the vendor claimed.

The adjustable head can print six-part forms which can be fed through the front and from the bottom with the floor printer stand, PMS said.

The DS180 Package Plus printer including a floor stand is priced at $1,595, with quantity discounts available from PMS Corp., 6319-B DeSoto Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

## Processor Converts Speech To Digital Bit Stream

ACTON, Mass. — Mimic Electronics Co. has announced a speech processor that converts speech signals to a digital bit stream for processor storage or automatic speech recognition purposes.

Called Mimic, the unit reconstructs digital speech representations to analog form for reproduction through a speaker.

Functions are located in a single unit and the unit can be used for speech communications without a processor, the vendor said.

Prices for an assembled module range from $79 to $169.

Mimic Electronics may be reached through P.O. Box 921, Acton, Mass. 01720.

## Graphics Terminal Runs With Tektronix Plot-10

BEDFORD, Mass. — A graphics terminal that is software-compatible with the Tektronix, Inc. Plot-10 reportedly provides 11 operating modes and three user-programmable modes is available from Continental Resources, Inc.

The CPG-100 operates in 11 modes to permit use for graphics memory, alphanumerics or independent use of either, without affecting the other, the vendor claimed.

The model is also compatible with Integrated Software Systems Corp.'s Dissplа and Tellagraf. The terminal costs $3,195 from Continental Resources, 175 Middlesex Tnpk., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

# Winchester Users Reportedly Pleased

(Continued from Page 63)

ability followed almost neck-and-neck with a 3.7 score, the survey showed. Promptness and effectiveness of maintenance, the final two categories, both received a 3.5 rating.

Ten vendor products, however, were rated fair in all five categories in the survey, while four were deemed poor for prompt and effective maintenance. But since IBM was the only vendor whose Winchesters received enough responses for a meaningful ratings conclusion, Datapro did not state in the report which particular drive was the most favored. Instead, the totals for all drives were rated, the report said.

### Removable Backup

As part of the questionnaire survey, users were asked to indicate the type of removable backup utilized with their Winchester disk systems. According to the survey, more than 80% of the disk systems are backed by magnetic tape. The remaining approximately 13% and 7% are backed by floppy and hard disks, respectively. A small percentage of the respondents used both magnetic tape and floppy disk backup, the report said.

Besides the survey results, the Datapro report, "All About Winchester Disk Drives," also contains background material on the specifications of Winchester disks, as well as information on the market and future technological advances.

A complete listing of 51 Winchester disk vendors is also included, noting such details as capacities, speeds and pricing.

The report costs $15 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

# Raytheon Adds To PTS/1200s

(Continued from Page 63)

is attached to a PTS-100 processor by up to 5,000 feet of coaxial cable, the spokesman added.

Without the slave terminal, the 4205 and 4207 display formats of 1,920, 1,024 or 960 characters; however, when the slave is attached, only the last two formats can be produced.

The redesigned keyboards include the models 6201 through 6208, which feature new housings.

Raytheon Data Systems Co. is located at 1415 Boston-Providence Tnpk., Norwood, Mass. 02062.


"I'll pay your IBM maintenance bill"

I'm Bob Rich, General Manager of Computer Maintenance and Leasing Corporation.

A few years ago we had an idea that has changed the way a lot of people think about computer maintenance.

The idea is a simple one: you don't have to sign an IBM Maintenance Agreement in order to get IBM service, parts and personnel.

When you purchased your IBM system, you were given a choice of two maintenance plans:

*IBM Maintenance Agreement* — where you pay a fixed monthly fee for all normal services as needed.
*Per Call* — where you pay an hourly charge up to $91 plus parts, plus travel, portal to portal.

We at CMLC will provide you with a comparable maintenance agreement for considerably less. You get service from *IBM engineers* using *IBM parts*. But then IBM bills us at the per-call rates.

In other words, you get the security and budgeting control of the IBM Maintenance Agreement, at significant savings, and we promptly pay all the IBM bills.

Furthermore, we offer *increased* services, such as extended hours of maintenance coverage... 11 hours per day, versus 9 hours under the standard IBM Maintenance Agreement... mechanical replacement of "problem" machines and a complete preventive maintenance program.

Sound too good to be true? If you're one of those people who doesn't believe that it's possible to get more for less, call us toll-free at:

**1-800-328-3655**

(In Minnesota, call 612-473-3608 collect)

We'll give you the names of people in your area who have found that it's more than possible. It's simple.

cmlc
computer maintenance and leasing corporation

1009 Twelve Oaks Center
15500 Wayzata Boulevard
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391



MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...

... WITH DATALEASE
In Stock, Ready To Ship
★ LA 120 ★ VT 100
★ DZ 11 ★ DH 11
★ CABLES ★ CONNECTORS
LA 120* VT 100*
ALL AVAILABLE NOW
To Complete Your System Expansion

Call Toll Free 800-854-0350 (Calif. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE® The DEC Specialists©

*Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 • TELEX: 692439



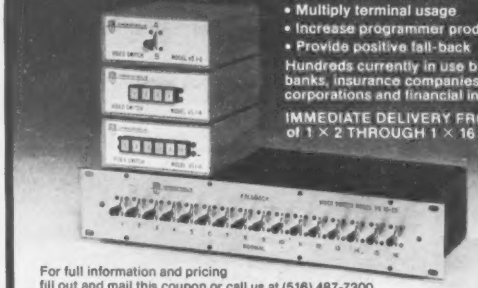
Systems Programming Managers
Database and Datacom Managers

FROM STOCK: *Terminal Transfer Switches for IBM 3270 Type Terminals and Printers*

- Multiply terminal usage
- Increase programmer productivity
- Provide positive fall-back

Hundreds currently in use by major banks, insurance companies, corporations and financial institutions.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK of 1 × 2 THROUGH 1 × 16 SWITCHES



For full information and pricing fill out and mail this coupon or call us at (516) 487-7300

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Cut this out and paste it on the envelope for a convenient label)

CD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
15 Bond Street
Great Neck, New York 11021

## *Package Designed To Relieve Overworked PDPs*

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — A hardware and software package said to relieve overworked Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s has been developed by Plessey Microsystems, Inc.

Miproc-16 AP offers associate processing that off-loads preprocessing, postprocessing and I/O handling, according to a company spokesman. It works as a separate computer system operating on a direct memory access arrangement with any Unibus or Q-bus PDP-11.

A software handler links the PDP-11 and Miproc-16 AP, reportedly providing a way to shift programs and data on a DMA link.

### Pascal Compiler

Software for the associate processor is developed on the host PDP-11 using a Pascal compiler that has the ability to produce both Miproc-16 AP programs and PDP-11 programs.

The unit features four million instructions per second with 177 instructions available. Interrupt handling of 750 nsec with three microseconds for complete context switching is said to make the unit an appropriate I/O handler for front-ending PDP-11s.

Offering DMA transfer rates up to 20 Mword/sec, the unit will operate in conjunction with RT-11, RSX-11M, IAS and VAS on any DEC computer from PDP-11/03 to VAX 11/780.

Prices start at $18,500, including development software from the firm at 19546 Clubhouse Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

## Mini-Based Net Offered for Banks

MANCHESTER, N.H. — Planning Research Corp's. Commercial Products Group is offering Optima 300, a minicomputer-based departmental data network system intended for thrift institutions and commercial banks.

The multifunctioned system organizes and maintains all departmental information in a system-managed data base so that information can be distributed to all departments from one central location, according to the vendor.

Optima 300 programs were designed to function in cooperation with existing in-house DP equipment as well as with service bureaus, the vendor said.

Departmental files and programs can be changed without affecting other data, the firm said.

### Software Packages

The entire Optima package consists of software packages, including customer information, new accounts, word processing, credit history, consumer loan, safe-deposit recording, payroll deduction, collection, human resources, financial accounting and mortgage control.

Optima 300's standard configuration includes a Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystem 358; 256K bytes of main memory; dual disk drives with a combined storage of 56M bytes; two VT 100 CRT terminals; LA180 line printer; operating system; and three software packages, including customer information, credit history and loan control.

The turnkey system costs $80,000 and includes installation, on-site training and a 90 day warranty.

Commercial Products Group is located at Three Perimeter Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103.

# Remote Micros in Briefcases Make Rounds With Pepsi Crew

Special to CW

TUPELO, Miss. — While Pepsi Cola Bottling Co.'s delivery crew here does not carry the firm's product door-to-door in a suitcase, it does keep track of deliveries through distributed computers in briefcases.

The company's 30 drivers use Norand Corp. Route-Commander microcomputers to collect billing and accounts information from each delivery location and to follow each truck's particular daily inventory flow. At the end of each day, the microcomputers are either plugged directly into the firm's central computer system, or communicate with the computer on a regular basis via dial-up telephone.

Used as remote processors, the Route-Commanders not only adjust remaining inventory on each driver's truck, but also adjust for bottle returns, if any, and track cash and charge sales, Everett Kinsey, vice-president and general manager, said.

The Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. of Tupelo covers 12 counties in northeastern Mississippi, an area roughly 110 miles by 75 miles. The firm sells about two million hard cases of soft drinks per year.

### 'Scared to Death'

When the company initially switched from a manual system to the suitcase computers, the drivers were "scared to death," Kinsey said. However, the firm's management approached the matter with a solid plan. "First, we familiarized ourselves with the operation of the Route-Commanders so that we were completely acquainted with them. Then, we wrote a 'what-if' training manual that discussed every possible thing that could happen and a solution. We were originally planning to take five drivers a week and train them. But it moved so fast that we were able to train all 30 drivers in three weeks," Kinsey said.

"In fact, when the drivers who were using the micros began to tell the others about them, some drivers took the devices home at night to work on them on their own time."

Training on the portable system was provided by the Source One Co. of Kalamazoo, Mich., which also sold the computers to Kinsey's firm.

The route salesperson at the company thinks of himself as more than a truck driver, Kinsey explained, and he readily understands that he now has a tool that will help him make more sales and, in a sense, become more of a businessman.

**Route salesman Charles Sidell of the Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. of Tupelo goes over a computerized invoice prepared by the Route-Commander with James Rucker, manager of Jitney Jungle Supermarket in Tupelo, Miss.**

"Our customers like it too. They think that it's much more professional to receive a computerized printout for a receipt, one that is generated right there on their premises, than a handwritten ticket."

In addition, "The driver now returns to the plant with as much as one-third less unsold merchandise than before. This is a result of the cleaner sales tickets our route salespeople now have available to them with the Route-Commander. They can see more quickly what they've sold and haven't sold at the end of each day."

In justifying the cost of 35 Route-Commanders — the company has 30 out on trucks and keeps five backup spares for emergencies — Kinsey explained that it is more than just a matter of dollars and sense, although that is important also.

First, there was the transfer of a clerk to another area; he had previously worked with the drivers to reconcile errors. In addition, the reduction of load-backs was a big saver for the company. Every truck is unloaded completely when it returns to the

*(Continued on Page 66)*

**Stan Adair, warehouse supervisor, checks outgoing inventory with route salesman G.B. Truelove and inputs data into Route-Commander.**

**"We've sold other computers, but Centurion is the only product we carry now."** — Hal DeWitt and Chuck Buchanan *Cincinnati Data Systems*

When Hal and Chuck started as a two-man operation in 1976, they carried not only Centurion products but also those from some of the much larger computer companies. Today, CDS is the largest independent computer dealer in the tri-state area. Why has Centurion emerged as their only product line?

**Service**
*Chuck:* "You don't have to go through layers of people to get an answer."
*Hal:* "There's always someone who can help."

**Software**
*Chuck:* "Nothing can drag a dealer down faster than software problems. Centurion software is very compatible."
*Hal:* "We have about 40 accounting firms on the same basic package."
*Chuck:* "Something else — it's hard to believe — is the SMART software. You can custom tailor a package in 30 minutes."
*Hal:* "We use it for demonstrations."

**Expandability**
*Chuck:* "These systems let you go from floppy to hard disk without any of those horrendous conversion problems."
*Hal:* "A lot of sales dollars are involved with system expansion — you don't get into a corner with Centurion."

**Reliability**
*Hal:* "The systems are so reliable we can offer in-city repair rates up to 100 miles out."

The Centurion family of business mini-computers goes from diskette-oriented desk models to large rigid disk configurations.

Centurion manufactures its own CPU's, develops its own Operating Systems, and produces its own software for optimum performance, reliability and upward expandability.

Centurion dealerships in major market areas are still available to qualified businessmen. Centurion offers unequaled margins and a complete dealer support program to assure profitability in the shortest possible time.

For more information, call Lou Weinrich, Director of Sales,
**TOLL FREE**
**800-527-4256**
or (214) 699-8400

Centurion
An EDS Corporation

Centurion Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive Richardson, Texas 75081



# OEM America Meets

## At The Invitational Computer Conferences

In Boston... in Ft. Lauderdale... in Palo Alto and seven other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences—the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

In one day, at each 1980/81 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry. Some of the companies which participated in the 1979/80 ICC Series were: ADDS; AVIV Corp; Applied Data Communications; BASF Systems; Cambridge Memories, Inc.; Centronics; Century Data Systems; Cipher Data Products; Compugraphic; Computer Devices; Control Data Corp.; Data Systems Design; Dataproducts Corp.; Dataram; Datasystems Corp.; Diablo Systems; Documation; Emulex Corp.; Facit Data Products; Florida Data; Hewlett-Packard; International Memories, Inc.; Kennedy Company; Lear Siegler; MDB Systems; MFE Corp.; Microdata; Monolithic Systems; Mostek; NEC Information Systems; National Semiconductor; Olivetti; Perkin-Elmer Memory Products; PerSci, Inc.; PCC/Pertec; Pioneer Magnetics; Plessey Peripherals; Powertec; Priam; Printronix; Remex; Rianda Electronics; Scientific Micro Systems; Shugart Associates; Siemens; Storage Technology; TEC; Tally Corp.; Teletype; Telex Computer Products; Texas Instruments; Trilog; Universal Data Systems; Versatec; Xylogics.

The schedule for the 1980/81 Series is:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sept. 8, 1980** | **Newton, MA** |
| **Sept. 30, 1980** | **Valley Forge, PA** |
| **Oct. 22, 1980** | **St. Louis, MO** |
| **Nov. 18, 1980** | **Palo Alto, CA** |
| **Jan. 13, 1981** | **Orange County, CA** |
| **Feb. 3, 1981** | **Ft. Lauderdale, FL** |
| **Feb. 5, 1981** | **Atlanta, GA** |
| **Mar. 3, 1981** | **Dallas, TX** |
| **Mar. 5, 1981** | **Houston, TX** |
| **Apr. 2, 1981** | **Denver, CO** |

Invitational Computer Conferences

Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC Sponsor.
For further information contact:
B. J. Johnson & Associates, Inc.
2503 Eastbluff Drive, No. 203
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 644-6037


# Serial, Line Printers Rival IBM System/34, 38 Models

| | IBM | | | PRINTER SYSTEMS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Model No. | Speed | Price | Model No. | Speed | Price |
| Letter Quality Printers | Not Available | | | PSC-50-34 | 47 cps | $ 5,500 |
| Medium Speed | 5256 Model 1 | 40 cps | $ 5,200 | PSC-1602-34 | 160 cps | 5,000* |
| Dot Matrix | 5256 Model 2 | 80 cps | 5,800 | PSC-120-34 | 180 cps | 4,450 |
| Serial Printers | 5256 Model 3 | 120 cps | 6,250 | PSC-200-34 | 340 cps | 6,410 |
| High Speed | 5225 Model 1 | 280 LPM | 11,650 | PSC-300-34 | 320 LPM | 10,700 |
| Line Printers | 5225 Model 2 | 400 LPM | 13,450 | PSC-600-34 | 650 LPM | 13,700 |
| (48 character | 5225 Model 4 | 560 LPM | 16,350 | PSC-900-34 | 1200 LPM | 16,700 |
| Set) | 3262 Model B1 | 650 LPM | 15,430 | PSC-1500-34 | 1500 LPM | 28,700 |

*Includes Forms-Saving Quick Tear Feature

**PCS's Printers vs. IBM's**

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Printer Systems Corp. (PSC) has introduced a series of serial and line printers designed to compete head-to-head with IBM's System/34 and System/38 models.

The printer family includes a 47 char./sec daisy wheel system that provides letter-quality printing, three medium-speed printers that operate at speeds from 160- to 340 char./sec, and several band and drum printers that can be used for higher speed applications, a spokesman said.

All of the printers contain user-oriented features such as a quick-tear bar, bottom feed and an optional document feeder.

Each of the printers offers higher printing speeds at lower costs than corresponding IBM systems, a PSC spokesman claimed.

Prices for the printers range from $5,500 to $28,700 (see chart). Additional information can be obtained from the firm at Suite 104, One W. Deer Park Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

# Tape System Fits CA's LSI-2

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — A digital tape system for use with new or existing Computer Automation, Inc. LSI-2 minicomputers has been announced by Telegenix, Inc.

The TDCA-100 loads 4K of words in three seconds and incorporates a 3M-byte, 140-ft DC-100A data cartridge with a capacity of 18K to 4K blocks, the vendor said. The system mounts directly to CA mother board without modification and features panel Light Emitting Diodes that give power, rewind, read, write, ready and error indications, the vendor claimed.

The system comes complete with power supply and interface and is priced at $1,950 with delivery in two to four weeks from Telegenix, Inc., 26 Olney Ave., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

# PDP-11 Users Get Controller

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Minicomputer Technology, Inc. has unveiled a single-board emulating disk controller for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 Unibus users which can reportedly support high-capacity 600M-byte disk drives.

The EDC21 plugs directly into one card slot, replacing the multiple boards required for a comparable DEC controller, the vendor claimed.

The product emulates the DEC RH11 controller interfaced to multiple RM02/03/05 disk drives and runs with unmodified DEC operating systems including current revisions of RSTS/E, RSX-11M and RT-11, a spokesman said.

The price for the product is $4,900, the vendor said from 2470 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

# Drivers Deliver With Micros

*(Continued from Page 65)*

plant so that an inventory can be taken, then the truck is reloaded for the next day. With smaller load-backs, the cost of taking such inventories and unloading the trucks, plus elimination of broken bottles normally associated with load-backs, could produce a savings in excess of $25,000 per year, according to Kinsey.

"There is also the positive effect these devices and their time-saving benefits have had on the morale of our route salespeople. Many of them used to dread coming in each day and reconciling. It was time-consuming and often frustrating when they had errors. Now, knowing that they will take only 15 minutes or less to check in, they have a much better attitude about it.

"At first, we thought the drivers could use this extra time in making more sales calls. But in reality, it didn't work this way because we have a very well-defined territory that is already saturated. But the extra time allows our drivers to spend more time at each location. They can arrange their displays better, which in turn means more sales for us," he continued.

At the moment, Kinsey's operation is installing a Burroughs Corp. B 800 computer system that will replace two competitive computers. The new system will reportedly allow Kinsey and his staff to utilize the marketing data made available through the portable computers.

Through this marketing data, the firm's management will be able to get daily sales reports almost immediately after the last driver has checked in rather than waiting 24 hours.

"We can pull all sorts of information from the computer to help with our marketing," the general manager said.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

**Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.**

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

*postage will be paid by*

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

***375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30***
***Framingham, MA 01701***

# Challengers deliver more megabytes-per-buck.

## More megabytes-per-buck than any other hard disk-based computer system. Here's how.

**One. Ohio Scientific was first to put large capacity hard disk drives into microcomputers. We did it way back in 1977. (And in this business that was way back!) Since then, we have delivered more of these systems than the rest of the industry combined.**

**We know how to do it! Efficiently, cost effectively.**

**Two. Our Memory Products Division manufactures the hard disk drives used in our Challenger computers. And that gives us a cost advantage. We're not buying drives from somebody else. So we can give you more drives-per-buck, better drives-per-buck, than other manufacturers.**

**When we put one and two together, you get more megabytes-per-buck. Terrific! Ohio Scientific.**

**Here's what some end users say about our Challenger C-3's.**

*"At 3 AM every morning, our Challenger knows it's time to update all the day's accounting records, P & L, General Ledger and Payables. It knows when it's time to file a tax return and make out quarterly reports. It will even check on the phone bill, and complain to the telephone company about any long distance call it doesn't recognize."*

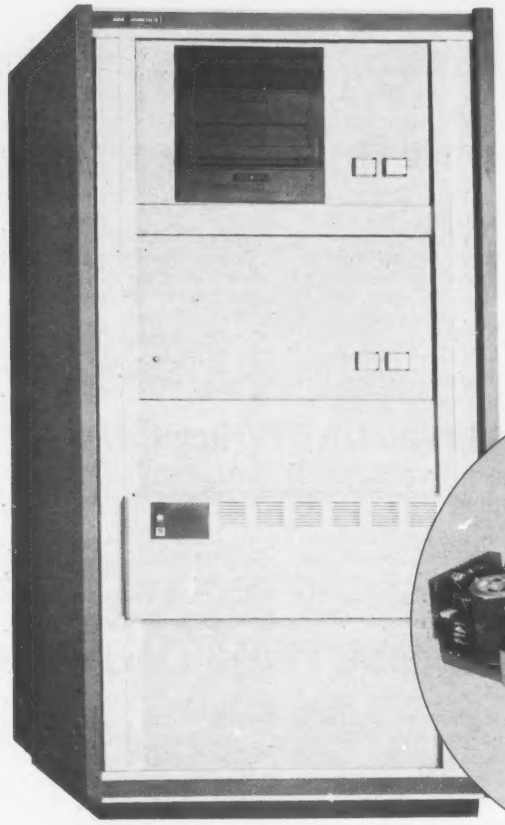
Holly Quarles, President
Commonwealth Capital Corp.
Charlottesville, Virginia

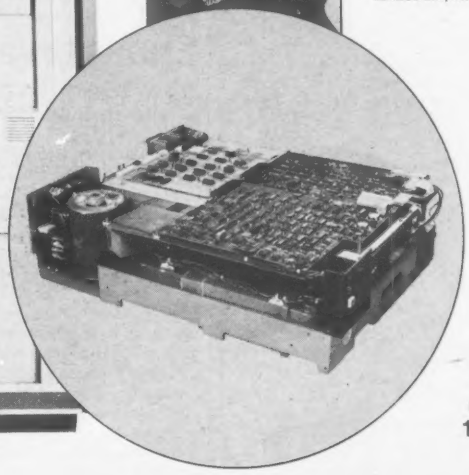
*"My fastener business is growing rapidly. I have over 800 customers utilizing my 15,000 inventory items daily. Keeping track of inventory, orders, and receivables at this volume level could be a nightmare. But it's not, 'cause my Challenger computer works like a dream. Terrific, Ohio Scientific!"*

Richard Nolan, President
Aerospace Nylok Corp.
Hawthorne, New Jersey

*"I'm a fuel oil jobber, and I can't believe how reliable my Challenger has been, with all it has to keep track of. But, it's been doing it for two years now, and that's terrific, Ohio Scientific!"*

Wade Carlson, Vice President
Wally Carlson & Sons
Lindstrom, Minnesota





**Because Challengers offer so much capacity, for so little, these top executives are doing things they never thought possible on their initial investment. You will, too, if you think Ohio Scientific, when you start thinking about microcomputers.**

**For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.**

**Challenger C3-B**
**74 megabyte storage —**
**under $14,000**
**$190 per megabyte**

**Challenger C3-C**
**36 megabyte storage —**
**under $12,000**
**$325 per megabyte**

*terrific!* **OHIO SCIENTIFIC**

a MASCOM Company

1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

LA120 AA

$1995

OUR 10+ UNIT CASH PRICE

PLUS: DEC, Hewlett Packard, Lear Siegler, Teletype, IBM and General Electric.

CALL TODAY BUY: 617-437-1100
LEASE: 617-437-7600

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think.

Introducing our newest sister publication
Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique*. *Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 15,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

The first regular issue of *Le Monde Informatique* appeared December 31, 1980. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
*Manager, International Marketing Services*

CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
_____Le Monde Informatique
_____Your Other Foreign Publications

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

# 'Practice Manager' Designed For Medical, Dental Uses

NEW YORK — The Practice Manager provides an integrated business and medical package for the dental profession, according to its vendor, Management Perceptions, Inc. (MPI).

A one-time entry at the conclusion of each visit generates a statement written in language the patient understands and an insurance form utilizing proper American Dental Association terminology.

**Automatic Updates**

Upon input of this information, numerous files within the system are automatically updated, such as individual patient treatment records, patient (or family) account profiles, accounts receivable, recall and professional productivity.

The system's word processing capabilities can generate automatic recall notices, dunning letters and referral thank-yous.

A typical turnkey system for a two-practitioner office includes a Data General Corp. 64K CPU, One DG Dasher CRT terminal, a low-speed printer and 10M-byte disk.

The price for the system is approximately $30,000 or $795/mo from Management Perceptions, Inc. at 419 Park Ave., S., New York, N.Y. 10016.

# DEC-Compatible Memory Runs On LSI-11, LSI-11/23, PDP-11/03

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A 256K-byte memory card reported to be mechanically and electrically compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, LSI-11/23 and PDP-11/03 microcomputers has been announced by National Semiconductor Corp.

The NS23Q card will operate with or in place of the DEC MSV11-D and MSV11-E series memory cards. It can also be installed in H9270, H9273-A or DDVII-B backplanes or in any quad backplane wired for the LSI-11 "Q" bus, the vendor said.

The card offers a read access time of 180 nsec, a read cycle time of 490 nsec, a write access time of 80 nsec per byte, a write cycle time of 390 nsec and a read/modify/write access time of 700 nsec per byte, the vendor spokesman claimed.

The NS23Q is priced at $1,400 per card for the 128K-byte depopulated version, and $2,250 for the 256K-byte version with a delivery time of 30 days from National Semiconductor, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

# Solid-State Drum Subsystem Out

ANAHEIM, Calif. — GTE Information Systems has introduced a solid-state drum subsystem which it claims has eight times the capacity of the rotational drum previously used on its IS/1000 16-bit minicomputer system and reduces access time by 98%.

According to GTE, the new drum also reduces power consumption by 50% and costs less to maintain. It is available in single and dual port configurations with up to 16M words of memory.

Features include error checking and correction capabilities.

The price of the drum ranges from $39,000 to $82,000, depending on configurations ordered.

Delivery lead time is six months, GTE Information Systems said from 4940 E. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92807.

# Entry-Level Text Writer Offered

NEW YORK — Burroughs Corp.'s Office Systems Group has announced the R III System 315 text writer.

The unit is an entry-level word processing unit that offers upward compatibility within the R III series of word processors, the vendor said. The 315 costs about $7,800.

Burroughs also announced two higher level additions to the R III line. The System 325 and System 335 units have double the storage capacity of their predecessors, the 320 and 330, the vendor claimed. Burroughs' Office Systems Group is at 95 Horse Block Road, Yaphank, N.Y. 11980.

# System Speeds PDP-8 Operations

HINGHAM, Mass. — A floating-point and trigonometric processing subsystem that reportedly speeds up arithmetic calculations in Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 computers is available from Digital Design & Development, Inc.

The system is a card with supporting software that performs calculations outside the CPU to overlap operations and increase throughput, the vendor claimed.

In addition to 16- and 32-bit fixed and floating-point arithmetic, it performs trigonometric functions, natural and common logs, powers and square roots, a spokesman said.

The price for the system is $1,475, the vendor said from 25 Industrial Park Road, Hingham, Mass. 02043.

# Mitex System Based on PCC 200

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — Mitex, Inc. has announced a modular Medical/Dental computer system based on a Pertec Computer Corp. PCC 200 processor.

The turnkey system includes accounts receivable management, insurance form processing, production reports, recall processing, appointment scheduling and word processing functions, the vendor said.

The system starts at $4,995, the vendor said from 580 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

## *Shipments to Europe To Hit $24 Billion Mark*

NEW YORK — Cumulative shipments to Europe of minicomputers, associated peripherals and software will be valued at $24 billion during this decade, according to a recent market survey. The new report from Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S) also noted that firms will reap $3 billion in separate software sales to European users during the decade.

As a result of these opportunities, F&S predicted European minicomputer makers will become "specialist system suppliers" either in national markets or by application. An additional offshoot of the growth in minicomputer usage on the European scene will be the proliferation of systems houses in Europe.

Within Europe, West Germany will be the largest consumer of data processing products, purchasing $6.7 billion cumulatively through 1989, F&S projected. France and the UK will be the next largest customers for computer ware, each buying $5 billion during the decade. Italy has a sales potential of about $2.2 billion, while Belgium, Sweden and Switzerland will each consume one billion in DP equipment during the same time frame.

By application, the $24 billion in shipments will be used for standard data processing ($9 billion); terminal and data communications ($4.1 billion); and word processing (nearly $2 billion). The remaining $9 billion will be used for industrial applications, F&S predicted.

Applications for the laboratory sector, which have shown hefty growth in the past couple of years, has essentially peaked, F&S claimed. Nevertheless, the market during the decade will account for $700 million in shipments.

In the software sector, F&S projected cumulative sales of $3 billion through the end of the decade. Of this, applications software will total just

*(Continued on Page 70)*

# Univac Sees Fiscal '81 'Best Year' for Sales Despite U.S. Recession

**By Jeffry Beeler**
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Despite recession, inflation and high interest rates, Sperry Univac's U.S. operation expects to enjoy its "best year ever" during fiscal 1981, according to company president Richard Gehring.

For the fiscal year ending March 31, the firm's domestic sales and pretax earnings are expected to show a 17% and 20% increase, respectively, over the previous year's totals, Gehring predicted at a Feb. 11 meeting of West Coast security analysts. During the same period, Univac also foresees a 15% jump in its U.S. bookings.

On the international scene, the company continues to enjoy strong sales and "tremendous" market potential despite the current economic slowdown and its associated obstacles, Gehring said in an address at Univac's Information Storage Systems Division here.

The combination of brisk international and domestic sales promises to boost Univac's worldwide revenues above the $5 billion mark by 1986, the company president predicted. At present, the vendor's combined yearly sales total roughly $2.7 billion, which accounts for about half of its parent organization's overall gross.

Gehring's optimistic forecasts of Univac's future revenue growth came just two weeks after the firm released its third-quarter 1981 financial statement, which showed sales totaling $689 million, 16% higher than for the comparable period last year. During the same 1981 quarter, the company also amassed $533 million in bookings, an 8% rise over the corresponding 1980 total.

### Unbundling Moves

Much of Univac's recent jump in sales and bookings has resulted from the company's decision to unbundle its software and services. Since the firm's first unbundling move in June 1979, its software and services revenues have swelled steadily. This year, the two intangible products are expected to contribute nearly $100 million to Univac's overall expansion, and by 1986 the figure is projected to quintuple to $500 million, Gehring said.

Univac also attributed its latest business growth to high order rates for the company's CPUs, particularly the 1100/60 and System 80. Since the 1100/60 introduction a year and a half ago, more than 550 of the large-scale mainframes have been ordered, and by the end of the current fiscal year, 500 of the machines are expected to be operating in the field, Gehring predicted.

Thus far, newcomers to Univac's customer base account

*(Continued on Page 73)*

# EDS Acts to Protect Winnings

DALLAS — Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) is seeking a court order to prevent the U.S. from "taking action to nullify, interfere with or abrogate" the $19 million judgment EDS won against the nation of Iran for breach of contract [CW, May 12].

The EDS petition is also seeking to prevent any action that would nullify the order it obtained, which attached certain Iranian funds to pay for the judgment.

The U.S. Justice Department has opposed EDS' request. It maintains that any injunction ordered by a court would be premature because President Reagan has not yet finalized arrangements implementing the agreement which won the release of 52 U.S. hostages from Iran.

EDS is apparently in a strong legal position; it reportedly is the only company to have been awarded a judgment which attached Iranian assets. Currently there are believed to be some 350 claims outstanding against Iran by U.S. companies or individuals.

## *Two Key DG Execs Resign*

WESTBORO, Mass. — Two key executives have resigned from Data General Corp.

The resignations of Jeffrey C. Kalb, vice-president of engineering, and William D. Jobe, vice-president of the General Distribution Division, were effective Feb. 13.

Jobe is joining E.C.S. Telecommunications, Inc. of Dallas as vice-president of marketing. Kalb did not announce his future plans.

Herbert J. Richman, senior vice-president of marketing, will serve as acting director of the General Distribution Division. Richman said the company's plans to market its systems through distributors and retail channels remain unchanged.

**TI 785**
**745**
**765**
**820**
**810**

**DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.**

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty, available on over 45 state-of-the-art products from DEC, Diablo, Lear Siegler, H.P., Teletype. This unique protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, whenever you need service there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 8,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: 800-257-0700, in N.J. 800-232-6510.

**Data Access Systems, Inc.**

**Corporate Offices:**
Cole Rd. & Camden Ave.
P.O. Box 1230
Blackwood, NY 08012 •
(609) • 228-0700
or call toll free (800) 257-0700,
in N.J. (800) 232-6510

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

# *Europeans Adopt Guidelines For Flexible Lease Terms*

PARIS — The European Computer Leasing and Trading Association (Eclat) has adopted formal guidelines for flexible lease terms for European users. The guidelines were agreed upon late last month at an Eclat meeting in Zurich.

For a long time, there has been adverse publicity, particularly in the UK, on flexible lease terms, noted Larry Erdman, a spokesman for Eclat. One of the major issues addressed by the Eclat agreement is misrepresentation of lease terms to the lessee and/or to the funding source.

In the past lessors did not always advise clients on options during the lease period, Erdman said. Moreover, some European lessors represented terms to the lessee that were often different than the terms discussed with banks or other sources.

The second most pressing issue Eclat members agreed to was notifying lessees of the actual period of committment for a lease.

Aside from pressure brought by users in the UK, Eclat decided to take definitive action on the issues because IBM offers flexible lease terms in Europe. European lessees who have complaints about the implementation of the guidelines can lodge a complaint with Eclat's Arbitration Committee.

# Industry 'Cram Session' Set For Boston, Wash., L.A.

WALTHAM, Mass. — International Data Corp. (IDC) will hold its annual Computer Industry Briefing Session, a one-day "cram session" on the information processing industry, in Boston, Washington, D.C., and Los Angeles next month.

At each location, IDC's senior research analysts will map out the course of the industry, offering market forecasts and detailed analyses of the latest trends.

Designed to keep industry and operational executives up-to-date on what is happening, the sessions will include topics such as "Technological and Economic Forces in the Marketplace"; "User Spending and Concerns"; "Mainframe and Minicomputer Activity and Prospects"; "Communications Comes of Age"; "Computing for the Masses"; and "IBM Strategy."

The sessions will be held March 2 in Boston; March 4 in Washington, D.C.; and March 9 in Los Angeles. Cost is $345 per session, and additional persons from the same organization can attend for a $295 fee. Each participant will receive a 1981 Briefing Session Notebook, which contains facts, and forecasts for each major segment of the information processing industry.

Additional details and complete registration information is available from Eileen O'Brien at IDC, 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

# DP Sales Boom Seen for Europe

*(Continued from Page 69)*

more than one billion, program development software just less than one billion, with the remaining billion spent on systems control software.

**Other Markets**

Other markets examined in the three-volume report include:

- *Serial magnetic storage devices* which are projected to increase to $152 million for 1989, with cumulative sales of $900 million for the decade.
- *Random access storage devices* will have cumulative shipments to Europe of $6 billion by 1989, representing more than 25% of the total hardware shipments during the decade.
- *Printer and terminal* shipments to European users will cumulatively total $2.8 billion by the end of the decade, reaching annual sales of $540 million in 1989.

The 950-page study, "Minicomputer Systems Market in Europe" is priced at $1,950.

It is available from F&S at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

# June Exhibition Set On U.S. Fiber Optics

PARIS — The International Marketing Center (IMC) of the U.S. Department of Commerce has announced an exhibition of U.S. fiber-optics products to be held here June 9-11.

Scheduled at the same time as the Paris Air Show, the exhibition will feature space for 21 U.S. fiber-optic vendors along with tutorial seminars, the sponsor said.

More information is available from Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 111, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

FOR SALE
PRINTERS
DATA PRINTER 200LPM $4900
300LPM $5400
600LPM $8200
PRINTRONIX 150LPM $2600
INTERFACES AVAILABLE
CALL (213) 637-1533
PAUL NIEMAN
ICE INCORPORATED DATA SYSTEMS GROUP
1160 Sandhill Avenue
Carson, CA 90746


# At 28, I took a chance on Aramco. It paid off in money and assignments most companies reserve for older hands.

## After only four years with Aramco, Dan Christy is managing enormous design projects and making enough money to invest in his own real estate development.

Four years ago, Dan Christy was working for a Houston firm on the design and management of overseas construction projects.

"The work was interesting, it was an excellent company, and the pay was pretty fair," says Dan. "But they wouldn't give me any real responsibility, even though management acknowledged I could do it. I was too young, they said."

So this talented, impatient engineer stopped waiting for opportunity to knock and went out after it. Dan moved to Aramco in Saudi Arabia.

What has the experience been like for the young man who has undergraduate degrees in environmental design and building construction, as well as a master's degree in architecture?

**Aramco judges me on performance, not age.**

"The day I arrived in Dhahran, Aramco gave me all the work and responsibility I wanted. In a short time, I proved I could do it, so they gave me more."

Dan said that Aramco "lays it all out and you can pick up as much as you want."

As far as job satisfaction is concerned, Dan could hardly ask for more. He recently supervised the design of 1,200 Aramco residences. His new assignment is even bigger.

"I'll be right in the middle of it with my fair share of responsibility."

One of the pluses of working for Aramco in Saudi Arabia is that age does not work against you. As Dan says, "If you have the right combination of talent, initiative, experience, and a yen to shoulder responsibility, your age will not be a barrier."

*Dan Christy is one of the many young engineers working for Aramco in Saudi Arabia who have taken giant steps in their careers; and also saved money that they never dreamed possible.*

Aramco is simply too busy to waste young talent and give all the important projects to older hands. If you have skill and commitment, Aramco has assignments to challenge that skill and commitment.

The company has projects that are mind-boggling in size, complexity and cost, ranging from development of the world's largest onshore and offshore oilfields to construction of a vast electrical power system, and to the building of entire communities.

**What makes them stay on and on?**

Will Dan Christy stay on and make a career at Aramco? "Maybe," he says. "I came here in 1977 to give it a try. I was young, had no big personal responsibilities, and was quite dissatisfied with what was happening to me in my job in Houston. So far it has worked out just fine. If it continues this way, I will stay for quite a while."

Aramco does not lock its employees into a contract or time commitment. Good money, challenging work and a pleasant, casual way of life are better ways to keep people.

Aramco pays employees a base salary that's competitive with what they could expect in the States. But Aramco also pays employees in Saudi Arabia after-tax expatriate premium of *40 percent* on the first

*Investing in Florida Land*

# Timeplex Stakes Future on Distributed Sites

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LARGO, Fla. — The management of Timeplex, Inc. — the multiplexer maker which recently introduced its Advanced Intelligent Modems — has distributed company operations to several sites domestic and abroad. It figures that small facilities can work faster toward making Timeplex the leading supplier of integrated data communications systems by the mid-1980s than could a single large plant.

In guiding the 12-year-old company toward that goal, Edward Botwinick has brought 23 acres of land here on Florida's west coast and more land elsewhere into the Timeplex portfolio of assets. The real estate holdings will be developed as sites for expanded manufacturing and development operations, but Botwinick has joked that land may be the hottest growth area in data communications.

After a 10-year stint in the investment community, Botwinick helped found Timeplex, where he now bears four titles: board chairman, chief executive officer, chief operating officer and president. The new Transmission Products Division (TPD) in Largo is located near the headquarters of Paradyne Corp. as well as a Honeywell, Inc. plant. Bell Laboratories has a branch about 30 miles south of TPD and an IBM site is some 40 miles to the north.

The rich concentration of high technology in the greater Tampa area will benefit Timeplex in more than one way, Botwinick surmised. Personnel recruitment should be easier, he said, because technical experts attracted to the area by other companies may wind up at TPD, which is slated for swift expansion in the aftermath of the Advanced Intelligent Modems.

Another benefit of proximity to other high-technology plants is purely economic. As Florida spawns what Botwinick predicted will be a second Silicon Valley, the Timeplex land here will probably soar in value — maybe even faster than the value of Timeplex draws from the marketing of data communications equipment.

But that would take some doing. Timeplex revenues have increased at an average annual growth rate of more than 40% since 1972, notwithstanding a sharp operating loss in 1976. Revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1980 were $17.9 million, and Timeplex shareholders have been told to expect revenues for the current fiscal year in the $30 million to $33 million range.

### Three Strategies

Botwinick listed three strategies by which he expects Timeplex to be the world's leading supplier of integrated data communications systems four years from now. They are: a broad expansion of its product base — which now encompasses modems, multiplexers and "technical control" systems for network management; a substantial increase of its sales and service force; and acquisition of funds to subsidize the growth.

By "integrated data communications systems," Timeplex means devices that consolidate control over a data network and increase flexibility of control. Up to 16 Advanced Intelligent Modems can be housed in a single rack-mounted card shelf 10.5 in. high, for example — in any combination of 9,600-, 4,800- or 2,400 bit/sec speeds.

Since Victoria A. Brown became Timeplex's sales vice-president in 1979, the company's sales force has reportedly quintupled in number. As she sees it, the main task of Timeplex sales this year will be to establish strong regional marketing teams — especially in Canada, Western Europe and the Pacific Basin — and to support growth of a new wholly owned UK outlet — Timeplex, Ltd.

In the past year, Timeplex has ended an arrangement by which Western European users bought Timeplex products through Racal-Milgo, Ltd., and now sells to that market directly. Recently, Botwinick struck a deal to place the headquarters for European support in the vicinity of Dublin, Ireland.

Botwinick said he was drawn to Ireland by its tax advantages and the fact that Ireland will sponsor training of Irish workers at appropriate centers in the U.S.

Also in the past year, Timeplex acquired Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Cermetek, Inc., a producer of thick-film hybrid integrated circuits. Cermetek has special expertise in making components for modems and other data communications devices, according to Howard Raphael, president.


$30,000 of base pay, and 20 percent premium on the next $20,000. That can help an employee accumulate a pretty fair-sized bankroll in a short time.

The longer an employee stays with Aramco, the more financially productive it becomes. After 60 months of service, employees become fully vested in Aramco's Savings Plan. The company adds 50 percent to the first 6 percent of salary saved. The contribution increases to 100 percent after 10 years of service.

**Employment Bonus**

An after-tax Overseas Employment Bonus of up to $5,000, paid in a one-time lump sum, makes Aramco employment overseas more attractive than ever today.

Dan was interested primarily in the job challenge and career enhancement when he came to Aramco. But he has made out very well financially, too. Pay raises have accompanied increases in responsibility. All in all, the young Christys are very well set up financially before they've barely had a chance to think about settling down.

It's not all work and no play for Aramco employees like the Christys. Their casual, comfortable lifestyle includes living in a modern house just like one you would

*Dan Christy shoulders job responsibilities in Saudi Arabia that a man his age would seldom be given in the U.S. Aramco is simply too busy to waste young talent.*

find in a warm climate like Arizona, Texas or Southern California.

**Big responsibilities and big vacations**

The Christys enjoy golf and water sports, and they travel to places they once considered out of reach. "We've cruised the Nile, driven through most of Europe, and taken cruises to the Greek Islands. We've even played golf in Spain and Singapore."

*The Christys live a comfortable lifestyle in a well-furnished home that looks very much like homes in the Southwestern U.S.*

All Americans in Saudi Arabia with Aramco get *40 days' paid vacation* every year. Plus about 12 paid holidays. And Aramco pays air fare for annual repatriation trips back to the States. "Next year, we're going to use our repatriation flight as one leg of a trip around the world," says Christy.

**First-rate schools and medical/dental facilities**

For employees who have children, Aramco has an excellent school system in Saudi Arabia. Many of the teachers hold master's degrees. When our SAT scores were compared with a group of United States schools, we ranked with the top 10 percent.

The Aramco schools go through ninth grade. For older children, Aramco pays 80 percent of high school expenses for boarding schools in Europe or the U.S., up to $5,350 per student per year, and pays for the children's trips to visit parents.

If somebody gets sick in Saudi Arabia, the individual is covered by Aramco for *all* medical expenses incurred in Aramco medical facilities, even prescriptions. Our modern hospital has the latest diagnostic and intensive care equipment and is fully accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

Dental care for Aramco employees and their dependents in Saudi Arabia is excellent, but, unlike medical care, it is not free.

**Find out more about the Aramco head start**

If you think you might be interested in following Dan Christy's example, give us a call. It's confidential and there's no commitment. We have openings for engineers in just about every discipline. Call (713) 750-6965 anytime. Or call toll-free, (800) 231-7577, ext. 6965, Monday through Friday between 7 A.M. and 5 P.M. Central Time.

If you prefer, send your résumé or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Dept. CW0223ML04A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

Watch this publication for stories about other engineers who have taken career shortcuts that put them miles ahead of people they graduated with.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

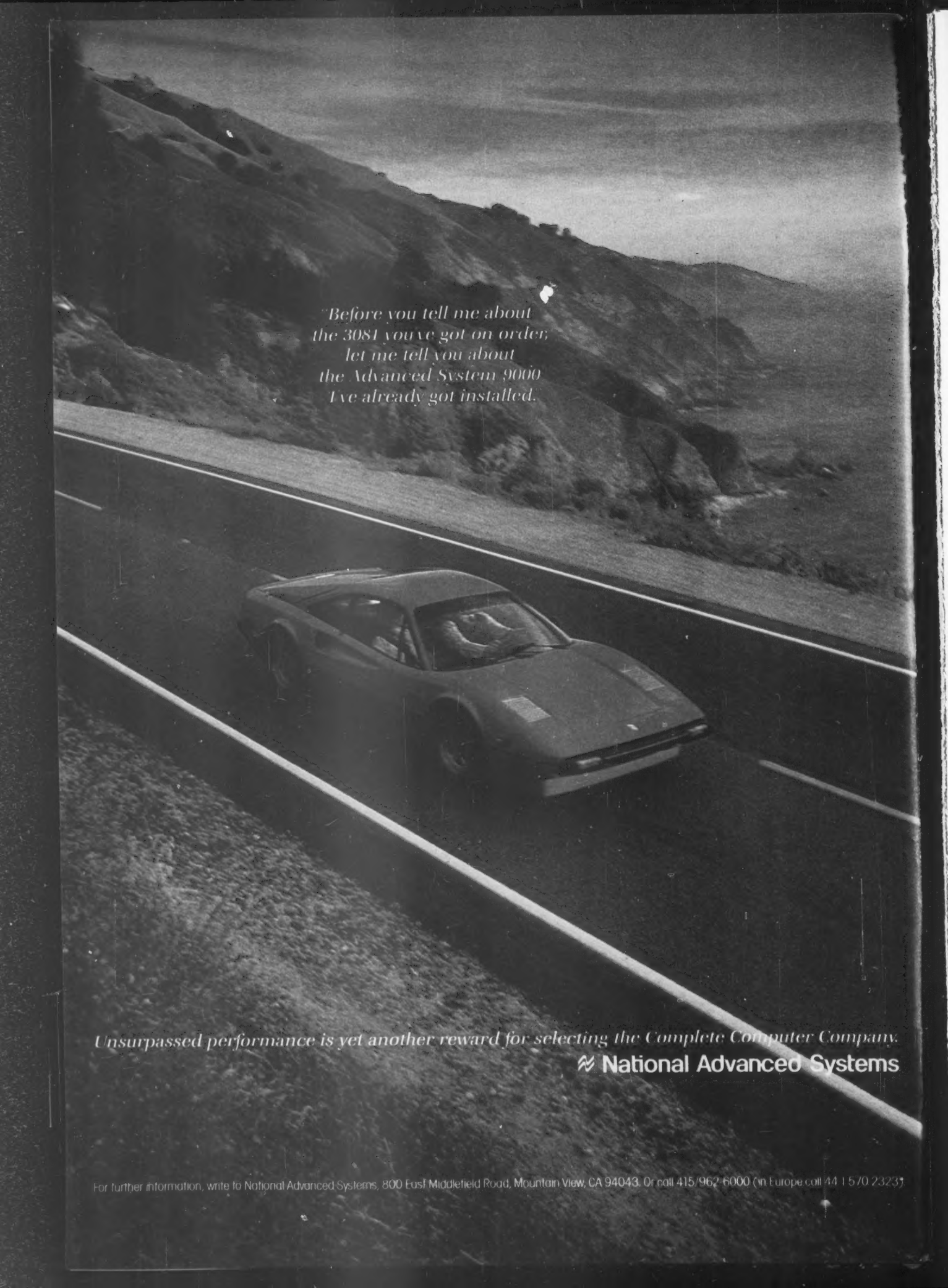


**CONSULTANTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS**
**CICS IMS MVS VSE**

**Projects Available**

We're a small consulting firm (not an employment or personnel placement agency) specializing in high-quality systems-level projects in the greater New York area, and we're looking for top-notch senior Assembler Language programmers with CICS, IMS, MVS, VSE or similar experience to work for us on a subcontracting basis. If you'd like to be considered for such projects as they become available, send us a copy of your resume, or write for more details. We'll tell you more about ourselves in our reply.

**C.W. Box #2504**
**375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30**
**Framingham, MA 01701**


"Before you tell me about
the 3081 you've got on order,
let me tell you about
the Advanced System 9000
I've already got installed.
Unsurpassed performance is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Company.
National Advanced Systems
For further information, write to National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415/962-6000 (in Europe call 44 1 570 23237

# Exec Calls Fiscal '81 'Best Year' for Univac

(Continued from Page 69)

for roughly 70% of the company's 1100/60 orders, and more than a third of all the booked processors have been earmarked as replacements for competitive gear, he added.

### System 80 Bookings

On the small- and medium-scale systems side, Univac has booked more than 500 of its System 80s since the product's introduction about nine months ago. The System 80 initial order rate has reportedly set a record for the firm's small- and medium-scale processor line.

Univac's apparent success in the System 80 marketplace has helped increase the company's worldwide customer population to 15,000 and has added to the value of the firm's installed systems base, which now exceeds $12 billion, Gehring said.

Some 80% of Univac's total worldwide business currently comes from six key market segments: manufacturing, energy, airlines, local and state government, federal government and Western Europe. Traditionally, the largest and most important of these segments is manufacturing, which accounts for about 10% of the firm's customer base and which is expected to contribute $600 million in bookings during fiscal 1982.

Possibly the second most critical of the six main market segments is the airlines industry, of which Univac currently holds a 35% share and expects to control more than half before 1986.

In other remarks, Gehring estimated Univac's fiscal 1981 research-and-development (R&D) spending at more than $250 million, four times the company's investment a decade ago. During the past 10 years, he said, R&D expenditures have totaled at least 8% of the vendor's annual worldwide revenues.

# IPL Opens Three New Offices

NEW YORK — IPL Systems, Inc., planning to sell its IBM plug-compatible systems to the end-user market, has opened three new sales offices — here in New York, in Los Angeles and in Boston.

The company expects to open four additional offices in Washington D.C., Philadelphia, Chicago and San Francisco later this year. Ronald Bleakney is vice-president of sales. IPL is also establishing a field-service organization which will work out of each of the regional sales offices.

Up until now, IPL has supplied its midrange IBM plug-compatible processors to Control Data Corp., and Olivetti Corp. computers.

The company claimed it now has more than 150 processors installed in the U.S. and Europe.

IPL offers systems in the IBM 4331-2 and 4341 Model Group 1 and 2.

By expanding into end-user sales, company President Stephen J. Ippolito said he expects IPL to increase its revenue by 50%.

Ippolito also said his firm can fill orders sometimes within 30 days.

# Supershorts

Digital Equipment Corp. has filed suit against Nashua Corp. of Nashua, N.H., charging infringement of DEC's RL disk cartridge patent. The suit alleges that the manufacturing of the Nashua 4433 disk cartridge constitutes infringement of DEC's Patent No. 4208679, and DEC is seeking an injunction barring further infringement and damages.

- - -

Micom Data Systems, Inc. has changed its corporate name to Philips Information Systems, Inc.

- - -

Hazeltine Corp. and Imlac Corp. jointly announced that the new Imlac Series II interactive graphic terminals will be manufactured by Hazeltine at the company's automated production facilities in Greenlawn, N.Y.

- - -

Dr. Gene M. Amdahl, founder of the Amdahl Corp. and the Acsys Corp., will be honored as "Outstanding Entrepreneur of the Year" at the University of Southern Calif. Entrepreneur Program's fourth annual banquet.

- - -

The 100th Honeywell DPS 8 large-scale computer was delivered recently to rental Electronics, Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif. This milestone was reached just eight months after the first shipment of that new line of computers.

- - -

The formation of a special software task force for customized and nonstandard software products has been announced by the Computer Systems Division of Harris Corp.

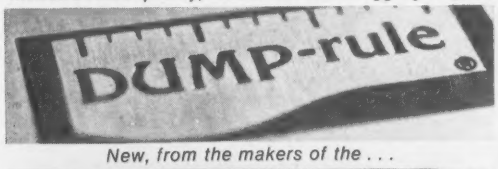
- - -

TSI International has been chosen as the new corporate name for the merged Turnkey Systems, Inc. and Program Products, Inc.

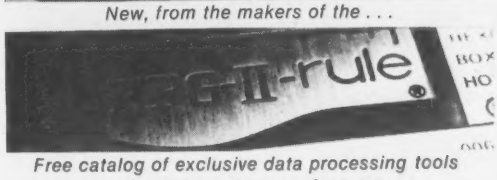
- - -

Integral Data Systems, Inc. has established a wholly owned manufacturing subsidiary in Puerto Rico and has appointed Donald Decker president of the new center.


*Indestructible quality, indisensable debugging help . .*




*New, from the makers of the . . .*




*Free catalog of exclusive data processing tools direct from the manufacturer.*
*HEXCO, INC. Box 199-D, Hunt, Tx 78024.*

OUR DISKS ARE FLEXIBLE. OUR STANDARDS AREN'T.

We certify every *Ectype*™ flexible disk we make. Not every other one. For full details, call us at 605-996-8200.

SYNCOM®
Your flexible alternative
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301

©1980 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.

*FEBRUARY SPECIAL*

MODEL 43

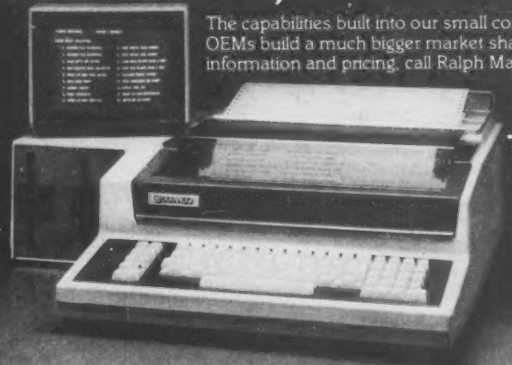
With EIA RS232
And 20 Mil Loop
$1195

We have specialized in the SALES, LEASING, RENTAL, SERVICING & SUPPLY of communications and computer equipment for seventeen years.

TERMINAL Systems, Inc.
11300 HARTLAND STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605
(213)769-6772/877-1385 Outside California TOLL FREE 800-423-2448
EAST COAST: 609/953-1248

THINK BIG, THINK SMALL.

The capabilities built into our small computer will help OEMs build a much bigger market share. For complete information and pricing, call Ralph Marchitti, OEM Manager, at (408) 946-5000 or write us at 3003 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.



DURANGO
WE'RE OEM COMPATIBLE.

IT'S JUST AS GOOD AS IBM...
...NO, IT'S BETTER!

LCM 300
ADD IN MEMORY
for IBM 158, 168 & 303X systems

- Superior reliability
- 64K MOS memory technology
- Space saving
- Uses system power
- Lowest cost

LOCOM CORPORATION
SANTA CLARA, CA. (408) 496-6511

WANTED!
JUST FOR VENDORS
OF
TURNKEY SYSTEMS

- We are a $150 million sales change store retailer with:
  - central warehousing
  - 16 retail units (growing rapidly)
  - central purchasing
  - large one roof selling areas with:
    - . . grocery - supermarket products (full line)
    - . . clothing - fashions - shoes
    - . . housewares - appliances
    - . . health and beauty products
    - . . drugs and prescriptions
- We need systems for:
  - replenishing store stocks (orders)
  - distribution of warehouse products
  - purchasing of all stocks
  - inventory management and control
  - accounts payable
  - sales reporting and forecasting
- If you can provide turnkey systems solutions for our environment, please send promotional and technical literature on your hardware and/or software to:

Tuche, Ross & Co.
Suite 1400, 225 Peachtree, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
Attn: R. Dykstra

You may call Mr. Dykstra for more information at 404/522-6823

# Network Systems Reports Earnings Up 151% in 1980

MINNEAPOLIS — Network Systems Corp. posted a 151% increase in earnings and a 60% gain in revenues for fiscal 1980. Earnings for 1980 totaled $1.4 million or 38 cents per share, up from the $568,000 or 18 cents per share earned in 1979.

Revenues totaled just more than $13 million up from $8 million in the prior year.

Figures reported have not been audited or adjusted to reflect the previously announced two-for-one stock split to be distributed Feb. 27 in the form of a 100% stock dividend.

Because of the success of its data communications Hyperchannel systems, a high-speed local network, the firm has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a secondary public offering of 1.2 million shares.

The offering, expected to be made at the end of this month, will be managed by Shearson, Loeb, Rhodes, Inc., Montgomery Securities and Dain Bosworth, Inc. The firm made its initial public offering last year.

# Memorex Revamps R&D Work For Future Technological Needs

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. has announced the restructuring of the research and development (R&D) operations associated with its Consumer and Computer Media groups in order to place a greater emphasis on future technological needs.

Separate research centers have been formed by the Computer Media Group and Consumer Products Group, both of which were previously served by the Magnetic and Chemical Technology Center. The computer media produced by the Media Group includes tape, rigid disks, disk packs, disk cartridges, flexible disks, word processing supplies and plastics.

The Consumer Products Group manufactures audio and home video tape products, as well as tape and record accessories.

Memorex is headquartered at San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

## Mergers/Aquisitions

**Antiope Videotex Systems, Inc.** has formed an American company with France's largest daily financial newspaper, **Les Echos**. Les Echos will be the majority stockholder in the arrangement, which will offer the Didon Antiope and Teletel technologies for the production, exchange and transmission of all types of information and services throughout North America.

**Advanced Computer Techniques Corp.** recently announced the acquisition of **Omega System, Inc.**, a minicomputer and time-sharing organization based in Phoenix, Ariz.

**CGA Computer Associates, Inc.** has completed an agreement to acquire the assets and businesses of **Allen Services Corp.** of Dayton, Ohio, for approximately 1,350,000 common shares of CGA stock.

**Honeywell, Inc.** has plans to acquire **Action Communication Systems, Inc.**, a wholly owned subsidiary of Plantronics, Inc.

**Informatics, Inc.** recently acquired **Transportation Computing Services Corp.** and its subsidiary, **Commercial On-Line Systems, Inc.**, for an undisclosed cash amount.

**AGS Computers, Inc.** has purchased a majority interest in **Micro Distributors, Inc.**, an Eastern wholesale distributor of micro hardware and software.

**Comsat General Corp.'s Integrated Systems Co.** has recently acquired **Comprehensive Computing Systems and Services, Inc.** in a move to strengthen Comsat's position in the computer-aided design, manufacturing and test industry.

**Techtran Industries, Inc.** has signed an agreement to buy **Western Digital Systems, Inc.** for an undisclosed amount.

**McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.** has acquired the assets of **Improved System Technologies, Inc.**, a company specializing in structured systems development methodologies.

**Oxford Software Corp.** has purchased the entire corporate assets of **Worldwide Software Associates, Inc.** for an undisclosed amount.

**Century Analysis, Inc.** has moved to new corporate offices at 114 Center Ave., Pacheco, Calif. 94533. The 17,000 sq ft site includes areas for administration and development, customer training and a 44-terminal communications network.

**Software Dimensions, Inc.** has acquired **Software Concepts, Inc.** the developer of the Accounting Plus software package distributed by Dynabyte Computers, Inc.

**Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc.** has recently merged with **Schlumberger** to form Schlumberger Technology Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Schlumberger Ltd.

## Expansions

**Memorex Corp.** has recently completed the repurchasing of its campus-like corporate headquarters and sold a 24-acre site on the opposite side of the San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, to **McCandless Cos.**, which plans to develop a $42 million office/research and development park there. Memorex is now the sixth-largest employer in Silicon Valley.

**Ramtek Corp.** has more than doubled its floor space by expanding to a new 100,000 sq ft facility adjacent to its existing building at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

**North Star Computers, Inc.** has relocated to bigger headquarters to accommodate its growth at 14440 Catalina St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

# Network or inverted file systems, which DBMS is better?

–**E. J. Hawkins,** Manager, Systems & Technical Support, Macmillan, Inc.

**Here is what one qualified person in database software says:**

"Network systems and inverted file systems were designed to meet different requirements. I've had several years experience as a user with both systems. The inverted file system is well suited to rather simple applications. The physical record unit of the system may require that long records be broken up. If your application can conform to the inverted file organization and is one which involves a fairly static database, then the inverted file system should meet your needs.

"On the other hand, the network system can handle more complex applications. If growth and a changing database are in your future, and your requirements include a variety of batch and on-line jobs to be run in production mode, then the network system will best satisfy your needs.

"If you determine that you need a network system, then IDMS is the only way to go. IDMS provides features that are essential in a database management system. IDMS is easy to use, it is transparent to COBOL, and record types accessed together will usually be stored together. IDMS improves hardware efficiency and makes more economical use of memory by reducing data redundancy. In addition, IDMS has a fully-integrated data dictionary, another requirement all database management systems should meet."

Database Systems

## Free Seminars

**To learn more about the benefits of network systems and IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS that meets the six key factors for success in database systems, attend a free seminar in your area.**

**Dates and Cities**

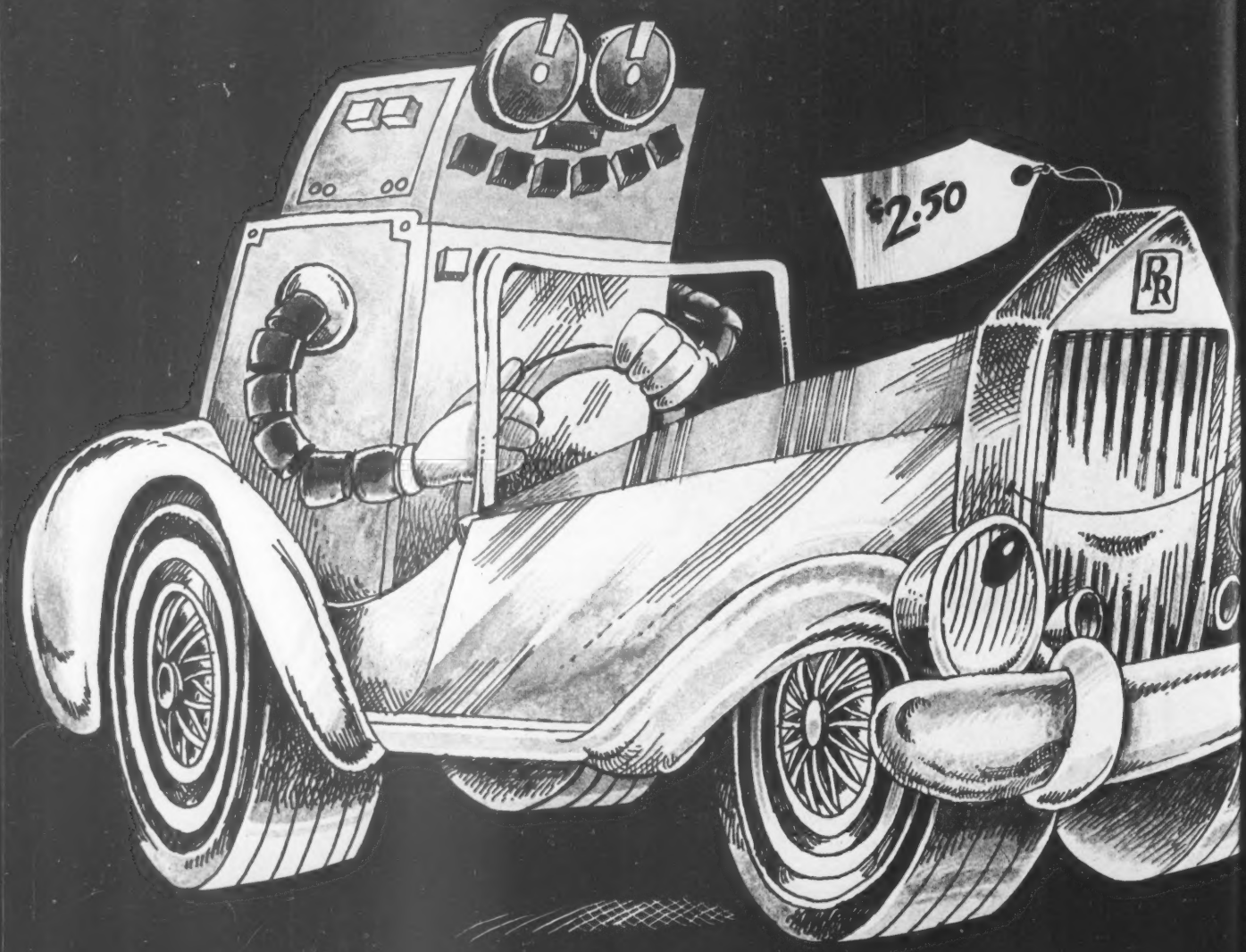
**MARCH**
10 Charlotte, NC
10 Minneapolis, MN
10 Seattle, WA
10 Toledo, OH
11 Columbus, OH
11 Tallahassee, FL
12 Newport Beach, CA
12 Syracuse, NY
12 Worcester, MA
17 Oklahoma City, OK
18 Cleveland, OH
18 San Francisco, CA
18 Springfield, IL
19 Edmonton, ALT
19 Manchester, NH
19 New Orleans, LA
19 Richmond, VA
24 Baltimore, MD
24 Salt Lake City, UT
24 Springfield, MO
25 Indianapolis, IN
26 Albany, NY
26 Boston, MA
26 Southfield, MI
26 White Plains, NY
31 Chicago, IL
31 Greenville, SC
31 Valley Forge, PA
**APRIL**
2 Los Angeles, CA
7 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
7 Memphis, TN
7 New York, NY
7 Sioux Falls, SD
7 Topeka, KS
8 Dayton, OH
9 Detroit, MI
9 Ft. Worth, TX

**I'd like to attend your seminar on** _____ (Date)
**in** _____ (City)
**Name/Title** _____
**Name/Title** _____
**Company/Department** _____
**Address** _____
**City** _____
**State** _____ **Zip** _____
**Phone** (  )
**My computer is** _____
CW/Feb 23

**Mail to:** Rosalie Cope
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

# Database: Cullinane

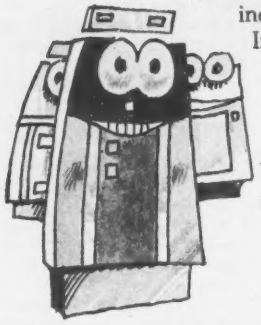
# "If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."



# Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (we'll be 13 this year) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

Most of our publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent industry executive makes so clear).



In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac I (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.

But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. Right now, IBM has begun delivery of a new computer series that will, by itself, provide four times as much processing power as all the previous computers delivered by the company. And they have announced a new "superconductor" that could improve computer speed and performance by a factor of 500 in the next seven years! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.

This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought. Worldwide expenditures are currently at $75 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.

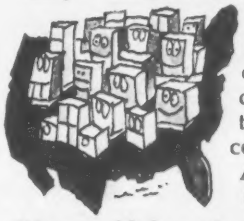
A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with a strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

Our oldest publication is *COMPUTERWORLD*, a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation in excess of 105,000 (quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967).

*COMPUTERWORLD* serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need. And it has become America's top business/professional publication, measured by advertising revenue.

*COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS* is our weekly newspaper for executives in the U.S. computer industry whose organizations are involved in the manufacture, integration and resale of computer systems. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows every sign of very rapid growth for at least the next decade.

The latest phenomenon of the computer industry is personal and desk-top computers and we're covering it with our newest publication, *INFOWORLD*. We report from the user's point of view – with product ratings, and information on using small computers in business and at home. It's a paid circulation, bi-weekly newspaper, and the only publication of its type – located right in the middle of silicon valley — where it's all happening.



The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets: Australasia, West Germany, United Kingdom, The People's Republic of China, Japan, Brazil and Mexico.

And we provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries: Italy, France, Greece, The Netherlands, Sweden, Argentina, Chile and Southeast Asia.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications – including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in U.S. dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unique need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call or write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, *Vice President, Marketing.*

**CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.**

375 Cochituate Road, Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

# Nickels & Dimes

**Stratus Computer, Inc.** has recently completed a second round of financing with the sale of $5 million of preferred stock to seven major institutional investors, bringing the firm's total equity financing to $6.7 million.

$$$

**Comdisco Inc.'s** directors declared a five-for-four stock split of its common shares, effective March 6 to shareholders of record on Feb. 20.

$$$

**R.C. Sanders Technology Systems, Inc.** has signed a letter of intent, superceding the one previously reported, providing for the investment of between $1 million and $1.5 million in company stock for a new class of preferred stock, representing approximately 30% of its outstanding equity.

$$$

The board of directors of **Docutel Corp.** has announced a five-for-four split on its common stock and has elected Elserino Poil, a senior executive of the Olivetti Group in Ivrea, Italy, a new director of the company.

# Executive Corner

• Dr. Bernard M. Oliver will retire as vice-president of research and development of Hewlett-Packard Co. effective May 27, Oliver's 65th birthday.

• Dan Matthias has resigned from his position as vice-president of the Exxon Office Systems Co. in order to join Solvation, Inc. He will serve as chairman of the board and chief executive officer of that newly formed intelligent equipment company in Burlington, Mass.

• Bradford R. Sweet has been named director of management information services and marketing administration at Data General Corp.

• Former Mass. Secretary of State Paul Guzzi has joined Wang Laboratories, Inc. as a vice-president. Guzzi will assist Wang president An Wang in various governmental and educational endeavors.

• Eugene J. Franz has been appointed regional vice-president, Twin Cities, for Consumer Systems Services Group, Inc.

• H. Glyn Jordan has recently been named vice-president of Cutler-Williams, Inc., a DP consulting and support firm based in Dallas, Texas.

• James L. Greene has been appointed vice-president of marketing and sales at Haney & Associates, a management consulting firm specializing in systems and DP services for insurance, manufacturing and distribution firms.

• Carlos Santiago has been named vice-president and general manager of the Omnidata Puerto Rican subsidiary, Omnidata Caribe.

• The elections of Chester Gray Jr., Jay Rosen and Eugene Mulhern as vice-presidents and general counsel of GTE operating units was announced recently. Gray now becomes vice-president of GTE Electrical Products; Rosen becomes vice-president of Communications Products; and Mulhern, vice-president of Communications Network Systems.

• R. Tim Mullen has been elected vice-president of technical services at Infotron Systems Corp.

• Ted R. Charter has been named vice-president, business planning, of Diablo Systems, Inc., and Eric Hope has assumed the position of vice-president, field operations at that firm.

• R. Brian Gardiner has been appointed vice-president, development, of Forward Technology, Inc.

• W. John Hammerback has been named vice-president and manager of Computer Assistance, Inc.'s southeast regional operations.

• Geoffrey L. Gardner has been appointed vice-president, plans and programs, at Informatics, Inc.'s federal operations.

• Donald W. Conrad has been named division manager of NLT Computer Services Corp.'s Kansas City-based regional center.

• Russell V. Costanza, former manager of digital products, has recently been promoted to vice-president of development at Universal Data Systems.

• Peter Vicars, formerly director of manufacturing at Perkin-Elmer Corp. data systems division, has joined Micropolis Corp. as vice-president of rigid disk operations.

• Rigdon Currie has joined Atari, Inc. to fill the newly created position of vice-president, marketing.

• Robert V. Dickinson has been appointed general manager of the Text Management Systems Division, at Burroughs Corp.'s Office Systems Group.

• Kenneth Fox has recently been appointed vice-president of research and development for ASK Computer Systems Inc.

• John Verroen has joined Century Data Systems, Inc. as that company's vice-president of finance

• Delphi Communications Corp., an Exxon Communications Systems Co., has announced that Fred Braddock has been promoted to vice-president, product development.

• Donald M. Heath has been promoted to vice-president of operations at Tymnet, Inc.

• Neal Dempsey III has been named vice-president of marketing for Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division.

• Vicky Mc Manus has been promoted to vice-president of Certified Resource Corp., a Dallas-based data processing consulting firm, and Rod Welch has recently joined that company as sales and marketing manager.

• Alpha Micro, Inc. has named Lloyd M. Lokka to the newly created position of vice-president, marketing.

• Steven C. Burke has been named vice-president of finance at Lear Siegler, Inc.'s Data Products Division.

• Dr. Joseph F. Shea has been named senior vice-president, engineering for Raytheon Co.

• Data Terminal Systems, Inc. has announced the election of J. Robert Schiller as vice-president, major account sales, and David M. Carlson has been appointed vice-president, food industry systems, for that company.

• C. Gerald Diamond has been appointed vice-president of Personal Software, Inc.

• Ira A. Apatoff has been appointed vice-president, financial products at STSC, Inc.

• Anthony Passaro was recently named vice-president of field engineering, and James Jecker was named director of marketing at Micom Data Systems, Inc.

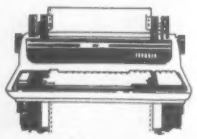
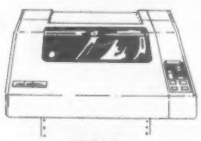
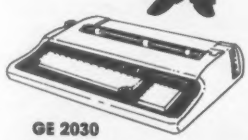
• Max Faircloth has been named vice-president and senior systems analyst at Encore Lodging Systems.

• Richard Taylor has been appointed vice-president of sales at Nixdoff Computer Corp.

• Robert W. Aull has joined EDP of America, Inc. in Edison, N.J., as vice-president of technical services.


Cut Costs
Add Productivity
NEW
DEC 11/150
Distributed Processor
• LSI-11 Based CPU/Up to 64KB
• 512KB of Floppy Disk Storage
• Communications and Printer I/O
Call 617-437-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68. Kenmore Station, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

It's Your Choice...
for a FREE Stand.
We're giving away something for nothing, again. Continental is still offering you a FREE stand with the purchase of a printer, but now you have a choice.
If you buy one of these low-priced, high-quality printers, and take delivery before 3/31/81, we'll give you, absolutely FREE, a compatible stand (and a compatible cable).
Look at these printers: It's Your Choice for a FREE Stand.


LA34-AA
• forms tractor
• 30/120 cps
• bidirectional printing
• multi-copy
• 512 character buffer
$1095.

M-200
• 340 cps
• bidirectional
• 7 x 7 dot matrix
• 132 column
$2595.

GE 2030
• 30 cps
• 110/300 baud
• 4 font sizes
• 9 x 7 dot matrix
$1250.
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike/Bedford, MA 01730•(617) 275-0650
Communicate with Continental
Boston: (617) 275-0650/ N.J.: (201) 654-6900 (609) 234-5100/ N.Y.: (212) 695-3206/ Philadelphia: (215) 625-0983/ Washington, D.C.: (301) 948-4310 Southeast: (800) 327-3444/ Chicago: (312) 860-5991/ Midwest & South Central: (800) 323-2401/ San Francisco: (408) 727-9870/ Los Angeles: (213) 638-0454
Ask about our complete line of terminals, printers and data communication equipment.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# KODAK'S NEED FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IS GROWING.

**MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS**
- Material requirements planning
- Capacity planning
- Inventory control
- Shop floor control

**PROCESS CONTROL**
- Fabrication/assembly
- Automatic testing
- Automatic warehousing
- Film/paper/chemical manufacture

**ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS**
- Sales forecasting
- Inventory management
- Order entry
- Customer billing
- Financial reporting
- Personnel resources

**PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT**
- Business systems equipment
- Photographic equipment and processors
- Medical products
- Microfilm

**SUPPORT SOFTWARE**
- MVS, IMS, TSO, VM, CICS
- RSTS/E, RT-11, RSX-11M
- RDOS, INFOS, AOS
- Others

**SUPPORT TECHNOLOGIES**
- Data base/data communications
- Distributed processing
- Structured analysis and design
- EDP training
- Scientific computing, analytic methods
- Office automation

Few organizations make such extensive and advanced use of computer systems and methodology. Our primary resource is motivated computer professionals who thrive in our atmosphere of high technology and career mobility. And our needs are growing rapidly. Experienced and inexperienced professionals, apply now to **Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY 14650.**

Kodak

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, and chemicals. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.A.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

## NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including:

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT LEADERS** | **TO 36K** |
| **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** | **TO 35K** |
| **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** | **TO 33K** |
| **PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS** | **TO 28K** |

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A. J. Rachele Toll Free 1-800-628-3374

npc

dps specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
181 Park Avenue
W. Springfield, MA 01089

## PERFORMANCE EXPERTS

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH** is seeking MVS-oriented performance specialists who are knowledgeable in system tuning techniques. Candidates should have good verbal skills and enjoy conducting seminars, etc. If you are interested in a high technology environment with compensation based on achievements, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

*An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v*

ADR

# Why Work For Just One Company, When You Can Work For Several At Once?

## You Get To Do It At AMI!

AMI's leadership in the semiconductor industry means you're working on a variety of projects. So, if variety and involvement mean data processing to you, you get to do it at AMI. Explore the following opportunities currently available:

### Burroughs Software Specialist (MCP, DMS II, GEMCOS)

Your expertise is needed to assume a key technical leadership position in our Corporate Software Services Section. We are expanding our utilization of the Burroughs Data Management System (DMS II) and Generalized Message Control System (GEMCOS) on our triple-processor B7700 under the Burroughs Master Control Program (MCP). We need an innovative individual with proven expertise in the design, development, and support of generalized software and data communications products on large-scale Burroughs equipment. 6+ years of increasingly responsible experience required. BS or MS in computer science or related field preferred.

### MIS Project Leader

You will be responsible for the technical management of large management information systems development and maintenance projects in the areas of personnel, finance, accounting, sales, marketing, budgeting, and purchasing. This position requires heavy user interaction and technical staff leadership—strong interpersonal skills a must. If you have a proven track record of planning, designing, and implementing successful management information systems, we would like to hear from you. 6+ years of increasingly responsible experience required. BS, MS, or MBA in business, operations research, industrial engineering or related field preferred.

### Senior Programmer/Analyst

You will be responsible for the design, development, maintenance, and enhancement of our management information systems. Successful applicants will have programming and/or systems analysis experience in financial, personnel, sales, marketing, or manufacturing systems. Your experience should include 4+ years in business data processing, COBOL environments. BS, MS, or MBA in business, operations research, industrial engineering, or related field desirable.

AMI offers excellent salaries and a well-rounded benefits package.

Please send your resume, in complete confidence, to AMI, Mr. Dennis Guido, Dept. CW 223, 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

**AMI**
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

# VENEZUELA

MARAVEN, S.A., a major oil company based in Venezuela, is looking for the following personnel to work in their corporate offices at Caracas:

## SENIOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

With thorough experience in the areas of:

Programming design and structure using TSO/SPF.

Hardware: IBM 370/168 and 3033 under MVS.

Programming knowledge of PL/1, Mark IV and JCL, Cobol and Fortran a plus.

Areas of Responsibility:
In-house teaching of the following:
Programming techniques
Programming languages
JCL and Utilities.

Maraven offers an excellent benefits package including end of year and vacation bonus, indemnity payment, housing and schooling subsidy, U.S. tax protection.

Please send resume soonest to:

RECRUITMENT
DEPT. 108
Scallop Corporation
One Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020

OR

RECRUITMENT
DEPT. 108
Scallop Corporation
One Allen Center
Suite 3200 500 Dallas
Houston, Texas 77002

Scallop Corporation is a
Royal Dutch/Shell Group Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Pacific Northwest

Washington • Oregon • Idaho & Alaska

**PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS • AUDITORS**

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS. Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications experience, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

**ROBERT HALF**
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA • Ray Magill • (206) 624-9000 • 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 • 98101
Portland, OR • Bob Clawson • (503) 222-9778 • One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 • 97258

**PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS GROWING**

**NCR INSTALLATION**

One of world's leading Mid-East heavy equipment distributors offers exceptionally rewarding opportunities for qualified, experienced Programmer/Analysts. V-8400/V-8500 Computers using VRX-totaltranpro. **Salary scale:**

**$25,000 — 32,500 PLUS**

Attractive company furnished housing, car full medical services. Liberal home leave, holiday & air ticket policy provides opportunity for frequent exotic vacations. Bachelor status or $5200 married unaccompanied allowance. Accompanied status and child education assistance available to university graduates after probationary & residency req'mnts are met. Renewable 2 yr contract provides career opportunities. Location: Jeddah Saudi Arabia Dynamic Cosmopolitan Red Sea city Reply to

**C.W. Box #2470**
**375 Cochituate Rd., Rte 30**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

# The Pacific Northwest And FPS—An Unbeatable Combination

**The Location:** We are within a one hour drive of Pacific Ocean beaches or skiing on Mt. Hood. Breathe the pollution-free air of the Pacific Northwest.

**The Company:** Floating Point Systems is a computer industry leader in the array processor field – a fast growing company because of our innovative products. Currently we are looking for qualified professionals in the following area:

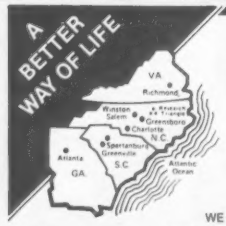
### Technical Writers

Write hardware and software manuals for computer-related products. These positions require proven writing skills combined with technical writing experience and a degree in Computer Science, Engineering or equivalent.

For immediate consideration, please call **COLLECT, (503) 641-3151, ext. 154,** or send resume and salary history to **Robert Clay, Floating Point Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 23489-CW03, Portland, Oregon 97223.** An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE




JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for:

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS
with a minimum of 2 years experience in:
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives)

STO FOX
personnel consultants P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

**Dunhill**
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

# CLIENT SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

AR Medical Management, a growing blue-chip computer company, is looking for sharp individuals with 1-2 years programming and RPG II experience. Hospital and System 34 experience preferred. You'll enjoy a salary range of $22-30,000, combined with top benefits. Please call **Wilma Kehler** or **Mike Tardy** at **(517) 349-8830,** or forward resume to:

ar
**AR MEDICAL MANAGEMENT**
wholly-owned subsidiary of ARA Services, Inc.
4700 Ardmore
Okemos, Michigan 48864
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

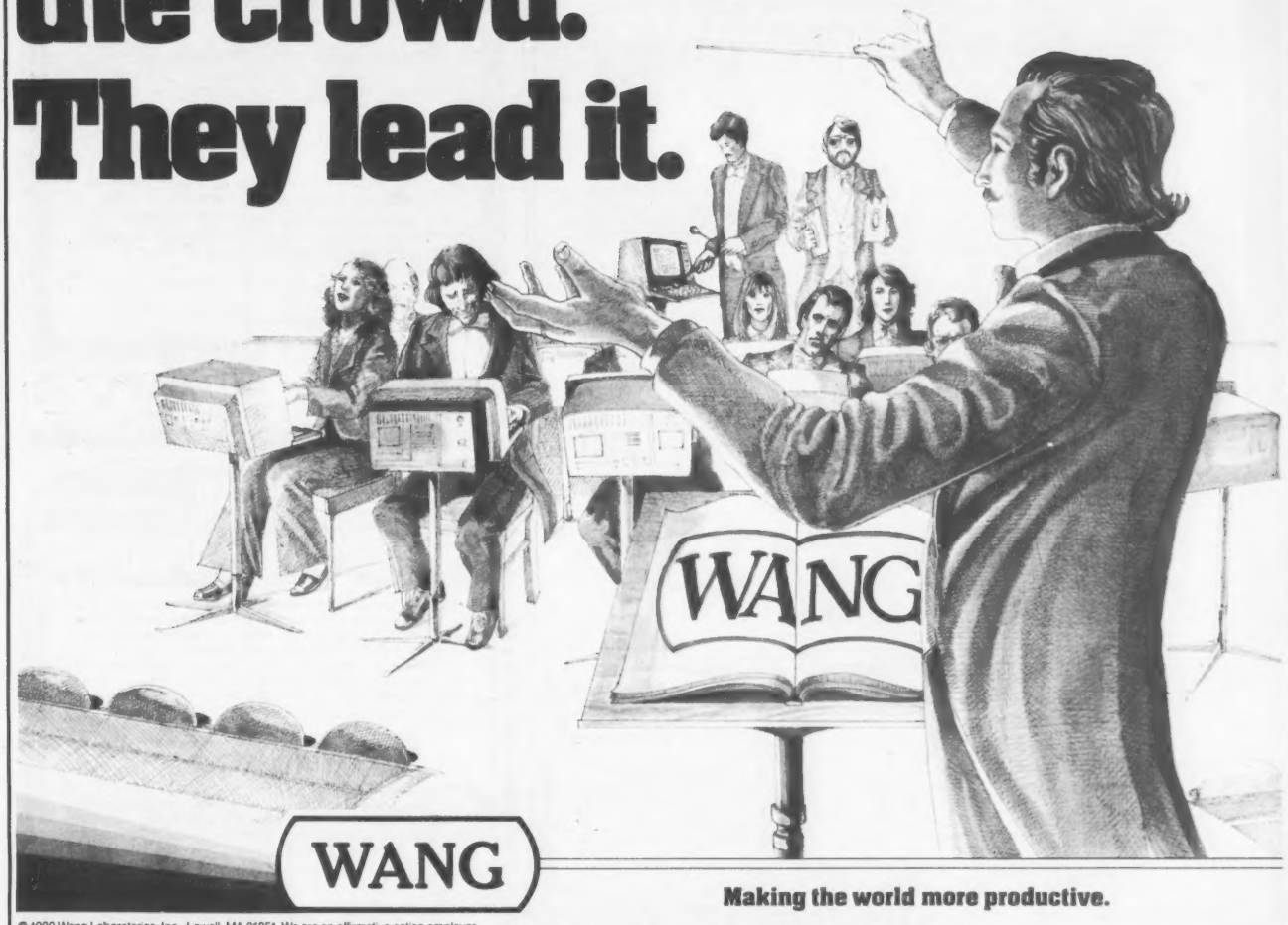
As a systems software developer at Wang, you'll get a chance to put your best new ideas to work on some of the most advanced areas in the computer industry, and to see your ideas turn into real products.

For example, we offer terrific opportunities in database management, language development, operating system development performance analysis, firmware, networking, and more.

So if you're looking for a software development job that puts you on the leading edge of technology, you don't have to look any further than Wang.

The functions described below are just a few of the areas where opportunities exist.

# Wang software developers don't follow the crowd. They lead it.




WANG

**Making the world more productive.**

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. We are an affirmative action employer.

# Systems Software Development.

### VS/OFFICE SYSTEMS

Design and implement "Office of the Future" capabilities on Wang Integrated Information Systems (IIS). The Wang VS computer system, with advanced interactive and batch DP capabilities, also hosts Wang's leading word processing. But IIS means more. We're now working on many other products for integration, including document storage and retrieval, calendar management, electronic mail, voice and image processing, forms management, and data base query.

If the above areas interest you, we'd like to discuss how you can help us integrate our data processing, word processing, operating system, and data base technologies into advanced office automation products. You'll need product-oriented experience in document storage and retrieval, data base, and interactive applications. A systems programming background, project leadership experience, and a sensitivity toward human engineering are preferred.

### VS/OPERATING SYSTEMS

If you are an experienced system programmer or software engineer, we'd like to talk with you about opportunities in the areas of architectural specifications, virtual memory management, process structuring, index file systems, and user and operator interfaces.

We are developing integrated office systems that combine word processing, interactive data processing, and a complete and highly visible spooling system. Intelligent clustered device support and advanced job stream control systems are being planned.

*For more information, send a letter and/or resume to Susan Morse, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW-223, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.*

# Data Processing Opportunities...

## Put The Fireman's Fund Advantage In Your Career

As a progressive and innovative employer, Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, offer exceptional career opportunities for data processing professionals. State-of-the-art working environment, plus an atmosphere of friendly camaraderie is the Fireman's Fund advantage for your career growth.

Check these opportunities:

### IBM 8100 Systems Programmer

**(San Francisco Bay Area)**

Your background should include IBM 8100 distributed systems experience, and knowledge of IBM 8100, DPPX/DTMS, PL/DS, COBOL and Assembler languages. Your responsibilities will include the technical support of our IBM 8100 applications development effort, as well as our network DPPX/DTMS systems.

### EDP Systems Training Data Base Instructors

**(Two Openings: Phoenix & San Francisco)**

Your background should include 5-7 years' data processing experience, including extensive IMS/data based exposure. You should be able to quickly comprehend radically new technical concepts and translate that knowledge into state-of-the-art training.

If one of the above positions interests you, wait till you hear the details on the outstanding compensation and benefits packages offered. To find out more, call or send your resume to Jackie Schwarz, Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, CA 94911, (415) 492-6096. An equal opportunity employer.

Employment agency referrals will not be accepted for these positions.

**YOUR FUTURE IS AT FIREMAN'S FUND.**

Computers

# SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Makro is part of S.H.V, one of the largest holding companies in Holland. We have proved our concept of "Cash and Carry" wholesale marketing to trade customers in Europe, South Africa and South America. Now we are opening in the United States. This is a ground floor opportunity!

Our immediate need is for system analysts with 5 + years of experience and a background in inventory and related financial applications with on line systems. Individuals must be familiar with the following:

- IBM equipment (4300)
- DOS operating system
- CICS exposure
- ICCF
- COBOL

◄or►

- HP 3000
- MPE Operating System
- SPL
- Fortran
- COBOL
- Busic
- Realtime processing

Individuals must be capable of working with minimal supervision and open to future relocation.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits and the chance to move up quickly with an international leader in Self-Service Wholesale marketing. For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history, to Jim Brandenburg:

**makro**
Self-Service Wholesale Corp.
P.O. Box 2760
Landover Hills, MD.
20784

makro
Self-Service Wholesale Corp.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

# MANAGER SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

CRYOVAC, a leading producer of plastic packaging systems, is seeking a Manager of Software Quality Assurance at the division headquarters within the Greenville-Spartanburg metropolitan area of South Carolina.

The individual selected for this position will be responsible for developing quality standards and procedures for all areas within M.I.S. to include operations, technical services, systems and programming and data base administration.

A degree is preferred, along with a minimum of 5 years experience in programming and systems analysis. An additional requirement of this position is a knowledge of operating systems software and on-line application.

CRYOVAC offers an excellent compensation and benefits package and provides the opportunity to develop professionally with an expanding company. If you would like to join our progressive team.

Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to: **Personnel Manager**

**CRYOVAC**
**DIVISION W. R. GRACE & CO.**
P.O. Box 464 Duncan, South Carolina 29334
*An equal opportunity employer, M/F*

DATA PROCESSING

# FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

## TRUST BANKING SERVICES

SEI CORPORATION, The leading supplier of trust information services is seeking an accomplished facilities management professional to plan, design, build, and oversee the ongoing operation of multiple SEI client data centers. This individual will play a central role in a major effort to bring information processing closer to our customers.

The ideal candidate will have had significant experience in the design and building of new data centers and ongoing management of data centers. Strong skills in planning, communication (written/verbal), and interpersonal relations are essential. Additionally, exposure to banking applications is highly desirable.

While based in suburban Phila, this assignment will require 40%-50% travel initially. This position offers an attractive compensation program including company paid health and welfare benefits and profit sharing participation. Interested candidates are asked to forward a resume of their experience and salary history to:

**T.T. Deggendorf**
**Manager, Production Management**

SEI CORPORATION
*SEI CORPORATION*
Valley Forge Executive Mall
Building 7
680 East Swedesford Road
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/V/H

**Hardware / MSEE**
**BSEE / Software**

If you have 1 or more years experience in any of the following areas: Electrical Electronic, Analog Digital Ciruits, Systems Design or Development, Mini-Micro Processors, Project, Process, Test Controls or Instrumentations and possess a BSEE and or a MSEE and would like your career handled by a service that specializes exclusively in Electrical Engineers on a nationwide basis then send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING SERVICES
P.O. BOX 2045
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578.

"A PERSONAL SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS"

## COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Insurance management firm is seeking experienced candidates with IBM DOS/VSE, ICCS, and Property & Casualty Insurance background. We offer competitive salaries, full benefit package, relaxed atmosphere and an expanding environment. Please send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Dept.
Cravens, Dargan Enterprises
P.O. Box 1660
Houston, TX 77001
EOE

**We are seeking to fill**

## 528 EDP Job Openings In the San Francisco Bay Area

**You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.**

**The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).**

**Send us your resume today or call collect.**

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

**303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111**
**(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130**
**Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658**

AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer-retained professional placement service

# EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Real computer career advancement is greatly enhanced when you have a maximum number of exceptional opportunities from which to choose. It is unlikely that anyone can show you more of them than your own NCA firm, both locally and nationally. It is impossible that anyone can represent you more competently. Contact the NCA firm in your area. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Company clients assume our fees.

**ATLANTA:** BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

**BOSTON:** Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
3 Fletcher Avenue
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

**CHICAGO:** Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

**CLEVELAND:** Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

**COLUMBUS:** Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

**DALLAS:** DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600

**DENVER:** EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

**DETROIT:** Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

**FLORIDA:** Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

**HARTFORD:** Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

**HOUSTON:** Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

**KANSAS CITY:** Electronic Data Personnel, Inc.
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

**LOS ANGELES:** Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

**MILWAUKEE:** EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

**MINNEAPOLIS:** Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

**NEW JERSEY:** Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

**NEW YORK:** Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

**NEW YORK UPSTATE:**
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

**NORTH CAROLINA:** DataMasters
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

**PHILADELPHIA:** Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

**PITTSBURGH:** Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (414) 391-6450

**SAN FRANCISCO:** The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

**SEATTLE:** Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

**WASHINGTON D.C.:** ESP Systems Corporation
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W., Suite 210
Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 833-8040

National Computer Associates

DATA PROCESSING

# DP EXCELLENCE TAKES COMMITMENT THESE DAYS.

## We're Committed.

When you're producing and marketing the broadest product line in the semiconductor industry, you DP people have quite a lot to keep up with. That's why you'll find us committed to maintaining DP excellence through two important resources - people and equipment.

When you explore a career with National Semiconductor, you'll find some of the finest pros in the business working with some of the best DP equipment around to keep up with the demands of a fast-paced highly competitive marketplace. If that's the kind of commitment you're looking for, look into these excellent career opportunities:

### MIS Opportunities

We're committed to MIS excellence - at all levels. Here are some excellent opportunities to join one of the finest MIS teams in the business.

### Senior Programmer/Analysts

We're looking for individuals with experience in Financial and Manufacturing Applications. You should have at least 3 years' experience in IBM systems with COBOL, OS/JCL, knowledge of IDMS highly preferable. Respond to Lou Olsen at (408) 737-5278.

### Staff Systems Analyst

Your 3-5 years' experience in CICS/IDMS programming and OS/Utilities experience will enable you to assist users in Database design, minimal programming, and consulting. Systems Analysis and user interface experience is desirable. You'll need a 4 year college degree or equivalent experience. Respond to Lou Olsen at (408) 737-5278.

### Data Center Control Planner

Here's an excellent opportunity to contribute your expertise in online test editors, TSO, JCL, utilities and catalogue structures. Your written and oral communication skills will enable you to interface with end product users and all vendors as well as recreate production reports due to misdelivery or other error. You'll need 2 years' experience in large scale computer operations, 1 year of experience in productjon control/data control and an Associate degree in data processing/computer sciences or equivalent work experience. Respond to Lou Olsen at (408) 737-5278.

### Engineering Computer Center

You can contribute your expertise and creativity at the ground floor development stage of our new Engineering Computer Center, developed to service all Engineering groups with multi-systems IBM compatible mainframes.

### Staff Systems Analyst

This is an excellent opportunity to demonstrate your expertise in the planning of new equipment for local and remote installations. You'll evaluate equipment and develop purchase strategy as well as be responsible for ensuring that existing and additional hardware in the computer center are optimally configured. You'll work with users, operations staff, systems programmers and communications specialists. You should have a BSCS, EE, or equivalent in addition to 5 years' experience working directly with a large mainframe computer installation and equipment, preferably IBM compatible. We're primarily concerned with optimum configurations of related equipment in respect to performance. (VM/CMS, MVS). Respond to Terry Hill at (408) 737-4842.

### Technical Support Specialist

Prime responsibilities include interface between operations, users, vendors, and at times, corporate communications, to identify and resolve hardware and communications problems. You need a BSCS or equivalent as well as 3 years' experience in operations support of large, preferably IBM compatible, computer installation. Experience with both hardware maintenance and communication network 'troubleshooting' is also necessary. Respond to Terry Hill at (408) 737-4842.

Please call the appropriate person listed above or send your resume, in complete confidence, to their attention at National Semiconductor, Professional Employment, P.O. Box 60879, Department 4-51-308, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. An affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE**
**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND COMMUNICATION**
**COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY**

Anticipated new position to keep pace with demand in strong but small department. Modified ACM curriculum with data processing components. Excellent environment for dedicated teacher. Master's required, Ph.D. desired (computer or information science, business).

Send letter of application, detailed resume, and credentials by March 21, 1981, to:

**Dr. Len Myers, Chairman**
**Department of Computer Science**
**University of Wisconsin-Platteville**
**Platteville, Wisconsin 53818**

UW-PLATTEVILLE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

**Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida**
**SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS**

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.
If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
**For Business:** OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.
**For Scientific:** experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

**Dan Pullman (602) 274-5860**
**PULLMAN PERSONNEL**
**3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012**

Data Processing Professionals:

# WALL STREET IS TAKING STOCK IN OUR GROWTH

# SO SHOULD YOU!

It is no surprise that National Medical Enterprises has become one of the leading innovators in the health care industry in just 11 years. What is surprising is their incredible rate of growth which has far surpassed any previous expectations.

And that's good news for DP Professionals because NME is currently undergoing their most ambitious expansion to date and they're looking for top professionals who can take an active role in the expansion and development of the Data Processing Operations. NME has current needs for a:

**PROGRAMMING MANAGER**
**DATA COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATOR**
**MICROFICHE OPERATOR**
**APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER**
**COMPUTER OPERATOR**
**PRODUCTION CONTROL CLERK**
**SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST**

**OTHER POSITIONS ARE PERIODICALLY AVAILABLE**

The candidates we seek must have academic and practical training as required by their particular area of expertise; familiarity with COBOL, IBM DOS/MVT equipment where appropriate, is a must.

Located in Los Angeles, NME offers an excellent compensation package including a competitive salary. We are an aggressive company on the move, so if you're looking to become a member of a result-oriented team, submit your resume to:

Corporate Employment Manager - Dept. R-100
National Medical Enterprises, Inc.
11620 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 740
Los Angeles, CA 90025

nme

NATIONAL MEDICAL ENTERPRISES, INC.

"The Total Health Care Company."

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

# ENGINEERS — PROGRAMMERS

# YOU'LL GET 42% MORE FOR DOING WHAT YOU DO BEST!

**Right now you may be making a good salary doing what you're doing, but we know that you could be making up to 42% more working at Oasis Oil Company's Corporate Headquarters in Tripoli, Libya.**

**We are located on the Mediterranean, with climate similar to that of Southern California, within two to three hours from most major European cities.**

**Salaries are commensurate with experience plus 42% (TAX PROTECTED) Expatriate Premium, cost of living subsidies, very lucrative savings plan and 30 days annual vacation plus travel time. Other exceptional benefits include: Family residence, company furnished accommodations, excellent local school K-9 and generous tuition subsidy grades 10-12.**

## IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

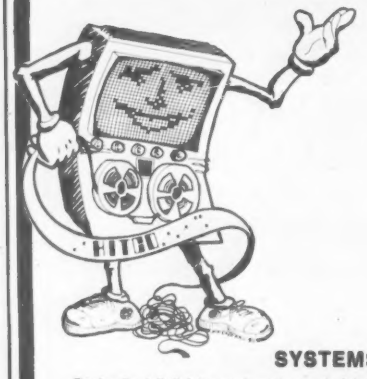
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER** — Degree required plus a minimum of five (5) years experience in the design and maintenance of process control and/or data acquisition computer systems. Knowledge of micro-processors and mini-computers is necessary. Familiarity with instrumentation, peripherals, power requirements for total system design is highly desirable. Responsibilities will involve the development and maintenance of computer hardware used in SCADA system for pipeline, electrical distribution, production and terminal facilities.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (SCADA SYSTEMS)** — Degree required plus a minimum of five (5) years in depth experience in SCADA application programming. Experience in both Assembler and Fortran programming is required plus a working knowledge of operating system, utilities, data base systems. Hardware and diagnostic programming experience is desirable. Responsibilities will involve the development and maintenance of the software for SCADA systems for pipeline, production, electrical distribution and terminal facilities.

**Please do not phone.**
For a confidential, local interview, send your resume including work experience, salary requirements and personal data to:

**Oasis Oil Company of Libya, Inc.**
Personnel Representative
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

---




## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
## PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

### Your Algorithm For Success

We've been an industry leader for more than 30 years. One big reason for this is HITCO knows that nothing beats experienced people. We pay handsomely for them. That's our Algorithm for success. Investigating HITCO could be yours.

We are adding another HP 3000 series III computer to keep pace with our growth. We have professional openings for the following:

### SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Design/Install division systems to reach data base objectives. Position requirements include: minimum 4 years experience in data base, manufacturing systems and financial applications. Degree and HP background required.

### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Design/code/implement COBOL business applications in data base environment. Requires minimum 4 years COBOL programming, background in financial systems. Degree and HP experience required.

You'll join in the excitement and job security of working with a growing multi-divisional producer of advanced materials for aerospace, industrial and consumer markets. We offer more than top pay and benefits, because HITCO believes that our industry leadership begins with your career success.

Our outstanding compensation package includes company paid Life, Medical, and Dental insurance, Liberal vacations, 11 paid holidays, tuition reimbursement . . . AND MORE!

Please call: Dick Hoyt, Corporate Manager Systems and Development, (213) 321-8080.

**HITCO**

*A Subsidiary of Armco Inc.*
1600 W. 135TH ST.
GARDENA, CA 90249
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

---

WANG
**Making the world more productive**

## ¿QUIERE TRABAJAR EN PUERTO RICO?

- A chance to work with state-of-the-art projects in manufacturing and financial systems
- An opportunity to work for one of the leading companies in computers and word processing
- An outstanding environment for those who want a challenging career

### SENIOR ANALYST-PROGRAMMER

To be team leader for the MRP installation project. We will install Material Requirements Planning and Manufacturing Resource Planning using the Wang VS System

**Requirements:**
- College graduate • Three years or more in EDP systems including on-line systems • Experience with COBOL. Some manufacturing systems experience required. knowledge of MRP a plus

**Send Resume and Salary History to:**
**PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**
**Wang Puerto Rico, Inc. Box FF - Juncos, Puerto Rico 00666**
**(809) 734-8721**
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F/H/V)

---

# COMPUTER HARDWARE SERVICES & SALES

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

Immediate openings for field engineers with IBM 360/370/303x plus plug compatible CPU and peripheral experience

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded, call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY

**Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230**

SysTec

**2715 Navigator Ave.**
**P.O. Box 2015**
**Sanford, Florida 32771**

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

# CPT® Is Word Processing

Word processing, introduced in the mid-60s, brought ease and speed to the job of typing. Its inception gave new meaning to the term "office productivity".

CPT Corporation, a Minneapolis-based word processing company, has grown since its founding in 1971 to become a young giant in this highly competitive field. It now successfully markets its products on a national and multi-national level.

CPT's growth on an international scale and commitment to the advancement of word processing technology make it no surprise that the Datapro annual user opinion survey found CPT's model 8000 to be the number one standalone system in their 1980 Honor Roll of Word Processing Systems.

CPT has recently moved its headquarters to a new facility, expressly designed with the employee in mind. Overlooking a pond in suburban Minneapolis, these offices house a company whose facilities' size and employee numbers have more than doubled in the past fiscal year. Combined with the high quality of life that the city of Minneapolis has to offer, this makes CPT Corporation a difficult one to beat.

With your hardware or software engineering expertise, help a growing word processing company meet the needs of the future.

Call collect (612) 937-8000
Professional Staffing Department

**CPT Corporation**
P.O. Box 295
8100 Mitchell Road
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

An equal opportunity employer

---

# CHALLENGE OPPORTUNITY EXCELLENCE

**OPERATIONS RESEARCH/MANAGEMENT SCIENCE CONSULTANT**

Arthur Young & Company, an international accounting, auditing, tax and management consulting firm, is seeking outstanding individuals with experience in solving management problems using OR/MS techniques.

The OR/MS consultant will be responsible for defining the problem, formulating a solution and implementing the solution. The solution could range from a simple model to a comprehensive decision support system. A graduate degree in business or operations research and 1 to 5 years experience are required. Applicants should have proven communication and computer skills. Send resumes and salary history in complete confidence to:

**ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY**
Dr. Thomas M. Cook
Post Office Box 1529
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

**ARTHUR YOUNG/TULSA**

---

## CICS Managers Technical Consultants

**San Francisco Bay Area**

We have several Bay Area opportunities which range from Manager of on-line Systems Development to CICS Technical Consultants in large scale IBM OS environments.

These positions offer excellent opportunities for personal growth and financial rewards as well as outstanding benefits and working conditions.

**We are consultants to management. If you are ambitious, successful and have strong CICS skills, please send your resume and current salary history, in confidence, to John Majesky, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.**

**professionals for computing, Inc.**
Search & Personnel Services

---

**COBOL HONEYWELL**
A strong policy of internal management development is the key in this nationally recognized firm. 3+ yrs COBOL programming & 1+ yrs systems design. Honeywell exp is a definite plus. Heavy user interface in development effort.$29,000

**BANKING SYSTEMS ANALYST**
Formulate creative solutions with this well known INTL bank. 2+ yrs COBOL programming with DEMAND DEPOSIT or RETAIL banking exp. Respon include installation of new payroll system on 4341 DOS/VSE. A definite career enhancement.$27,000

**BASIC HP 3000**
Ground floor oppty for far-sighted analytical typ. 1+ yrs BASIC programming exp. Any MINI exp is a real plus. Respon include analysis, design and programming with lots of user interface. Benefits include tuition refund and an excint bonus. $25,000

**OS COBOL**
A definite career enhancement with this top-of-the-line firm. 4+ yrs OS COBOL with ON-LINE & TELEPROCESSING exp. Respon are all developmental in dual 370/158 & 3033 environment. Prestigious, progressive & well managed.$33,000

**DEC COBOL INTERACTIVE**
Exciting challenge where capability outranks seniority. 2+ yrs interactive COBOL programming exp. Aid in development of interactive systems on DEC 20. Very well organized. Benefits include 30 days vacation. $26,000

**PROJECT LEADER**
Formulate creative solutions with this well known investment banking firm. 2+ yrs COBOL programming with INVESTMENT or BANKING experience. Responsibilities include installation of new payroll system on new 4341. A definite career enhancement with plenty of room for growth. $31,000

**PL 1 OR FORTRAN**
Extraordinary oppty to aid in conversion from outside timesharing to IN-HOUSE. 1+ yrs PL 1 or FORTRAN programming and 370 experience. PL 1 programming exp is a plus. Excellent training.$25,000

**RPG II SYSTEM 34**
Potential for significant career growth in newly installed SYSTEM 34 data center. 2+ yrs RPG II programming with some system 34 exp. Responsible for financial applications and supervision of operation and jr. prog. Benefits include tuition refund & dental. $25,000

**APL MVT/MVS**
Very promotable & rewarding oppty with this nationally prominent firm. 2+ yrs APL programming with heavy systems analysis & project respon. Fin'l applications and modeling exp is a definite +. $35,000

**COBOL AIRLINES**
Unlimited travel, congenial work environment & oppty to learn ON-LINE Applications. 1+ yrs COBOL with good knowledge of DOS JCL. Aid in development of new applications. Potential for significant career growth. $23,000

ALL FEES PAID
Call: MARTY AMATO, LESLIE SIEGEL or BONNIE KAPLAN

**ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.**
522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036,
212-221-6500 agency)

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOHIO

# COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS

## - Looking For A Challenge And
## - Career Opportunities

Old Ben Coal, a mining subsidiary of SOHIO is expanding rapidly in our extensive search for new energy sources. A tremendous growth in Scientific Computing and Commercial System needs has accompanied this expansion. As a result, challenging positions are available in following disciplines:

### SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING

Our CDC Cyber 175 main frame has been recently augmented with a Cyber 760 and an addition of a giant vector processor is planned for near future. Development of exciting new exploration, engineering, planning and financial modeling systems is planned. Our immediate nees are -

### SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL/FORTRAN LEAD PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS DESIGNER

A degree in mining engineering, geophysics, computer science or related field and a minimum of four years experience in FORTRAN programming is required. Mine simulation or exploration systems experience preferred.

### DATABASE/GRAPHICS/FINANCIAL MODELING LEAD PROGRAMMER/ SYSTEMS DESIGNER

A degree in computer science, math or related field and four years of FORTRAN programming including at least two years of system 2000 database programming experience is required. Interactive graphics software, financial modeling and statistical systems experience is highly desired.

### COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS

We have a B-2930 in a distributed processing network that includes several B-1855's. Development of equipment maintenance and land management systems is planned. Our immediate needs include:

### SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

A minimum of five years in depth experience in Burroughs Operating Systems is required. The incumbent will enhance system performance by interfacing with field engineers, communication specialists, programmers and insure efficient utilization of computer resources. A degree in computer science, math or equivalent experience and knowledge of assembly language, MCP, NDL, DMS II is highly desired.

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum five years experience in analysis and COBOL programming is required. Burroughs systems experience preferred. Strong verbal and written communications skills a must. A degree in computer science, math or equivalent experience and exposure to maintenance systems, DMS II a plus.

### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (2)

A degree in computer science, math or equivalent experience and minimum two years experience in COBOL programming is required. Burroughs systems experience preferred.

In addition to attractive salary, advancement and generous fringe benefits including stock plan complement above positions. There is no better time than NOW to join us! For immediate, confidential consideration, reply by resume only.

**Employee Relations Department**
**OLD BEN COAL COMPANY**
**A subsidiary of Standard Oil of Ohio Company**
**125 S. Wacker Drive**
**Chicago, Illinois 60606**

**"Help Us to Assure America's Energy Future"**

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE 80's

# Software Engineers Saudi Arabia

To meet growing requirements in support of Lockheed's Air Traffic Control Systems installations in Saudi Arabia, we are seeking a number of skilled software engineers, who will comprise a Data Systems Support Group, and who will be responsible for testing, maintenance and support of the ATC systems software. Candidates should have a degree in computer science or electrical engineering with experience in real time systems programming including assembly language and hands-on operation.

A major subsidiary of the Lockheed Corporation located in central New Jersey. In addition to a competitive salary and a liberal benefit program, we offer an excellent overseas incentive/bonus package.

Please send a detailed resume including your salary history to our Manager of International Recruitment, Box 914, Lockheed Electronics Company, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061.

**Lockheed Electronics Company**

AN AFFIRMATIVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H
U.S. Citizenship Required

# EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

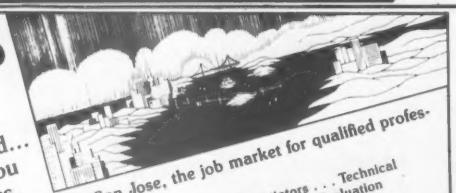
*We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.* **Contact: Simone Zani**

**Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.**
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

**Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173**
**Telephone (617) 861-1020**

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

# The San Francisco Bay Area



**We've got it surrounded... Multiple offices give you Multiple Opportunities.**

In Northern California, from San Francisco to San Jose, the job market for qualified professionals shows no recession.

COBOL Programmers . . . EDP Auditors . . . Project Leaders . . . Contract Negotiators . . . Technical Writers . . . Data Base Analysts . . . Quality Assurance Analysts . . . Hardware/Software Evaluation Systems Programmers . . . Telecommunications Analysts . . . Network Planners . . . and more.

Candidates with IBM, IMS, CICS, MVS, TSO, DOS/VS E backgrounds will find the market particularly strong in both COBOL/applications and ASSEMBLER systems/software maintenance and development.

Now is the time to move to CALIFORNIA . . . in many cases at the employer's expense.

**Call us collect . . . and/or send us your resume.**

**ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.**

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch
Linda Strickland
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 293-9040

# PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

## If You Are The Best, Why Not Work For The Best?

M.I.S. International, a well-established computer systems organization in its 11th year is seeking ambitious professionals looking for a challenge. We have current openings at our Corporate Headquarters, as well as regional offices in Ann Arbor (Michigan), Cleveland/Toledo (Ohio), Fairfield County (Connecticut). Our real time, on line products and services include software consulting, data base management, turn key system, and customer education.

**We are looking for Real Time Programmer/Engineers, Business System Analyst Programmers, and Systems Analysts with manufacturing and financial systems experience. Also, marketing managers with proven experience.**

M.I.S. provides job security, top-of-the-line starting salary, individual merit increases and a full fringe benefit package. Relocation costs are provided when required. Call Mike Bahn, at our Corporate Headquarters, 1-800-521-2144 or send your resume in confidence to:

**MIS INTERNATIONAL INC**

*"A Total Systems Company"*

Corporate Offices
24655 Southfield Road
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 552-0550

*Equal Opportunity Employer*

Regional Office: 10 Middle St., Suite 802, Bridgeport, Conn. 06604

# DATA BASE SPECIALIST
## SINGAPORE ASSIGNMENT

Unique opportunity with major Far East conglomerate. Report to young, dynamic CBO. We seek a business-oriented analyst with strong technical skills, and a minimum of three to five years experience, to design and implement data management and administrative support systems. Must be capable of applying state-of-the-art concepts in areas of data base design, communications and office automation.

Attractive salary and benefits package.
(Relocation expenses included)
*Please send resume & salary history to:*
Box 644-B, 15 E. 41 St., NY, NY 10017

## NCR ON-LINE PROJECT LEADER

Victory Markets, an aggressive regional supermarket company, located in the scenic Chenango Valley of central N.Y. state has an opening in its data processing department.

Rapidly growing on-line and communication requirements have created a need for a technical specialist. The ideal candidate will have NCR on-line programming experience and/or BOSS/3 experience. In addition to a competitive salary we offer an exceptional benefit plan and relocation assistance. Submit resume and salary history to: Personnel Dept., Victory Markets Inc., 64 E. Main St., Norwich, N.Y. 13815.

*An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F*

# cut career downtime

## move west in '81

**For Data Processing Growth the West Coast offers the Most. Just Look . . .**

- ☐ Diversification of Shops
- ☐ State of the Art Applications
- ☐ City and Suburban Locations
- ☐ Excellent Compensation
- ☐ Clear Career Paths

**All this and a recreational/educational environment un-matched in the U.S.**

**Jobs . . .** Yes, we represent and have access to thousands of positions in the Western States. We also have job opportunities throughout the country as members of National Computer Associates — Specialists in D.P. career opportunities. Yes, we would like to be your agent and represent you in your job search, showing you diverse areas of selection in companies, jobs, interviews and locations.

**THAT'S OUR JOB.** *Look at these:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PROGRAMMERS | 1 to 3 yrs | 18 to 25K |
| PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS | 2 to 5 yrs | 22 to 29K |
| SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS | 3 to 8 yrs | 24 to 31K |
| CICS APPLICATIONS | 2 to 6 yrs | 20 to 32K |
| IMS APPLICATIONS | 2 to 6 yrs | 23 to 32K |
| COBOL OS/DOS | 2 yrs + | 22 to 28K |
| BAL OS/DOS | 2 yrs + | 18 to 29K |
| SOFTWARE SYSTEMS | 2 yrs + | 21 to 35K |

PRE-POST TECH REPS, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, E.D.P. AUDITORS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, A VARIETY OF CHALLENGING POSITIONS EXIST.

Please call now and send your resume to the Placement Director in the city of interest to you. We'll communicate to you how we can help cut your career downtime.

FEEL FREE TO CALL COLLECT

Seattle/Portland
B. PARFITT (206) 453-2700
Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940-116TH AVENUE N.E., C-90015, Suite S, BELLEVUE, WA 98004

San Francisco/San Jose
R. GREEN (415) 398-3535
THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.
303 SACRAMENTO ST. #8, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

Denver/Phoenix
M. LONGO (303) 753-1788
INFINITY, Incorporated
6000 E. EVANS B2 SUITE 111B, DENVER, CO 80222

L.A./San Diego
K. NICHOLS (213) 487-0616
CONSTELLATION
3250 WILSHIRE BLVD. #10048, LOS ANGELES, CA 90010

*Member of* National Computer Associates *Offices Nationally*

Client Companies Pay All Fees

## WANT A 20% RAISE? YOU MAY BE WORTH IT!!

You may be underpaid. Your present company might not be keeping pace. With years of DOUBLE DIGIT INFLATION you need DOUBLE DIGIT RAISES — 12.5% JUST TO BREAK EVEN. Locally Data Processing Professionals have attained salary increases of as much as 20% this year already.

### HOW DO YOU KNOW HOW MUCH YOU'RE WORTH?

Professional Business Journals advise consultation with Professional Recruiters. We at Old Colony Group would like you to GIVE US THE OPPORTUNITY to review your credentials in confidence, and discuss some of over 500 openings currently in the Boston Marketplace. A partial listing: Technical Mgrs., Data Base Analysts, Programmer Analysts, Systems Programmers, Mini-Computer Programmers, Software Engineers, Field Engineers, Software Consultants, PL/1 Programmers, Sales People, Staff Marketing.

We specialize in FUTURES — YOURS — and the companies we serve. We are paid by these companies to find talented professionals to implement state of the art applications.

Data Processing Professionals are in a unique position. Supply is low — demand is high. Thus salaries are high. A few minutes of your time can yield a 20% SALARY INCREASE. Can you afford not to call?

**CALL TODAY 617-444-2930**

**Call anytime, Monday thru Friday, 8 a.m. 'til 9 p.m.**

**REMEMBER IT'S NOT JUST A JOB, IT'S YOUR FUTURE.**

**OLD COLONY GROUP INC. • 617-444-2930**

109 Highland Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194
PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

COMPUTERWORLD

**EDP Positions NATIONWIDE**
**ALL LEVELS - ALL INDUSTRIES**
**COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES AND EXPENSES**

We have hundreds of positions listed to help you reach your objectives . . . a new challenge; relocation; more money; new experience; increased responsibility; job security; growth potential.

Send use your resume, we will review it and call you.

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

# EDP Professionals

**Dow Jones & Co., Inc., publishers of The Wall Street Journal, has an immediate need for qualified individuals in Systems Software, Applications Programming and Microcomputer/Home Computer Systems due to dramatic growth in the area of Data Processing at its Princeton, New Jersey facility.**

**Our installation consists of IBM 370 and 43XX under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, CICS and DL/1. DEC PDP 8 and 11/34. Various Personal/Home Computer Systems.**

### SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
Systems Programmer

Heavy involvement with CICS internals to provide software support, (maintenance, development, modification and implementation) of existing software packages both macro & command level CICS. 1-3 years experience in assembler language on large scale main frame IBM hardware.

### APPLICATIONS
### CICS
- Programmer Analyst
- Programmer

Technical specialists are needed to participate in development of applications serving the Marketing, Financial, Procurement and distribution functions. A knowledge of applications programming and proficiency in COBOL is required. Position will involve immediate CICS design and programming. We will provide training in DL/1 if you qualify in other areas.

### MICROCOMPUTER/ HOME COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2-3 years programming and design experience of microprocessors or minicomputers in assembler language necessary. Basic or Pascal a definite plus.

We offer competitive salaries as well as an excellent benefit package. For prompt attention to your employment needs, please forward a detailed resume in confidence to:

**PERSONNEL MANAGER**
**DOW JONES & CO., INC.**
**P.O. BOX 300, DEPT. C**
**PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540**

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

**The Wall Street Journal**

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE & HARDWARE ENGINEERS

# One-of-a-kind opportunities aren't that hard to find.

Just talk to Digital's Computer Special Systems Group in Costa Mesa, California. We're the group that provides Digital's customers with one-of-a-kind systems solutions, including high-performance communications and data acquisition interfaces (both hardware and software) . . . network software and hardware . . . microprocessors & firmware . . . and turnkey solutions that involve total project responsibility.

Combine our state-of-the-art assignments with a chance to work on your own, to travel, to interface with professionals in a variety of industries and you'll have the framework for one-of-a-kind opportunities.

You'll also be taking the first steps towards a future of growth with Digital, a $2.3 billion computer industry leader well-known for rewarding individual success.

Of course, there's a lot more to learn. And you can get those details if you have a degree in Computer Science, Math, Engineering, or Physical Science or equivalent and at least 2 years of computer systems experience, performing systems analysis, project management or hardware or firmware design.

- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS should have experience in any one of the following; communications protocols, Digital Equipment Corporation computers; handlers and drivers; project responsibility; data acquisition applications.
- HARDWARE ENGINEERS should have experience in communication and peripheral interfaces, firmware, or data acquisition front-end design.

Remember, if you feel it's time you joined a company where recognition and fast growth are realistic goals, send your resume and salary history to C. Ferryman, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 223 3807, 3390 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, California 92626.

We are an affirmative action employer

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

DIEBOLD INCORPORATED

Electronics

# TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are a dynamic innovator in advanced electronic and electromechanical devices, seeking key technical management personnel to help us continue our progressive pattern of exponential growth. Recently highlighted in the national financial press, our product line is recognized as the state-of-the-art in a fast growing field of the future. If you are looking to expand your career horizons, look into the following newly created positions:

## Supervisor of Software Support

This key individual will develop field service software support plans, appraise management of software serviceability problems and solutions to problems, as well as take responsibility for the definition and development of all applicable software diagnostics. A BS in Computer Science, Engineering or equivalent experience with a background of software support or maintenance is required.

## Project Manager

Challenging opportunity for an experienced Project Manager with a technical and/or business administration background. Utilizing your knowledge of Electronics, and your ability to work across departmental lines, you will assume project management responsibility in our Service Support Department. 3-5 years background in project management is required; MBA is desirable.

In addition to challenging career growth opportunities, we offer qualifed candidates an excellent total compensation package, including competitive salary, complete benefits, and relocation assistance. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history to:

Chris Maurer
**DIEBOLD, INC.**
818 Mulberry Road S.E.
Canton, Ohio 44711

DIEBOLD INCORPORATED

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

# EDP Specialists

## Sunbelt $20,000-$55,000 Career Search Opportunities

**SYSTEMS SUPPORT MGR. TO $38,000.**
West Coast–based eletronics leader needs mature, decisive individual with systems analysis or project leadership experience to coordinate manufacturing/financial systems development. Very large IBM 370/168, 4341 shop utilizes OS/MVS/IMS/CICS/COBOL with budget priorities. Career advancement potential is excellent, strong internal promotion policy and exceptional company growth rate.

**DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR TO $35,000 RANGE.**
Attractive Texas energy company, located in medium-sized city offers DBA slot in IBM 370/168, OS/VSI/MVS/COBOL environment. Position is available due to expansion, and involves substantial supervisory responsibility. "Clean Air" community boasts of low cost-of-living and close proximity to popular winter and summer recreation areas.

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER $28,000–$32,000.**
Highly-regarded heavy equipment manufacturer desires DP professional who is capable of working independently and can interface effectively with all levels of MIS operations. This IBM 370/158 shop utilizes DOS, but will consider individuals with 2–4 years S/P experience in either DOS or OS background. Attractive Southeastern locale offers maximum in recreation, schools and cultural activities.

**SR. CONSULTANT TO $30,000 RANGE.**
Dynamic, growth oriented, NYSE listed Mid–Southern corporation needs DP professional for problem definition and solution of corporate systems. Must be user oriented with good interface ability at all levels. Prefer IBM background from large shop environment. Prior experience in programming, and systems design a plus factor. Position of high visability offers career advancement opportunity.

**SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO $28,000 RANGE.**
Billion dollar plus Sunbelt corporation needs SR. P/A for corporate group systems development. Prefer IBM or Amdahl experience in OS, COBOL, data base environment. Will be key member of elite project group in development of general business systems. Outstanding benefits and relocation package. Immediate response to all inquiries.

**TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS (2) $24,000–$27,000.**
Dynamic, aggressive computer systems company offers top salaries and benefits package for only THE BEST. This Sunbelt metro firm requires 2 to 5 years FORTRAN experience and exposure to graphics or engineering scientific applications. Familiarity with DEC PDP 11 or INTEL mini systems helpful, but not necessary. Position available due to work backlog and capital expansion project.

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Contact Don Clement or Jim Morgan • *(901) 761-4560*

**Executive Personnel Consultants**
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, TN 38117 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

# Manager of Systems Industrial Engineering

Our client, a large San Francisco headquartered company has an opening for a Manager of Systems Industrial Engineering to manage and direct a staff of 10 Analysts.

This is a highly visible position and affords exceptional career growth opportunity for a highly talented motivated individual. The successful candidate will present the following qualifications:

- 1-2 yrs. management exp.
- 3-5 yrs. industrial engineering exp.
- Project management skills
- Excellent verbal & written communications skills.
- Professional image

Finance industry experience or degree is desirable.

We are consultants to management. **For consideration, please send your resume including salary history, to Cissy Van Balen, Professionals for Computing, Inc., (Search & Personnel Services), One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.**

# Manhattan Bound

## (Immediate Offers)

Exclusive client is moving its $8MM operation to NYC, and we have been asked to help staff the new installation from the top down, including all technical and managerial levels.

**Previous experience in CICS with a transaction processing orientation is essential.**

We expect to fill nearly 90 positions over the next few months, ranging as follows:

- **On-Line Analysts/$38K**
- **CICS Specialists/$41K**
- **Data Base Analysts/$40K**
- **Project Managers/$38K**
- **Project Leaders/$34K**
- **Systems Analysts/$35K**
- **Prog. Analysts/$32K**
- **Operations/$30K**
- **Documentat'n Analysts/$25K**
- **MVS Systems Progs/$40K**

Convenient and confidential interviews will be arranged, and offers may be made on the spot . . . because this is an ambitious, serious and dynamic organization. Please call immediately for details, or send resume.

the jarvis walker group

535 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 867-2650

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements


EDP

DALLAS...the best computer career lifestyle in the U.S.A.

SALARIES TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Current opportunities exist for...

★ Programmer/Analysts: COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN.
★ System Programmers: IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS, TP, Data Base.
★ Mini Computer Programmers
★ Software Engineers

To inquire about hundreds of Dallas and thousands of national career opportunities, and receive a free 1981 Dallas Computer Salary Survey, send your resume or call us today! Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227-7370

BOTAL
THE EASIER WAY
Member of National Computer Associates

Reno/Lake Tahoe

Lead Computer Operator

Applications are now being accepted for current opening in our Data Processing Department. Minimum placement requirements include 2 years as senior level operator plus management or supervisory experience. Competitive salary commensurate with experience and generous benefit package including State of Nevada retirement plan. For further information phone **collect (702) 785-4177,** or contact **WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520.** Equal opportunity employer.

LOOKING FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE?

525,000 computer people look at Computerworld every week.

Readers* at computer end-user organizations – 320,000

| | |
|---|---|
| Programmer/Methods Analyst | 84,200 |
| Systems Analyst | 84,500 |
| Director/Manager/Supervisor of DP | 81,500 |
| Systems Manager | 35,900 |
| Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Svc. | 28,400 |
| VP/Assistant VP | 11,100 |
| Manager/Supervisor of Programming | 7,100 |
| Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer | 7,000 |
| Applications and Other Engineering | 6,900 |
| President/Owner/Partner/General Manager | 3,900 |
| Other | 29,300 |

Readers* at OEM's, system houses, mainframe manufacturers and other vendor organizations — 135,000
Readers* at consultant organizations — 70,000
Total Readership — 525,000

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
For more recruitment advertising information, call Bill Mills, Classified Advertising Manager, (617) 879-0700.

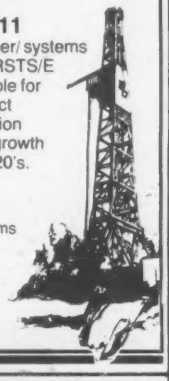
*Includes paid circulation in United States and Canada plus pass-along readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation, July 1979. Pass-along readership differs in the three classes of organizations, but averages 4.3 readers per issue.

Tom Brown, Inc.

A leading energy company involved in oil and gas exploration and drilling is looking for a career-minded individual to fill a key position in their operation.

RSTS/E and Dibol-11

We are seeking a top-notch programmer/systems analyst with 2-3 years experience with RSTS/E and Dibol-11. Candidate will be responsible for total project control from initial user contact through completion. This is a new position in a new department with tremendous growth opportunities. Salary from mid to upper 20's. Excellent benefit package included.



Call or send resume to:
Brad Blackburn, Director of Information Systems
Tom Brown, Inc.
P. O. Box 2608
Midland, TX 79702
(915) 682-9715

Guy F. Atkinson Construction Co & Wright-Schuchart-Harbor

Programmer Analyst

Pacific Northwest

Guy F. Atkinson Company and Wright-Schuchart-Harbor is looking for a unique individual for a programmer/analyst. This position is located at the Nuclear Power Center in Richland, Washington.

To be considered for this challenging position, you should possess at least 2 years' experience in systems analysis/programming with the ability to interface with users. We are presently running an IBM Series I on-line system under EDX and utilizing PXL as a programming language.

Our company offers a salary of $24K for the right individual with commensurate education and experience, including relocation and a full range of benefits plus the opportunity for individual and professional growth. If this is the kind of challenge you demand in your career, we want to talk to you. Send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Administrator
GUY F. ATKINSON and
WRIGHT-SCHUCHART-HARBOR
P.O. Box 950
Richland, WA 99352

EEO Employer M/F/H/V

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

| | |
|---|---|
| Position: | 3 tenure track positions, rank dependent on education and experience. |
| Beginning Date: | 23 August 1981 |
| Salary: | Dependent on qualifications |
| Qualifications: | Applicants should satisfy one of the following: 1) Ph.D. or Ph.D. candidate in Computer Science. 2) Masters Degree or equivalent experience in Computer Science with a Ph.D. in Mathematics or a closely related area. |
| Responsibilities: | Primarily teaching and course development in Computer Science. |
| Deadline Date: | March 6, 1981 |
| Apply To: | Dr. G.P. Harshany, Chairman, Mathematics Department, Indiana State University, 47809 |

Indiana State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ROBERT HALF

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLICATIONS PROG. | $32K |
| DEGREE-3+ YRS-COBOL | |
| DP MANAGER | $30K |
| SYSTEM 34-RPG II-MFG | |
| PROGRAMMER ANALYST | $23K |
| RPG OR COBOL-1+ YRS | |
| PROGRAMMER | $25K |
| COBOL-CICS HELPFUL | |

Jerre Brown
ROBERT HALF
Of LOUISIANA
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

DP PROFESSIONALS

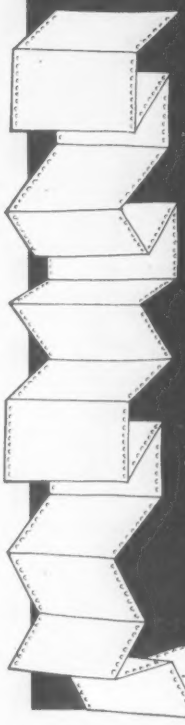
Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

Data Processing

# At EDS World, opportunity knocks in COBOL, JCL, ALC ...and Spanish.



Mexico City is the site of EDS World's major commitment to providing an ever increasing array of sophisticated information systems services to this dynamic nation.

Spanish is not a strict prerequisite for the MVS software systems engineers and IMS internals systems engineers we are now seeking to add to the staff immediately.

Fluency in Spanish is a requirement for the openings of Training Supervisor and Instructors, who will be teaching COBOL, JCL, and ALC in Spanish.

**For more information, and immediate consideration, call Angela Delaney at (301) 897-9600**

or forward your resume in strictest confidence to Angela Delaney, Dept. 458.

**EDS WORLD**

6430 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, MD 20034

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

---

# SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH** has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:

VOLLIE,® DOS/LOOK,® MetaCOBOL,® On-line ETC,® The LIBRARIAN,® and new product development.

Candidates must have:

- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:

- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (201) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

*An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v*

**ADR**

---

**SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MANAGER/-DATA COMMUNICATIONS** — Data General Corporation, an industry leader in the design manufacture and sale of general purpose digital computers and computer systems, seeks a Systems Engineering Manager for a position at its Westboro, Massachusetts, facility. The position calls for technical and supervisor responsibility for system and software product support in the area of data communication and requires a comprehensive knowledge of protocols, networking, physical interfaces/-hardware, terminals and hardware/software interfaces, inclusive of operating systems and programming. Specific minimum requirements include a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and seven years relevant operating system and programming experience, at least five years of which included working with CCITT Standards, X.25 protocols, Modem Control Standards (RS-232 and V.24) and XODIAC and other related Network Management Systems. Starting salary is $33,200 per year for a five day, forty hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurances among other industry-competitive benefits. Interested applicants respond with resume to **Mr. Thomas W. Gately, Employee Relations Counsel, Data General Corporation, Mail Station D-134, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Massachusetts 01580. An EOE.**

---

## DALLAS!

Dozens of new positions now available including:

- EDP Auditor . . . top pay! 2 years accting/ large IBM exp.
- SR. Programmer . . . 4 years exp. IBM OS, Cobol, DB/DC exp. nice!
- COBOL programmers . . . 1-2 yrs. exp. IBM DOS/OS. Learn CICS & DB.
- Systems Programmers . . . MVS, DOS/ VSE. Urgent needs! Excellent salary!

All fees & relocation paid.
Send resume or call:

**SEARCH E.D.P., INC.**

13773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 783-1010

---

in*sight

## WE'RE LEAVING OUR MARK ON THE TURN-KEY COMPUTER INDUSTRY . . .

DISPLAY DATA CORPORATION, a leading supplier of turn-key computer systems designed to meet the Accounting and Management information needs of clients in selected vertical markets, is a company that is geared toward recognizing and rewarding the professional excellence and personal dedication of individual staff members. Our systems, marketed under the trademark "in*sight" have become the benchmark of our industry for their performance and engineering excellence. A network of 30 branch offices throughout the country supports the sales, installation and service operations conveniently available to all our customers.

Due to the tremendous growth that our company is continuing to experience, we have immediate career opportunities in the following areas for candidates with background as indicated.

### ACCOUNT MANAGERS:

A proven sales record and at least three years of experience selling business computers or services, with ability to achieve basic quota and $45,000 per year of salary and commission.

### BRANCH SALES MANAGERS

Experience in building field sales teams and achievement of meeting sales quota; proven record of managing a staff of sales and support personnel.

If you believe you meet the above requirements and would like to be part of the dynamic growth of this country, send your resume, giving full details of your qualifications, experience, salary requirements and geographic interest to:

JoAnn R. Schmidt, Personnel Manager

DISPLAY DATA CORPORATION
Executive Plaza IV
Hunt Valley, MD. 21031
Or Call Toll Free, (800) 638-1100

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

---

# SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Bell Laboratories, the Research & Development Unit of the Bell System, offers career opportunity at its Merrimack Valley Laboratory in North Andover, Massachusetts. We're seeking a professional to provide complete operating system support for a CDC Cyber NOS computer system.

Position requires 5 years programming experience, including at least 2 years systems programming. Working knowledge of Control Data Network Operating System is most desirable.

We offer outstanding, benefits and compensation. Attractive location, approximately 30 miles from Boston, offers a variety of cultural and educational activities.

Please send resume including salary requirements to Ms. V. Furman, Ref. ATS-63, Bell Laboratories, 150 JFK Parkway, Room 2D-408, Short Hills, N.J. 07078.

**Bell Laboratories**

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT:

## AVCO COMPUTER SERVICES

Avco Computer Services, a business unit of Avco Systems Division, is one of the largest and fastest-growing computer centers in New England. Located in a pleasant suburban area north of Boston, we supply data center services to clients throughout the United States. Our operation is based on a very large IBM 370 computer system. Growth of our data center is creating new opportunities for data processing support professionals to engage in challenging and rewarding work.

### TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

**SECTION CHIEF OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT**—A key management position involving our extensive telecommunications network hosted by large-scale IBM mainframes. Responsibilities will include all aspects of network planning, implementation, maintenance and performance evaluation. In addition, special project assignments will form corporate telecommunications direction through the 1980's. To qualify, candidates should have at least 8 years experience in telecommunications software for IBM host systems, including VTAM and TCAM. Knowledge of 3705 EP, NCP and SNA is required. Additional experience with non-IBM front ends and value added networks is a plus.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT PROGRAMMER**—Responsible for installation, problem determination, and maintenance of telecommunications support software. At least 2 years experience in NCP, 3705 EP, VTAM, TCAM or BTAM.

**MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**—A challenging position supporting MVS multi-access spool on an IBM 3033 AP and multiple 158 processors. Primary responsibilities include system generation, maintenance, problem determination and testing. To qualify, candidates should have at least 2 years experience supporting MVS.

### CUSTOMER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE**—Technical support of our diversified and growing user community requires individuals who enjoy communicating with other people and staying technically current. Activities include consulting, education, conversions, benchmarks, troubleshooting, demonstrations and product support. The preferred candidates should have at least 2 years background in COBOL and a knowledge of IMS/VS DB systems. Experience with TSO and CICS would be advantageous.

**TECHNICAL WRITER**—As an experienced software writer with excellent research, organization, editing, graphics, and production skills, you will inform Avco users of new program products and how to use our timesharing system. You should be able to take charge of a document from initial research through production, and handle several writing assignments at a time. English major and experience with an IBM system preferred.

Avco offers a liberal benefits program that includes full Company paid Dental and Retirement Plans, an education policy of full tuition reimbursement, a liberal Incentive Savings Plan and excellent salary commensurate with your educational and professional background.

If you would like to investigate these opportunities further, please send your resume including salary requirements in confidence to: Peter C. Dowd, Employment Manager

AVCO COMPUTER SERVICES
201 Lowell Street
Wilmington, MA 01887

An equal opportunity employer M/F

AVCO CORPORATION

## COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

**Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.**

| | |
|---|---|
| VP/MIS - Degree, solid mfging, large IBM shop | To $65K |
| PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - COBOL, PL-1 or BAL | To $29K |
| SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - OS Internals, MVS a + | To $38K |
| SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Financial or Manufacturing | To $34K |
| SOFTWARE DESIGNERS - Micro Assembler | To $33K |
| DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS - Degree, 1-3 yrs. IMS | To $36K |
| EDP AUDITORS - Degree, 3-5 yr. exp. | To $34K |
| CONSULTANTS - Advanced degree, 5-10 yr. D.P. exp. | To $35K |
| PROGRAMMERS - 1+ yr. exp., COBOL, PL-1 or BAL | To $23K |

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Waterings & Agency, Inc.
1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

# 5 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD CALL DIGITAL/COLORADO SPRINGS THIS WEEK.

**1** Our Technical Managers want to tell you about an exciting concept in customer service—a diagnostic center that can solve customer problems 24 hours a day.

**2** You'll hear about the benefits of working in a successful, fast-growing operation. (Current projections indicate we will have to double our staff over the next 12 months to meet ever-increasing customer demand.)

**3** Everyone who joins us will be an important member of a highly interactive software team.

**4** Everyone who joins us will also enjoy the satisfactions of interfacing with customers and seeing immediate results.

**5** All positions are based in a cosmopolitan city surrounded by wide-open spaces and the scenic beauty of the Rockies. Cost of living here is reasonable. A variety of cultural and recreational attractions are just a short drive away.

### HERE'S WHAT IT TAKES TO QUALIFY.

You should have at least 2 years of software experience, strong interpersonal skills, a background in time-sharing, real-time, or distributive processing environment, and the ability to research, structure, and communicate solutions to complex and varied software problems.

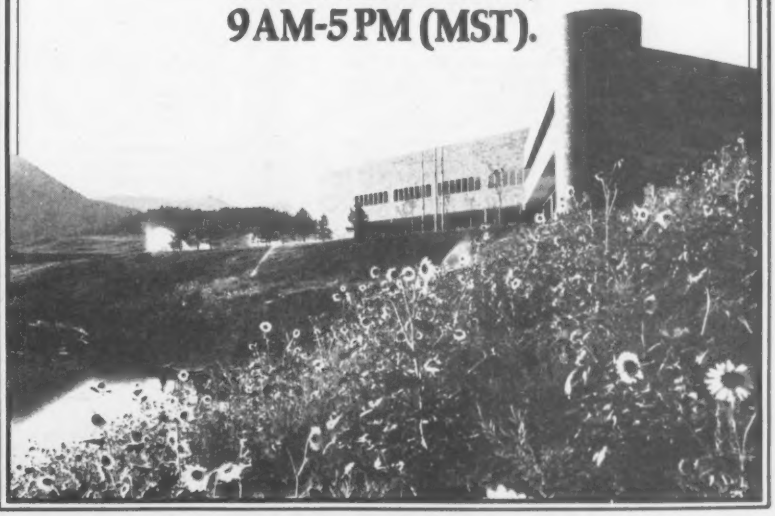
Salaries are competitive. Benefits are generous. If you are unable to call, send your resume and salary history to: Larry Crockett, TSC Personnel, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 223 3807, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

**We change the way the world thinks.**

## FOR MORE DETAILS, CALL TOLL-FREE 800-525-7101, MONDAY-FRIDAY, 9 AM-5 PM (MST).



position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

[redacted]

# DATA PROCESSING CONSULTING

Begin your career as a professional consultant with one of Boston's oldest and most prestigious data processing consulting firms.

Follow a carefully-charted career path that can lead to professional consulting with the top levels of management. Over the past 18 years we have developed a diverse customer base, notably in Manufacturing, Banking, Insurance, and State Government.

We now have several openings for:

[redacted] **SENIOR CONSULTANTS, FINANCIAL AND MANUFACTURING**
5-10 years experience with user requirements, problem definition and technical supervision required. MBA or CPA desirable.

[redacted] **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**
IBM 370, 303X, 4300, COBOL, BAL, DOS, OS, MVS, CICS, TSO, IMS

[redacted] **MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES**
Minimum 2 years EDP experience

If you enjoy working in a challenging, creative and professional atmosphere, telephone or send your resume to William J. Kelley at:

[redacted]
B R E M E R
**Management Consultants**
**617/266-0616**
**115 Newbury St., Boston, MA 02116**

PROGRAMMERS

# The HP Way: encouraging individual success.

Our Corporate Division is looking for programming professionals.

## Systems Programmer

Requirements include two years experience maintaining a large scale IBM operating system. You should also have in-depth knowledge of either MVS or VM externals/internals.

## Telecommunications Programmer

This position requires two years TP experience supporting VTAM, JES2/RJE, NCP and EP. You should also have four years systems software experience.

## Systems Software Coordinator

Necessary qualifications are five years experience in a large data center in both systems and application software. Strong interpersonal and communication skills are required.

The HP Way translates into a comprehensive program of benefits offered to all employees. Among these are cash profit sharing; stock purchase plan (up to 10% of salary); basic life, group medical, dental and disability insurance; plus retirement plan.

Our Programming Managers would like to talk to you about opportunities at HP—the company with the informal atmosphere where individual talent and initiative count. Please send your resume to Ms. Lindy T. Latham, Hewlett-Packard Company, 1501 Page Mill Road, Bldg. 1U, Palo Alto, CA 94304. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

00102

# Computer Architect

## Stretch your resourcefulness in the new Bendix Advanced Technology Center.

Our soon-to-open, very large-scale, advanced R&D facility in Columbia, Maryland will offer one of the most formidable challenges that any computer architect ever faced. The Center will chart the technological future of our entire $4-billion corporation.

If you have a Master's or PhD in Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, and your background includes at least 3 years in the design of real-time control systems and advanced multi-processor architecture, we would like to hear from you. If you're qualified for a leading role in research into fault-tolerant, real-time control applications, and can handle increasing architectural, hardware and software responsibilities, we will describe a most uncommon ground-floor opportunity.

Arrange a prompt briefing by sending full, confidential resume, salary history and requirements to: **George A. Giza, Manager, Professional Placement, The Bendix Corporation, 20800 Civic Center Drive, Southfield, Michigan 48037.**

Bendix Advanced Technology Center

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

## COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

Working with a Digital VAX 11/780

Opportunity for experience in an academic environment with a new and rapidly developing computer program.

**Responsibilities:**

- Schedule program load for the various academic departments
- Manage file space
- Tune the system to use
- Provide programming assistance to the faculty
- Advise on development of the system hardware and software
- Maintain user files; assign numbers and monitor costs

Salary: Negotiable

**Send resume to:**
**Office of Academic Affairs**
**SIENA COLLEGE**
**Loudonville, NY 12211**

**An equal opportunity affirmative action institution**

## ANY ONE MAY GET A MINIMUM OF $1000 BONUS

*If you give us leads for any of the following job positions, we pay you $1000 Bonus.*

* **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (several)** **To $40,000**
Senior and junior positions, with one or more of the following IBM or AMDAHL (VS1, MVS, DOS, VM, CICS, IMS, TOTAL) Knowledge of (Hardware, Assembler, Telecommunications•••)

***PROGRAMMER ANALYST (several)** **To $36,000**
Senior and junior positions, with one or more of the following IBM or large main frame (COBOL, PL/I, IMS, CICS, TOTAL, IDMS•••)

If you know any one who fits either of the above positions advertised, send us their NAMES, TITLES, YEARS OF EXPERIENCE and TELEPHONE NUMBERS. $1,000 BONUS will be paid for each referral that we place and the person placed will also get $1000 BONUS.

## OR YOU CAN EARN $2000 BONUS

**IF YOU SEND US YOUR RESUME AND WE PLACE YOU!**
Send us as many referrals as you like for both 'Systems Programmers' and 'Programmers Analysts.' If we place one or more, we pay you $1000 for each referral placed. Do not forget to send your own resume, if you qualify for either of the positions above, this will earn you $2000 Bonus if we place you.

WE SERVE THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

If you or some one you know live in the S.F. Bay Area, or are planning to move there, we'd like to hear from you.
In case we receive multiple referrals for the same person, first referral received takes precedence and gets bonus. Personal referrals (people sending own resumes) takes precendence over all referrals. Bonus applies to applicants placed within 100 days from receipt of referral. Bonus will be paid for applicants staying on the job for over 90 days.
All Referrals must include:
1—Name of the Publication and Date of issue.
2—Your Name, Address, Phone number and date.
3—Referral's Name, Title, Years of experience. Full telephone number (indicate Business or Home).
Please send resumes of Referrals in full confidence to Fred Scander

SCANDER COMPUTER RESOURCES
299 California Avenue Suite 308
Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415)323-9555

Agency Employer Pays Fee

# DALLAS

Several high visibility positions available for people with two years IBM OS. COBOL programming skills utilizing CICS. TO: $24,000.

**SYSTEMS 3 & 34**

Several North Texas based clients need sharp individuals with at least two years IBM System 3 or 34 experience. Some of these are start-up positions. TO: $24,000.

**CONTACT: John Steiger**
**Robert Half of Dallas, Inc.**
**Two NorthPark East, Suite 8750**
**Dallas, Texas 75231**
**(214) 363-3300**
**CALL COLLECT**

# NCR PROGRAMMER

Large savings bank seeking "take charge" programmer experienced with NCR systems. "Class experience a plus." Excellent potential for advancement. Salary commensurate with experience.

**Please call Mr. Ernst**
**617/791-3861, ext. 265.**

# South Florida.

We've got the perfect climate for your professional growth and the ideal climate for an enjoyable lifestyle all year round.

## The Company

Our company is developing the electronic home information system of the future, to provide news and advertising to homes using interactive terminals communicating with our computer center.

The information database consists of constantly updated news, weather, sports, reference material, local information and merchandise catalogs. Services provided include electronic information retrieval, merchandise ordering, banking and funds transfer, electronic mail and a whole lot more.

## The Individual

The person we want — no, the person we must have — has a demonstrated capability to serve as the managerial leader of an existing team of highly competent computer specialists. We require solid knowledge and experience in computer systems in an on-line environment, using multiple computers and remote terminals.

Some experience needed in:

- Event-driven systems
- Planning, scheduling, budgeting
- Operations management
- Software specification and development
  - Database
  - Terminal handling
  - Communications
  - Billing and accounting
- Digital's PDP-11 or VAX-11 — or equivalent

## The Benefits

We offer highly competitive salaries and outstanding company benefits.

For immediate consideration, please send resume to the attention of:

**N. Morrison**
Executive Vice President
Viewdata Corporation of America
1444 Biscayne Boulevard,
Suite 305
Miami, Florida 33132

## The Company

We are currently running a trial of the world's most advanced home information system. TV sets, with added electronics built by the Bell System, were supplied to families in Coral Gables, Florida, who are accessing our 20,000 frame database over the telephone network. They are reading the news, ordering merchandise, carrying out banking transactions and much more. The host computer is a 2 megabyte Digital VAX 11/780 for which we developed the software.

Using this experience we are designing our next generation system with vastly increased thruput and enhanced features.

## The People

The people we must have possess the skills to function as members of a high-powered team of computer specialists. We require proven capability in the development of real-time systems using Digital PDP-11, VAX 11/780 or similar.

Experience in one or more of the following fields is required:

- Distributed database
- Packet switched communications
- Multi-processor systems
- Distributed networks
- Color graphics
- Electronic newsroom systems
- Billing and circulation

## The Benefits

We offer highly competitive salaries and exceptional company benefits. We have a work environment that offers career growth in a rapidly expanding new area. You owe it to yourself to contact us. We need to expand our team and if you would like to be considered, please phone(collect): **Dennis Hall,** (305) 350-6078, or send resume, attention:

**N. Morrison**
Executive Vice President
Viewdata Corporation of America
1444 Biscayne Boulevard,
Suite 305
Miami, Florida 33132

VIEWTRON

**VIEWDATA CORPORATION OF AMERICA, INC.**
A subsidiary of Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc.
One of the Fortune 500 Companies
An Equal Employment Opportunity employer

---

## THE 1980's IT'S DIFFERENT AT THE TOP

**Managing the Data Resource**

The advancement of data processing technology makes managing the data resource a critical challenge to business organizations in the 1980's. Executive management must be assured that the company can exploit the data resource to provide information necessary to remain profitable. Few organizations have this capability.

Nolan, Norton & Company is defining successful approaches for the management of an increasingly important and valuable corporate asset: *Data*.

**Senior DP Management Consultants**

Career positions are available on our Boston staff for data management professionals. Successful candidates will combine technical data experience with an ability to communicate at the policy/senior management level. An MBA is highly desirable, with a minimum of three to five years data management experience.

You will join our team of specialists who are working with Client personnel to implement:

- Data Resource Planning
- Data Resource Management and Control
- Increased Productivity of the Data Resource Function.

Nolan, Norton & Company is a rapidly expanding Boston-area consulting Firm specializing in the management of data processing in large organizations. We are seeking several management consultants to specialize in data resource management.

Extensive training in NNC proprietary methods and techniques will prepare you for rapid growth in the Firm. Career paths lead to responsibilities in:

- Project Management
- Client Management
- Product Development
- Research Programs

The NNC compensation package includes liberal benefits and performance bonus opportunity. If you are interested in pursuing a career opportunity with us, please forward your resume in confidence to:

Benjamin S. Porter, Principal
Room 323

**Nolan, Norton & Company**
One Forbes Road
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

## EDP Professionals

**Dubuque, Iowa**

CyCare Systems, Inc., North America's largest provider of time and information management systems for medical group practices has the following career opportunities at its headquarters in Dubuque, Iowa.

**PROGRAMMER ANALYST**
At least 2-3 years experience, COBOL, financial and insurance background. Mini experience helpful.

**SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST**
At least 4-6 years experience, COBOL, healthcare, financial and insurance background, Mini experience.

**SYSTEMS ANALYST**
At least 8 years experience, COBOL, project leadership, financial and insurance background, Mini experience.

For more information and a local interview, contact

Bob Clark or Chuck Mills
**(800) 553-4844 or**
**(319) 556-3131**

cycare™
520 Dubuque Building
Dubuque, Iowa 52001
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

## SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Hooker Chemical, one of the world's largest chemical companies, has immediate openings in our highly sophisticated MIS group located in Grand Island, NY. These positions will be involved with a new IBM 3031-AP System. We are looking for the following personnel:

- **MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  Minimum 3 years MVS/TSO experience in SYSGEN, PUT, SU's installation and de-bugging. Must be very knowledgeable in MVS internals, JES2 MVS performance, VSAM, IPO and MVS related program products and productivity aids. Must have good command of assembler and knowledge of ACF/VTAM would be an asset.
- **SOFTWARE SPECIALIST**
  IBM software communications systems support. Will generate, implement and maintain IBM communications software (local and remote). Requires knowledge of VTAM, NCP and ACF. Detail knowledge of data communications concepts and facilities (SNA environment). Knowledge of remote processors desirable.

Hooker salaries are fully competitive, benefits are liberal and the working atmosphere encourages your best performance and progress. Please call collect (716) 278-7019 or send resumes in confidence to:

**Joanne Gould**
**Sr. Employment Specialist**
**HOOKER CHEMICAL COMPANY**
**P.O. Box 728**
**Niagara Falls, New York 14302**

hooker

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# APPLY YOURSELF
## AT NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS.

At NAS, we're looking for talented computer professionals with the energy and initiative to fully utilize their technical expertise in advancing their careers. And, as a dynamic young company, we can provide just the right kind of environment for career advancement – one that encourages and rewards individual achievements.

So take the first step in proving your initiative. Apply yourself by calling Ursula Shepherd toll free at 800-227-1930, to discuss these immediate openings:

### Systems Support Representatives

Consulting and providing technical support to field sales and marketing, you must be knowledgeable in the internals of IBM virtual operating systems (MVS, SVS, VS1, VM or DOS/VS). College degree or equivalent experience is required. The ability to write and present technical materials a plus. Openings nationwide.

### Field Engineers

If you have the skills and ability to excel in field engineering, you'll be recognized for it at National Advanced Systems. We have openings nationwide requiring an AA in electronics or equivalent military experience. Our more advanced positions require experience on IBM 370/158 or larger CPUs or associated peripherals experience.

### Field Support Representatives

Individuals experienced in problem solving with systems control programming are needed to resolve problems in customer systems software, assist field engineering with problem determination, and assist systems support representatives in running benchmarks.

If you can't call, send a letter of inquiry or a resume to Ursula at National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

National Advanced Systems
A Subsidiary of National Semiconductor

---

Kentron International, Inc.

# PROGRAMMERS/ TECHNICIANS

Kentron International, Inc., an LTV Company is seeking qualified ADP personnel to work in various domestic locations. Take this opportunity to discuss your career with a company whose greatest asset is its employees. Kentron offers competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and a special kind of pride in giving quality service to our customers around the world. Current requirements include:

- **SYSTEM ANALYSTS** with a BS degree or equivalent experience. Six years experience in Analysis of system requirements, proficiency in developing computer programs and skills in using programming principles and techniques.
- **SR PROGRAMMERS** with real time scientific programming experience, 2 or more years experience on PDP 11 or similar equipment. Degree or equivalent experience and a proficiency with both FORTRAN and MACRO assembly language is required. Familiarity with Real Time Telemetry Systems is highly desirable.
- **SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS** with a BS degree in Math, Engineering or Physics. Two years experience preferably in numerical analysis and numerical reduction of data.
- **COMPUTER TECHNICIANS**, I/0 operators, plotter operators and magnetic tape librarian. Three years of specialized experience in data processing, operating a central computer system with peripheral equipment.

If you are qualified in one or more of the above positions, forward a current resume with salary history to Dept. CWO223.

**KENTRON INTERNATIONAL, INC.**
**2345 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE**
**DALLAS, TEXAS 75235**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Kentron International, Inc.
an LTV company

Kentron International, Inc.

---

*Engineering Management*

# Director, Software Engineering

**You would be associated with a dynamic communications systems manufacturer located in the Sunbelt, applying advanced hardware and software development in the communications technology.**

**In the position of Director, Software Engineering, you would have senior level management responsibilities for the direction of software development and support throughout an entire product line. Your 10 or more years of professional career background have given you a comprehensive knowledge of software related to communication issues, telecommunications technology, minicomputers, microprocessors, signal and image processors.**

**You also have the personal strengths and desire to apply proven organizational and motivational skills on a broad scale in a challenging atmosphere of rapidly advancing technology.**

**In this position you would be working with a leader in the industry, who has earned a reputation for fundamental breakthoughs, technical excellence and highly reliable products.**

**Benefit from an attractive total compensation plan including comprehensive benefits and relocation package. Start by sending your resume and current salary in complete confidence to:**

**Industrial Recruitment Associates Inc.**

**P.O. Box 81365 – Dept. 8778 • Cleveland, Ohio 44181**
**An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F - All Fees Company Paid**

---

# IMS - DBA SENIOR ANALYST

Hobart Corporation, a leader in the manufacturing of commercial food equipment and KitchenAid appliances, with world headquarters 12 miles north of Dayton, Ohio, is seeking qualified individuals to become members of our 160 plus member MIS Department.

The successful candidate for the DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR position will have a BS Degree and Computer Science or math; 4-7 years experience as a DBA in an IMS DB/DC environment; with a solid background in data base design, data base generations, performance/tuning analysis and backup/recovery planning in IMS. This position will aid our Data Administrators in the design of our corporate data bases, as well as provide the IMS technical expertise for the implementation of these data bases.

The successful candidate for the SENIOR ANALYST position (s) will have a BS degree; 5-10 years data processing experience; and in depth knowledge of data base, data communication, systems analysis and design and structural techniques. Knowledge of IMS DB/DC, IMS Data Dictionary, standards and quality assurance helpful. This position, along with our other Systems Assurance Analysis, will support our 3 development staffs in the areas of: structured methods, technical standards, data dictionary, walk-thrus, internal education and quality assurance.

Our technical environment consists of an IBM 3033-N8, MVS 3.8, IMS DB/DC 1.1.5, IMS Data Dictionary 4.0, 250 plus terminal SNA network, TSO/SPF and multiple 8100's.

We offer an attractive benefit package; including relocation, hospitalization, major medical, dental, life/disability, pension and extended Christmas Holidays.

If you feel you qualify for one of these positions, send your resume and salary history or call (513) 335-7171 Ext. 2215.

**Jim Boerger**
**Employment Manager**

HOBART CORPORATION
WORLD HEADQUARTERS
TROY, OHIO 45374

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

---

**TOLL FREE**
**800/633-6644**
In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

**SUNBELT SERVICE**

# SYSTEM/3 SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/38

We are currently recruiting for a number of openings in System/3, System/34 and System/38 shops throughout the South. Starting salaries range from $15,000 to $30,000. All fees paid. Call toll free or mail resume for fast, confidential services.

**Ole Olson**

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
213 Gadsden Highway
Birmingham, AL 35216

---

## EDP OPPORTUNITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| SYSTEMS Mgr MRP Dist. DP shop flr | $45K |
| INTL BANKING-FX SWIFT Chips | $50K |
| SOFTWARE SVS to MVS Manage staff 3 | $44K |
| PROJ Ldr-MSA Chart of accts | $45K |
| MONEY Mkt Foreign Exch | $43K |
| PROJ Ldr-Trading systems 4341 IDMS | $51K |
| HP 3000 Image Query View Echo/Fin Model | $38K |
| S/A-Mfg FIS design shop flr | $37K |
| SYSTEMS Mgr-Intl banking operatns | $53K |

**Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610**
**WM HARRIS ASSOC**
**150 Broadway, NY 10038 (Agency)**

---

# MARKETING SUPPORT DATA RETRIEVAL APPLICATIONS

Immediate requirements exist for marketing oriented systems engineer to participate in sales support activities related to data retrieval systems, developed and implemented by a leading electronics manufacturer.

Experience should include proposal preparation, marketing presentations, systems design, analyses and implementation. Moderate travel required. Degree in Computer Science preferred.

Major electronics company located in central New Jersey. Excellent benefit package including savings and dental plans. Please send resume including salary history to our Director of Employment, Dept. IED.

**C.W. Box 2502**
**375 Cochituate Rd.**
**Framingham, Mass. 01701**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

## KANSAS CITY

**Senior Office Communications Analyst**

Blue Chip KC company is seeking "office of the future" experience covering all areas of office communications. Salary to upper $20's.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

## TULSA

Excellent Tulsa companies are providing superior opportunities in energy and manufacturing. All with excellent benefits and competitive starting salaries:

Oil & Gas, FORTRAN ..... $35k
OS/MVS Internals ..... $35k
P/A - COBOL, CICS ..... $35k
Oil & Gas, IMS ..... $33k

2624 E. 21st St. Tulsa, OK 74114 (918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

## DALLAS

**"CICS GURU"**

If you have strong credentials in CICS application software, or in any of the major TP monitors, our client will interview, relo and offer you high visibility on new development projects. Salary to $28k. Spring is here.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

## FT. WORTH

**Data Communications Specialist**

Design, plan, and install corporate data communications systems. Voice and data experience preferred. Full relo and benefits.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DATA PROCESSING

## FACULTY POSITION

Salary Range: $10,261 - $16,500. Master's Degree or equivalent in Computer Sciences; adequate experience in industry or education. Must teach COBOL, Assembler and RPG II and other languages. Community college teaching desired. Rank: Instructor to Assistant Professor, based on candidate's background. 10-month position. Desirable for candidate to begin employment in mid-April, definitely to begin August, 1981.

For further information and an application please write the Personnel Dept., BURLINGTON COUNTY COLLEGE, Pemberton, N.J. 08068. **Completed applications must be postmarked and/or personally delivered to and received by the Personnel Dept. no later than March 13, 1981 in order to receive consideration.** Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer, M/F.

**DATA SYSTEMS SPECIALIST** — Data General Corporation, an industry leader in the design, manufacture and sale of general purpose digital computers and computer systems, seeks a Data Systems Specialist for a position at its Westboro, Massachusetts, facility. The position provides technical and analysis and consultation support for the design and implementation of the Eclipse commercial data processing systems, and calls for comprehensive knowledge of Data General programming language, file systems and utilities. Minimum requirements include a Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering, Mathematics or Computer Science and at least four years relevant experience interfacing specific commercial user requirements with the technical capabilities of the Eclipse family of minicomputer systems. Also, required is in-depth comprehensive knowledge of COBOL, RPG AND IDEA languages and DG/-DBMS and INFOS file systems and QUERY utilities. Starting salary is $30,700 per year for a five day, forty hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurances among other industry-competitive benefits. **Interested applicants respond with resume to Mr. Thomas W. Gately, Employee Relations Counsel, Data General Corporation, Mail Station D-124, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Massachusetts 01580. An EOE.**

# SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS PROS

## INVEST your CDC Cyber background in SOHIO's expanding energy frontier

In two years, SOHIO's Corporate Scientific Data Center has grown to include a large nationwide network of users engaged in exploration, production, and engineering planning and development. The Center includes two CDC Cyber computers—a 175-316 and a 760, linked under NOS 1.4 level Multi-Mainframe Software. Planned growth takes us into the world of vector computing, generating massive requirements in analysis, development and testing.

**SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS:**

Preferred backgrounds will include:

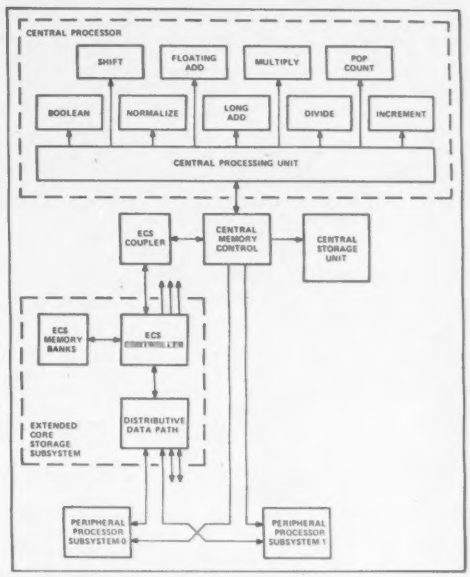
- **MS degree in Computer Science**
- **3-6 years; technical experience**
- **CDC Operating System (NOS) knowledge**
- **Communications Software (CCP) experience**
- **Compass Assembler Language and FORTRAN**

Responsibilities will include:

- **Tailoring, installing and maintaining operating systems, applications software packages and associated software**
- **Serving as lead consultant in systems and scientific user areas, interacting with management and technical personnel**

Challenging opportunities within the Systems Department will involve you in some of the most exciting expansion plans in SOHIO's history. If you're ready to "hit the ground running," and react quickly and positively with limited supervision in pressure situations, you can GROW AND SET YOUR OWN PACE FOR CAREER ADVANCEMENT.

Your years and degree of experience will be compensated with an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits, and extensive advancement opportunities. **SOHIO's relocation package for qualified new hires includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option, and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.** Join our scientific computer environment by sending your resume outlining your education, experience, and abilities, in strictest confidence to:




Ms. Sarah Steiner, Executive Recruitment
**THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY** (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building—163 • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"**

SOHIO

## ATLANTA
### ELECTRONIC DESIGN

The new Atlanta division of the LORAL CORP. (NYSE) offers exciting technical challenge for experienced hardware/software design engineers interested in participating in the design development stages of new technology of avionic computers (microprocessors) and display. We offer ground floor opportunity in an R&D environment. Top industry pay and pleasant suburban living in Atlanta, Ga. Requirements are simple — technical degree plus some experience in microprocessor/minicomputer systems and applications. For further information on these exceptional opportunities call NOW (collect) or send resume to Robert R. Hall.

LORAL

**Electronics Systems-Atlanta**
**6765 Peachtree Indus. Blvd.**
**Atlanta, Ga. 30360**
**(404) 448-1590**

Equal Opportunity Employer

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS

Before you do anything else call Dan Meagher, Software Placement Specialist to the Computer Industry at E.P. Reardon Associates. The number is (617) 329-2660, out of state call collect.

These are representative openings. We have more!

**Software Placement Specialist to the Computer Industry.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Tech. Dir. — New Product Devel. (Oper. Systems & Language Devel.)** | **To 45K** |
| **Software Systems Design. (RSX11M)** | **To 32K** |
| **Applications Program. (Process control, test equip.)** | **To 30K** |
| **Microprocessor Program. (Intel 8085/8086, Z80, Motorola 6800)** | **To 30K** |
| **Real-Time Assembly Language Program.** | **To 30K** |
| **Diagnostic Software (Hardware knowledge essential)** | **To 28K** |
| **Software Tech Writers** | **To 25K** |
| **Software Instructors** | **To 22K** |

If you prefer you may forward your resume (include salary information) to Dan Meagher at:

**E.P. Reardon Associates**
**888 Washington Street, P.O. Box 228, Dedham, MA 02026**
**Our clients are equal opportunity employers.**

## Data Communications Technical Specialists

*At Racal-Milgo, we are the world's leading independent supplier of data communications equipment and we have several exciting career opportunities in South Florida.*

Due to our continued systems development and expanding markets, we have created the following position in technical support. The incumbent will be responsible for pre-sales and post-sales technical support of data communications equipment with some of the nation's leading network users.

The ideal candidate will come from a field engineering background dealing with data communications networks. We prefer several years experience working with modems, multiplexers and communication line disciplines.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits including 100% paid tuition, liberal relocation policy, life/medical/dental insurance and one of the most pleasant working environments in South Florida. Please send your resume to **Tom Parson or call (305) 591-5904 (collect)** for details and application.

**Racal-Milgo**™

**Racal-Milgo, Inc.**
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL The Electronics Group

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

# SOFTWARE & HARDWARE PROFESSIONALS.
# JOIN THE EXCITEMENT.

Diversity of projects.

Team efforts and interdivisional technology transfer.

Enlightened and responsive management.

We've got it all at Harris Composition Systems in Melbourne, Florida.

The world's first and leading supplier of total word processing systems for use in the newspaper industry—we're now extending our "systems-oriented" approach into the office systems field.

If your expertise is in the following areas, get in on all the excitement.

**MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

- ☐ 16-bit microprocessor
- ☐ High level language (PASCAL)
- ☐ Multi-tasking and multi-processing OS
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Data base management
- ☐ Data retrieval techniques

**FIRMWARE DESIGN**

- ☐ Writing programs to control or operate intelligent interface, peripherals or other special functions within digital systems.

**DIAGNOSTIC DESIGN**

- ☐ Minicomputer and microprocessor based systems
- ☐ Stand alone (ROM resident confidence test) diagnostics
- ☐ On-line diagnostics interactive with OS
- ☐ Product/engineering specification

Send your resume and salary history to: **Daphne Cumberland, Composition Systems Division, Dept. CB2/16, P.O. Box 2080, Melbourne, Florida 32901. Or call COLLECT: (305) 242-5321 in Florida. Outside Florida call 1-800-327-0482.**

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

---

MOVE SOUTH

With the Help of National Personnel Associates®

**The World's Largest Network of Professional Placement Agencies**

*Contact any one of the following NPA Affiliates:*

## SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

**Call collect (404) 955-4221**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sys. Anal. - CICS, MVS | $35K |
| Sys. Anal. - MACRO CICS, ASSEM. | $30K |
| Sys. Prog. - CICS, DOS/VSE | $30K |
| Database Adm. - IMS, DK Design | $28K |
| Sys. Anal. - 3031, MVS & COBOL | $32K |
| Bank. Exp. - COBOL, ASSEMBLER | $25K |
| Tech. Prog. - 4341, COBOL & FORTRAN | $30K |
| Prog. Anal. - VM/370 & PL/1 | $23K |
| Proj. Lead. - MICRO Exp. & Assem. | $25K |
| Sys. Prog. - VS1, CICS & VM | $28K |
| Sys. Prog. - DOS/VS, COBOL | $23K |

**National Personnel Recruiters, Inc.**
6820 Powers Ferry Rd., Ste. 150
Atlanta, Ga. 30339

| | |
|---|---|
| **Senior Programmer/Analyst** IMS Experience | 26,500 |
| **Data Point Programmer/Analyst** | 22,000 |
| **Document Analyst** Assembler Experience | 20,000 |
| **Systems Analyst** CICS, DOS/VS, DL-1 | 25,000 |
| **Programmer Analyst** Univac 90/30 w/cobol | 30,000 |
| **Systems Analyst** IBM w/banking | 28,000 |

**(615) 329-1771**
**Ann Barker**
**DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE, INC.**
1909 West End Bldg., Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

## ALL VA.-CAROLINAS

**CALL COLLECT 919-373-1991**

| | |
|---|---|
| D.P. Mgr. - 4341, CICS, DOS/VSE | 40K |
| Sr. Sys. Anal.-Mfg; dep., COBOL | 36K |
| Oper./Tech. Support Supv./IBM | 35K |
| Dist. Anal.-proj. exp. | 32K |
| Sys. Anal. (2)-CICS, DOS/VSE, IBM | 30K |
| EDP Auditor-internat'l travel | 30K |
| Sr. Prog./Anal.-NCR, NEAT III | 28K |
| D.P. Mgr.-Sys. 34, RPG II | 26K |
| Prog. Anal. (2)-IBM, banking, IMS | 25K |
| Sus. Anal-Digl., Train, Imple. | 24K |
| Programmer-DEC PDP 11, RSX11M | 24K |
| Programmer-COBOL, CICS, VSAM | 21K |
| Trainees-(Several) C.S. deg. | 16K |

**REGENCY PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS**
823 N. Elm
Greensboro, N.C.

## FLORIDA

**UNSPOILED BEACHES AWAIT YOU**

**PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS OS or DOS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cobol, DL-1 | to $27K |
| BAL, Cobol | to $25K |
| VM, PL-1 | to $25K |
| NCR Neat-3/Level 2 | to $24K |
| VS/CICS strong BAL | to $27K |

**SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cobol or BAL; Financial, Banking, Life Ins, Mfg | to $30K |

**SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Systems Programmers | to $35K |

**DB/DC ANALYSTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| IMS, IDMS, TOTAL | to $35K |

**AVAILABILITY, INC.**
813-873-2531
Dept. CW, P.O. Box 25434
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33623

---

# CSIRO

**RESEARCH SCIENTIST/ SENIOR RESEARCH SCIENTIST (RESEARCH FELLOW)**

**DIVISION OF COMPUTING RESEARCH**

**CANBERRA ACT AUSTRALIA**

**CSIRO** has a broad charter for research into primary and secondary industry areas. The Organization has approximately 7400 employees - 2500 of whom are research and professional scientists - located in Divisions and Sections throughout Australia.

**FIELD:** Open Systems Architecture

**GENERAL:** The Division of Computing Research operates an Australia wide computer network to provide a computing service to CSIRO, Government and other users located throughout the country. Major host computers used by the Division included a CDC Cyber 76, a CDC Cyber 730, a FACOM M190, two FACOM M150s and a Two Pi V32, and services are offered using the CDC operating systems SCOPE 2 and NOS/BE, FACOM OS IV/F4 and IBM VM370/CMS.

The host computers at the Division's Canberra Computer Centre are connected to each other and to the long distance communications network by a local high speed (50 million bits per second) contention network using a Network Systems Corporation's HYPERchannel.

The Division is currently undertaking a development project in conjunction with FACOM Australia Ltd aimed at enhancing the existing local network into a general resources sharing system based on the proposed ISO Open Systems Architecture model.

**DUTIES:** The appointee will become a member of the group devoted to resource sharing development and will be expected to play a leading part in defining and implementing the necessary intermachine connection protocols.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Applicants should possess a PhD or equivalent qualification in computing science or a related field. Proven experience in the field of communications protocols and software is required with special emphasis on X.25 or equivalent packet switched systems. Knowledge and experience with local networks and the ISO Open systems Architecture model would be highly desirable.

**SALARY:** Research Scientist/Senior Research Scientist, $A17,331 - $A25,177 pa.

**TENURE:** Initial appointment for three years. Superannuation benefits available.

**APPLICATIONS:** In writing and stating full personal and professional details, the names of at least two referees and quoting reference no A1942 should reach:

**The Chief**
**Division of Computing Research**
**CSIRO**
**P.O. Box 1800**
**CANBERRA CITY ACT 2601**
**AUSTRALIA**
**by 12 March 1981**

---

## GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE 0-612/338-6714 CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

**Electronic Systems Personnel**
858 TCF Tower 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

eep
*EDP Placement Specialists*
A Member of National Computer Associates

---

## BANKING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

A. B. Dick Company is hiring EDP personnel in Spokane Washington to support an advanced, new INTELLIGENT BANKING TERMINAL SYSTEM.

The banking terminal system utilizes a distributed microprocessor architecture and includes, when fully configured, 176K bytes of read/write and read only storage. The software includes a supervisor, program development tools, and a well rounded library of applications software for savings and loan institutions. A. B. Dick Company will soon introduce this powerful banking terminal to the international marketplace. A new team is being established for this purpose in Spokane, Washington, the site of product development and manufacturing.

Come to the beautiful Pacific Northwest and be a part of this new team if you qualify for the following opening:

**SYSTEM ANALYST/PROGRAMMER**

We seek the candidate with at least 3 years experience in applications development utilizing assembly-level programming. Familiarity with INTEL 8080 or ZILOG 80 microprocessors as well as an understanding of banking terminal applications are desirable. A willingness to travel is required.

The responsibilities include the adaptation of the existing applications software to meet international requirements and field support of our world-wide network of subsidiaries and distributors.

We are prepared to offer a highly competitive compensation plan commensurate with experience. For confidential consideration, please telephone our worldwide headquarters at (312) 647-8800, Ext. 2308 or submit a detailed resume with salary history to:

**MANAGER, PERSONNEL**
**Corporate Staff & Planning**

ABDICK®

**A. B. DICK COMPANY**
**World Headquarters**
**5700 West Touhy Avenue**
**Chicago, IL 60648**
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

***AN ACKNOWLEDGED LEADER IN THE AUTOMATED OFFICE SYSTEMS FIELD***

---

## PROJECT LEADER

**Fortune 500 co. seeks innovative & forward-thinking proj. ldr. for new development effort. IBM 370/145 DOS/VS upgrading to 4341. Will develop fin'l. mktg., & mfg. sys. Hi-visibility to top execs. Salary $27,000. (Fee Paid). Contact Gerry Battista.**

**Robert Half of Boston, Inc.**
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

---

**Work and Play on the Chesapeake Bay**

**DATA BASE ENVIRONMENT**
**UNIVAC 1100 SERIES**
**COBOL**
**DMS-1100 Preferred**
**TIP**

We are ready to hire the foundations of a 100 person team to design and implement a state of the art data base management system.

If you are creative, adaptable and like the freedom to develop solutions, write or call now.

**Meredith Gardner**
**MBA Executive Group**
**8133 Leesburg Pike**
**Vienna, Virginia 22180**
**(703) 893-8250**

# Bechtel

## Computing Professionals

***The Bechtel Tradition: Providing a Professional Environment For Top Professionals***

Isn't it really technical challenge that you're looking for in your career? Well, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities that Bechtel, a world leader in the Engineering and Construction industry.

If you're interested in working with Bechtel's worldwide date processing network, come meet the challenges of tomorrow with the best of today at our Houston Office.

### THE PROJECT

Design and implementation of project control systmes ranging from material control to forecasting to operate at jobsites worldwide. These systems are to take advantage of the state-of-the-art in interactive system design.

### THE NEED

Qualified analysts who have 3+ years hands-on experience with RPG II or COBOL, working knowledge of on-line applications with IBM System/34's and knowledge of System/38 capabilities.

The positions offer competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a dental plan, and medical and life insurance. A credit union employees' club, van pooling and tuition program are available to employees.

**FORMER BECHTEL EMPLOYEES**
**There have been recent policy revisions regarding reinstatement of continuous service time.**

Please call **Marilyn Major, (713) 877-3810.** If unable to call, send your resume to:

**Marilyn Major**
**Bechtel**
**Employment Dept. 3-72-81**
**5575 Del Monte Drive**
**P. O. Box 2166**
**Houston, Texas 77001**

**Bechtel and People.**
**We Grow Together.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Check Processing Professionals

## A Landmark Project moves ahead at Bank of America.

Our five-year plan is underway. We've assembled the latest in equipment and software architecture. Considering the size and scope of what we're doing, it can only be called a landmark project.

### Make your mark.

We've also assembled one of the best check processing teams in the U.S. But we're still looking for a few key people. So take this opportunity to get in on the ground floor of the biggest check processing development project in the country. You'll be on the leading edge gaining broad exposure as you grow with our CPCS Group.

### Project Manager

You'll take complete management responsibility for the CPCS Applications Group. This is a first-line management position with excellent opportunity for advancement. Responsibilities include planning, budgeting, staff development plus CPCS requirements, design and implementation.

You should have management or project leadership experience and at least six years of related systems development experience preferably in CPCS.

### Team Leader

Reporting directly to the Project Manager, your responsibilities will include directing and aiding team members in system design and development. You should have extensive experience in CPCS software, O/S ALC and COBOL.

### On-Line Analyst Programmers

You will design on-line systems to support the nation's largest check processing operation. You should have two to three years software experience in O/S ALC and COBOL. Specific experience in teleprocessing or check processing would be helpful.

### 3890 SCI Programmers

You will provide essential project support in these areas: 3890 SCI coding, sort pattern development, OLRR software development and reject repair interface and support. You must have at least one year experience with 3890 SCI and a software background that includes O/S ALC or COBOL.

### We won't let you outgrow us.

Bank of America offers incredible resources and multiple career paths. You won't stagnate at Bank of America. We'll keep you in opportunities throughout your career.

Salary and benefits are excellent and you'll be able to live in San Francisco, everyone's favorite city. You'll discover the never-ending variety that can only be found in a major cultural center.

Please contact Sandra Geller (collect) at 415/953-4135. Or write to us at Bank of America, Dept. 3411-Q, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, California 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA MEMBER FDIC

Data Processing

# PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We have openings for several data processing professionals. The qualified candidate should have:

- 1 or 2 years experience with RPG II & CCP
- Proven ability to work with users
- Good background in Systems 3-15D (conversion to System 38 in 1982)
- Experience in designing, programming, implementing new applications and modifying existing programs.

We offer a competitive salary, excellent employer paid benefit program, full tuition reimbursement program and a congenial working atmosphere. Please send your resume with salary history to:

**Personnel Analyst**

## City of Naperville

**175 W. Jackson Ave.**
**Naperville, Illinois 60540**
**Equal Opportunity Employer M/F**

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

**Excellent RI Seacoast co. has immediate oppty. for exp'd. systems programmer. Hvy. CICS expertise. OS Systems bkgrd. Salary $28,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Bob Lathrop.**

**Robert Half of Providence, Inc.**
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-6700
Personnel Consultants

**DATA SYSTEMS INFORMATION SPECIALIST (Student Information System)**

**SAN DIEGO CITY SCHOOLS**
**Salary $27,528 to $35,136**

Applications are being accepted for this managerial position. The position is responsible for planning, organizing and directing the development and programming activities of student information systems in the Data Systems Department. Successful candidate will possess combination of training and experience in information systems, business or public administration, or related field with substantial supervisory experience. Experience in development of student record systems is highly desirable.

Obtain applications from, and submit with detailed resumes by February 27, 1981, to:

**Personnel Administration**
**4100 Normal Street, Room 1241**
**San Diego, CA 92103**
**(714) 293-8041**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER**
**Salary Commensurate with Experience**

The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority has a challenging new position for a computer professional. Responsible for ensuring the integrity of design and maintenance of the operational computer. Will evaluate trends and problems in a real time computer system and develop new software packages. Bachelor's Degree in a related field required along with considerable experience in the testing, selection, evaluation and modification of computer hardware, software and real time interface peripherals. Experience with a real time computer system, particularly a Sigma 5 System is a plus.

**Send resume with salary requirement to:**
**WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY**
**Attn: Personnel Office**
**600 5th Street, N.W.**
**Washington, D.C. 20001**
**Phone: (202) 637-1070**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

# SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Hanes DSD is a division of the Hanes Group and is the selling and distribution unit for L'eggs Products and L'erin Cosmetics, two of the best selling and most sought after hosiery/cosmetics lines in the world.

To meet our growth needs career positions are available to qualified results oriented computer systems professionals for our Winston-Salem headquarters. To be considered, you must have experience in a large scale computer environment utilizing on-line applications, database management and structured design programming methods.

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position is responsible for designing and developing computer applications in the financial area. 2 or more years in the development and implementation of business systems in a Honeywell 6000 series environment using COBOL language is required. A 4 year degree in computer science, business or math is preferred.

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This position is responsible for coding, debugging and implementing programs in a batch and on-line environment. 1 or more years programming experience in a Honeywell 6000 environment using COBOL language is required. A 4 year degree in computer science, business or math is preferred.

Hanes DSD can offer you the security of working for a major corporation, as well as the opportunities for personal and professional growth that are inherent in a broad-based company of our magnitude. In addition, the qualified candidates will receive a good salary and excellent benefits package.

Interested individuals should send resume including salary history in confidence to:

**Recruiting Coordinator**

HANES DIRECT STORE DELIVERY

P.O. Box 2510
Winston-Salem
North Carolina 27102

L'ERIN COSMETICS

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

L'eggs

---

## Systems Programmer/ Data Base Analyst

If you're a Technical Support Specialist looking for uncommon diversity and professional growth, consider a career opportunity with Levi Strauss & Co.

For those of you whose expertise is in **Systems Programming**, excellent opportunities exist in our Home Office Operating Systems Area if you are experienced in performance monitoring and tuning of MVS, JES-2, SMP, ALC and TSO. Knowledge of VTAM would be a real plus.

**Data Base Analysts** can be assured that your future is solid with us if you possess an ability and experience in evaluating, installing and supporting a DBMS system; designing physical and logical Data Bases; perform DBD, PSB and ACB generation; and a strong knowledge of IMS and IBM utilities. Knowledge of CICS, VTAM and SNA a real plus.

If your technical experience lies in any of the above areas or as an **Analyst Programmer** with IMS or CICS, we welcome your inquiry as well.

All positions require at least 2-3 years' technical support experience. We provide a professional working environment, excellent benefits and state-of-the-art IBM large scale mainframe technology. Send your resume in confidence to: Technical Employment, Levi Strauss & Co., Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94106. If you have questions, please call (415) 544-7994.

Levi Strauss & Co. is proud to be an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Levi's
LEVI STRAUSS & CO.

QUALITY NEVER GOES OUT OF STYLE.

---

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

# PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

# ★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NO-FEE CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE—CALL IF YOU LIVE IN OR WOULD LIKE TO RELOCATE TO THESE HIGH-DEMAND AREAS:

NEW ENGLAND • MIDWEST • NORTH CENTRAL • MID-ATLANTIC
UPSTATE NEW YORK • METRO NYC-NORTH/CENTRAL N.J.

**PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT**

140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

---

# COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

## SECOND TO NONE!

FMC Ordnance Division produces the most respected military tracked vehicles in the world. For qualified applicants, the challenges are second to none.

### Systems Analysts

The positions require a BA or equivalent and two or more years' experience in the design and implementation of manufacturing or financial systems in a Data Base environment.

### Data Base Analyst

We require 2 years' programming experience with a concentration in COBOL, DL/1, JCL, OS/VS utilities and ALC. You should also have a working knowledge of OS/VS job, task and data management and a knowledge of Data Base Management and inverted file structures. IBM 8100 experience strongly preferred.

### Programmers

Require 2-3 years' experience with COBOL, some experience using IBM Hardware, and a BS in a technical discipline or additional experience in lieu of a degree. 1 year IMS experience is a must.

FMC offers a comprehensive benefits package and compensation will be commensurate with your experience. For prompt consideration, please send your resume with salary expectations to **Jon Gundersgaard, Dept. A-0-204, FMC Ordnance Division, 1107 Coleman Avenue, San Jose, CA 95108.** FMC is an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

FMC

---

GEARHART
THE GO COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Manufacturer of oil well equipment has several immediate openings on our systems and programming staff.

Our computer system is an IBM 3031 with on-line and data base applications.

We have a variety of major development projects underway.

You should have proven technical skills in COBOL. Experience in CICS or IMS/DL1 would be a plus.

Send resume and salary history to:

**GEARHART INDUSTRIES, INC.**
**Attn: Director of Personnel**
**P.O. Box 1936**
**Fort Worth, TX 76101**

---

## PACIFIC N.W.

**Voice Network Manager**
Responsible for providing reliable, cost effective nationwide telecommunications services through effective network engineering, administration and problem solving. Duties also include the administration of a technical staff and preparation of annual and long range plans. Excellent visibility and advancement opportunity.

**Data Network Manager**
Management of data communications abilities supporting a large national corporation. Direct evaluation, procurement, installation and associated services. Develop annual long range plans for total data resource. Must have thorough knowledge of data communications. Supervisory experience and contract negotiations.

**Software Programmer**
Responsibilities include evaluation, implementation and problem solving for a large corporation using IBM 3033's. Must have 3+ years software experience with a working knowledge of OS/VS1, VSAM, and MVS. High level of activity, excellent visibility and growth potential in this position.

For these and other positions call collect
**(206) 455-8300**
Jim Klassen Judy Heydrick

**Foote-Waldron**
310-106 Avenue, N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

---

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 years experience. Bachelor's Degree in any Science. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implement computer systems related to business applications. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their successful and cost effective operation. $30,000 per year to work 40 hours/5 days/week. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Systems Strategies, Inc., 980 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10001.**

---

## ACCOUNT MANAGERS Software Products

Must have technical experience with IBM VSAM processing. Will have responsibility for sales of new high-performance tool for IBM mainframes.

Contact

Olamic Systems Corporation
Software Publishing Division
503 North Euclid Avenue
Bay City, Michigan 48706

olamic

# Increase your assets.

If your professional capabilities need a new challenge, you should turn to ROMAC.

Your assets will increase with our unique and uncompromising personal and professional approach.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing or information systems professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

**Meet with Success.**

**ROMAC**

Romac & Associates • Personnel Consultants

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arlington, Va. | Cranston | Hartford | Philadelphia |
| Atlanta | Dallas | Newton, Ma. | Portland, Me. |
| Boston | Dayton | New York | Rochester |
| Buffalo | Fairfield, Ct. | Paramus, N.J. | Tampa |

Call or write one of our offices or Ralph E. Struzziero, President, 125 High Street, Boston, MA 02110, 617-482-2856.

# SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

## Data Processing & Telecommunications

Get in on all the growth and excitement with DATAPOINT. Our innovative approach to product planning has placed us in the forefront of the Integrated Electronic Office market, where Data Processing, Word Processing, Electronic Filing, Telecommunications Management come together as one working system. Our Marketing Division has openings for software professionals who enjoy customer contact.

## THE GROWTH MARKET FOR THE 80'S...

The Integrated Electronic Office is the office of the future, the logical connection of the key office systems into a system whose benefit as a whole is greater than the sum of the parts. We are the leader in this TOTAL concept and our systems are the best performers for this application.

As a Datapoint Systems Engineer you will be involved with both pre-sale and post-sale projects, and our strong product development program will keep you working with products that redefine the meaning of "State-of-the-Art."

## Our SE Bonus Program Provides Big Rewards For Top Performers!

We have openings in all major markets throughout the country. Call today and talk to us about locations, products, salary and the advancement potential that make DATAPOINT a leader.

## CALL TODAY - TOLL FREE - 1-800-531-5608 In Texas Call 1-800-292-7287.

If you are unable to call, send us your resume or a letter of qualifications to:

Professional Staffing
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Dr., MS M-84
San Antonio, Texas 78284

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

DATAPOINT

# HOUSTON

**Systems & Programming Supv. . . . . to $31K**
Major manufacturing firm requires 5-6 years data processing experience with 2 years in supervisory role. Managing a staff of five, you will play a major role in installing a new IBM 4331 operating under OS/VS1. Experience in designing automated systems in a manufacturing environment required. A quality benefits package includes company paid insurance (including dental), 11 holidays, pension plan, credit union, stock purchase and a tuition reimbursement plan.

**Systems Programmer (MVS) . . . . . to $38.5K**
Houston based energy firm with large scale IBM equipment requires an individual with a minimum 2 years experience with MVS internals, sysgens, tuning and optimization. Degree required and experience with VSAM would be a definite plus. Excellent company offering broad benefits and management opportunities.

the jarvis walker group

3050 S. Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-3600

# PROGRAMMERS CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

**LEAD SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER**
Perform EP and NCP GENS for IBM 3705 and COMTEN 3650 and be involved in network planning, problem determination/resolution and training. Requires five years DP experience with three years network/communications and 2 years coding NCP/EP GENS for IBM 3705. Also requires knowledge of OS/JCL, TSO, MVS, CICS, and SPM.

**SUPPORT SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
Prepare detail programming specifications to support existing systems and assist in creating new system. Requires 2 years experience with mini computers including design, coding and system implementation.

**PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST**
Be part of our applications team. Minimum 2 years experience with OS/JCL, COBOL

We offer a state of the art shop in an established but growing organization, a competitive salary and a full fringe benefit program including dental care and tuition assistance. For immediate consideration please call (312) 431-6931 or write Tim Adams.

The Chicago Board Options Exchange
LaSalle at Jackson, Chicago, Ill. 60604

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

# Taste The High Country

# Come Up To Coors!

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Coors Container Company, located just west of Denver at the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, offers an excellent environment for professional growth as well as quality Western living.

Expansion and new technology introduction, including IBM 4341, based on line data management applications, have created opportunities for growth oriented individuals.

### Information Systems Analyst

We are seeking a Systems Analyst with a college degree or the equivalent and a minimum of four years progressive experience within an area of influence such as accounting, material control or production. Experience with communication oriented systems as well as a programming foundation is desirable.

### Programmer/Analysts

Two positions require strong CICS/DLI experience in a COBOL environment. Manufacturing experience would be a strong plus. Additional position requires a good knowledge of financial systems with heavy COBOL or PLI experience. MARK IV experience would be helpful.

We offer an excellent starting salary with Company paid relocation and benefits. Send resume including salary history to the Professional Employment Representative:

**COORS INDUSTRIES**
**Employment Center**
**Department MG**
**1221 Ford Street**
**Golden, CO 80401**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**PRINCIPAL PROGRAMMER/SYSTEM ARCHITECT**— Data General Corporation, an industry leader in the design, manufacture and sale of general purpose digital computers and computer systems, seeks a Principal Programmer/System Architect for a position at its facility in Westboro, Massachusetts. The position's overall responsibilities fall within two primary areas. The first involves system architecture and requires the skill to analyze the interrelationship between hardware and software in the development of a High Availability Processor-Operating System, an integral component of a larger Distributed System. The second area involves technical coordination and direction of the systems programming effort intended to implement the kernel portion of the High Availability operating system. The focus of this software effort will involve the operating system's security and reliability mechanisms. Minimum requirements include a Ph.D. Degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and at least one and a half years experience involving relevant hardware/software system architecture and operating system design. Also required is a broad familiarity with relevant programming languages and an understanding of current software structuring techniques. Starting salary is $34,500 per year for a five day, forty hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurances among other industry-competitive benefits. **Interested applicants respond with resume to Mr. Thomas W. Gately, Employee Relations Counsel, Data General Corporation, Mail Station D-134, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580. An EOE.**

## HOUSTON BANKING

My banking client is experiencing tremendous expansion and needs professional people NOW!

**IBM 370/DOS/VS - CICS**

**Time Deposit Systems**
Savings and C.D.'s

**Banking Financial Systems**
Payroll, lock box, account analysis, profitability, ACH.

**Commercial Loan Systems**
ATM — On-line design and installation on tandem or other mini's.
CICS — Command/macro level - internals.

Project Leader . . . . . to $32,000+
Sys Analyst . . . . . to $30,000+
Sr Prog/Analyst . . . . . to $28,000+
Prog/Analyst . . . . . to $26,000+

**Call JIM FLEMING at 713-626-1500.**

**ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.**
720 N. Post Oak Rd. - Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

**SENIOR ANALYST** — Computervision Corporation, a design and manufacturing leader in the rapidly growing field of minicomputer based interactive graphic systems for major industries, has an immediate need for a highly skilled Senior Analyst to develop computer software techniques of geometric modeling involving the analysis of topological structures of surfaces for mechanical design CAD/CAM applications. Minimum requirements include a Ph.D. Degree in Mathematics with specific emphasis on differential and projective geometries and topology and at least three years relevant experience to include mathematical computer programming on interactive systems. Starting salary is $28,000 per year for a five day, forty-hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurances, 2 weeks annual vacation and other industry-competitive benefits.

**Qualified applicants respond with resume to Mr. Robert Biegel, Manager, Mechanical Software Development, Computervision Corporation, 201 Burlington Road/Route 62, Bldg. 4-1, Bedford, Mass. 01730. An EOE.**

# DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS PLANNING

We are establishing new computer centers in the Eastern U.S. and Saudi Arabia, and have an immediate opening for a Director of Information Systems Planning. This is a top level position in which you will be the #1 ADP person for the company reporting directly to the Project Manager. Emphasis will be put on managing, motivating and directing staff as opposed to involvement in technical operations.

You should have at least eight years of advanced experience in the management and administration of corporate information systems; demonstrated knowledge, skills and abilities in managing the planning, development and maintenance of data systems; and, a degree in Business, Computer Science, Engineering or related field.

You must be willing to travel between the East Coast U.S. and Saudi Arabia.

We offer generous salary and benefits commensurate with experience, and are an equal opportunity employer.

For confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to:

**CW Box 2503**
**375 Cochituate Rd.**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, Mass. 01701**

# EDP DIRECTOR

Growth oriented industrial concern seeks experienced Director of EDP to take over staff and expand the total EDP function. This is a start up situation that requires heavy user orientation.
The ideal candidate will have 8 to 10 years EDP experience that includes software development and acquisition along with a working knowledge of COBOL, DIBOL AND FORTRAN. To the take charge manager, the Company offers a salary into the 50's plus outstanding fringe benefits.
CW Box 2500
375 Cochituate Rd.
Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

# Director Computing Center

**State University of New York at Albany**

The University seeks an active and imaginative Director for its Computing Center. The Center provides computing services for the instructional, research and administrative sectors of the University and, to a limited extent, to other non-profit institutions in the surrounding community. The current central facility consists of a Univac 1100/82.

The Director is responsible for management of the Center and for long-range planning with regard to needs, facilities and financial resources. He or she advises the President and Vice Presidents in the shaping of future policy dealing with the application of information technology to the needs of the campus.

The following qualifications are judged to be important by the Search Committee: demonstrated ability to work effectively with the constituencies named above; successful managerial experience in the computing milieu; familiarity with computer hardware and software and experience in dealing with their vendors; a knowledge of developing trends in information technology and an ability to plan for the future.

It is anticipated that the appointment will be made around July 1, 1981. Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Nominations and letters of application should be addressed to the Chairman of the Search Committee, Dr. Benjamin Chi, c/o Department of Personnel, State University of New York at Albany, Albany, New York 12222. Applications should include a resume and the names of three references. Closing date for applications is March 31, 1981.

The University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Applications from women, minorities and the handicapped are especially welcome.

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 years experience or 2 years in Programming. 4 years High School or equivalent. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their successful and cost effective operation. $482.00 per week to work 35 hours/5 days/week. There are 3 openings for this position. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 633 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10007.**

## FLORIDA Programmer/Analysts

If you are a programmer/analyst with 3-6 years increasingly responsible experience and a demonstrated record of accomplishments we are looking for you. You must have a degree and an above average ability to articulate your ideas and get results. You should also have reinsurance or insurance experience on a COBOL and IBM 4330 DOS background.

You will work directly with users to design, develop, and maintain complex reinsurance systems. You will work with departmental management and your peers to established and maintain high standards of systems design and coordinated integrated systems.

We are an established and growing professional reinsurance company located on the Atlantic Ocean in north central Florida. We offer excellent salary and benefit program. For immediate consideration please submit your resume with salary history to:

**Mr. Charles E. Waddell**
**Director of Information Systems**
**Ormond Re Group, Inc., P.O. Box 2574 Ormond Beach, FL 32074**

## N.Y. City

**-CONTRACTS, To**

**$200/DAY**

**-FULL TIME, To**

**$35,000**

- **MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC**
- **IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1**
- **CICS or IMS or MARK IV**
- **DATAPOINT**

Call or forward resume to:
**PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS**
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
**(212)684-6606**

## FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

The Computer Information Systems Department welcomes applications for a faculty position available September 8, 1981. A Bachelors degree required, Masters preferred. Minimum of three years business data processing experience required. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing, and Data Base Management. **Send complete resume to Professor Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Computer Information Systems, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307.**

**AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER**

## NCR PROGRAMMER

**Miami Lakes, Florida**

Minimum 2 years NEAT/3 Level 1 and 2 experience in banking applications. Starting salary $18-24K plus advancement, elaborate fringe benefits, and relocation expenses.

**First Florida Financial Inc. subsidiary of Financial Federal Savings & Loan, 8991 S.W. 107th Ave., Miami, FL 33176. 305/279-7721**

*Equal Opportunity Employer*

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 years experience or 2 years in Programming. Bachelor's Degree in Math or Science. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implement computer systems used in Insurance. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. $482.00 per week to work 40 hours/5 days/week. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Barron Systems Group, Ltd., 515 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.**

## MIS MANAGER

**Small fin'l. institution req. seasoned pro for #1 spot. Will direct a 6+ person staff in an IBM 370 DOS/VS, COBOL environ. Promotion to VP in near future. Mostly new develop. proje. Salary $35,000. (Fee Paid). Contact Gerry Battista.**

**Robert Half of Boston, Inc.**
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

## FLORIDA

Programmers and Analysts with large mainframe experience using COBOL or Assembler are needed statewide.

If you are a DP professional with a Florida motivation, now is the time to contact:

**Bruce Hilton**
**Advantage Executive Search**
**7867 Bird Road**
**Miami, Florida 33155**
**(305) 264-7088**

**FACULTY POSITION/COMPUTER SCIENCE** **WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, MATH. & COMP. SCIENCE DEPT., NEW WILMINGTON, PA 16142.** Asst. Prof. in Computer Science for Sept., 1981. Ph.D. in C.S. preferred, however a Masters Degree in C.S. or a Ph.D. in math. with extensive experience in C.S. will be considered. Excellence in teaching and sincere interest in continued integration of our C.S. program with a liberal arts education desired. Regular position. Salary is open depending on qualifications. Teaching load is 6 courses per academic year. Computer facilities include a PDP 11/70 timesharing system with 24 terminals, a General Automation 18/30, an IBM 370-115, and assorted microcomputers including a color graphics terminal. Send resume, including names of references to: **Dr. Warren Hickman.** An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

3 Yrs ASSEMBLER Exp. on 370 DOS VS sys. Good starting salary and exc. fringe benefits. **Send resume to Dir. D.P., Blue Cross & Blue Shield, P.O. Box 2266 Cheyenne, WY 82001. An Equal Opportunity Employer.**

# ADD A NEW DIMENSION TO YOUR HEALTH CARE CAREER WITH NME'S OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES

## Systems Analysts/Managers
## Computer Operators/Managers
## Programmer Analysts

The intrigue and adventure of an international career is waiting for you in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

National Medical Enterprises' International Division, a major force in international health care, is currently staffing the 318-bed Al-Hada Hospital complex in Taif.

In addition to being part of Saudi Arabia's master plan for modern, quality health care, the facility will also serve as a complete data center and provider of data processing services for facilities at other locations.

If you are a data processing professional with a minimum of 1 year experience, preferably in a medical/hospital setting, we want to talk to you. (Hewlett-Packard 3000 and Image experience would be helpful, but is not a requirement.)

Taif, known for its beauty and temperature climate, offers a multitude of recreational pleasures. You will also enjoy the challenge and special rewards of being part of the development team working toward making this important medical complex and data center fully operational.

There is more. For these unaccompanied-status positions, overseas benefits will include: company provided housing, an outstanding salary and compensation package, 60 days of paid leave (vacation, holidays and R&R).

To find out more about these excellent overseas opportunities please contact:

**National Medical Enterprises**
**INTERNATIONAL DIVISION**

**11620 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 750**
**Los Angeles, CA 90025**

**We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h**

**SENIOR ANALYST** — Computervision Corporation, a design and manufacturing leader in the rapidly growing field of minicomputer based interactive graphic systems for major industries, has an immediate need for a highly skilled Senior Analyst to design and develop mathematical and engineering techniques and software applied to automated design of printed circuit boards, inclusive of optimization and heuristic algorithms and approximations. Minimum requirements include a Master's Degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering and at least two years relevant experience or equivalent involving computer modeling, large software projects and approximation techniques. Starting salary is $30,500 per year for a five day, forty- hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurances, 2 weeks annual vacation and other industry-competitive benefits.

**Qualified applicants respond with resume to Mr. Mikhail Koifman, Manager, Routing Systems, Computervision Corporation, 201 Burlington Road/Route 62, Bldg. 4-1, Bedford, Mass. 01730. An EOE.**

## Faculty Position Computer Science

NSU has dual Hewlett-Packard 3000 series III computers. Several micro-computers in the lab. Students work interactively in an on-line environment. A state supported university located in a scenic vacation and resort area, NSU offers a major in Computer Science. Courses include Introduction, Basic Scientific Computing, Commercial Data Processing, Computer Architecture, Compiler Languages, Operating Systems, Systems Analysis & Design, Data Base Management Systems, Computer Graphics, Computer Center Management and Special Problems.

Employment begins Aug. 1981. Doctorate preferred, master's required. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Send confidential application including resume, official transcripts and 3 reference letters to:

**Gary Alderson, Director**
**Personnel Dept.**
**Northeastern State University**
**Tahlquah, OK**
**918/456-5511**
*An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer*

## SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES SPECIALIST

$27,330 to $33,221 Annually

Full Benefit Package

Provide technical support for data processing services. Train programming staff in utilization of Evolution Computer.

Call (714) 953-3937 for application and job announcement.

**ORANGE COUNTY DEPT. OF EDUCATION**

Affirmative Action Employer M/F

## Director, Computer Services

Small Liberal Arts College with a commitment to Academic and Administrative Computing is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Computer Services. Position requires a minimum of a B.S. degree and four or more years experience in all phases of Data Processing is preferred. DBMS experience a plus. Person will be responsible for implementation and development of long range plans and goals for the department and converting current batch administration applications to 'on-line'. Candidates are requested to submit resume with salary requirements and names of professional references to:

**Rev. Bernard J. Moiring, C.PP.S.**
**Executive Vice President**
**Saint Joseph's College**
**Rensselaer, IN 47978**

Saint Joseph's College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

## COME TO THE SUN

Are you tired of cold, wet weather, scraping ice from windshields, and the cost of burning fuel oil to keep warm? J.P. International has a critical need for the following data processing professionals to fill sunbelt opportunities that will offer you excellent salary, full benefits, career advancement, relocation expenses, and a fuller, more rewarding life style in an excellent climate.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prog. Anal., System 34, RPG, | to $26K | Prog. Anal., DOS/VS, CICS | to $25K |
| Prog. Anal., OS/MVS, COBOL | to $28K | Prog. Anal., DOS/VS, Insurance | to $26K |
| Prog. Anal., Banking, IMS | to $28K | Systems Prog., 3 yrs. exp., MVS | to $27K |
| Sr. System Prog., OS/MVS, JES2, ACF VTAM, TSO, SPF | | | to $35K |

Contact the recognized professional in the sunbelt by sending your resume or calling Mike Mitchell now.

**920 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234**
**Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062**
**305/941-0205**

*Experienced counselors needed. Partnerships/Franchises Available*

*J. P. International, Inc.*

## Management & Systems Analysis Supervisor

**Salary $25,833-34,563**

Responsible supervisory technical position directing county's management and systems analysis function. Responsibilities include evaluation and development of new data processing applications, maintaining existing systems and coordinating data processing use with county agencies. System: IBM 370/138-DOS/VSE with planned major upgrade in the near future. Requires degree plus 4 years experience in analysis, design and implementation of automated data processing systems, preferably in local government. Related M.S. may be substituted for part of required experience. Liberal fringe benefits. Call or write **Arlington Personnel Dept., 2100 14th St., N., Arlington, VA 22201, phone 703-558-2167,** to obtain employment application.

*Affirmative Action Employer*

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

**Rocky Mountain Area** - Lockwood Corporation is a specialized manufacturer of specialized farm equipment and irrigation systems, located in Gering, Nebraska, 200 miles north of Denver.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** - Minimum of 18 months COBOL.

**SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST** - Minimum of 2 years CICS command level/COBOL 370/148 DOS/VSE, DL/1, CICS on line programming.

**COMPUTER OPERATOR** - (night shift) 12 hour shift, 3 days/week, shifts differ.

Major areas of interest should include, manufacturing, finance, inventory control, and online communications.

New development in an on line environment.

Resumes, in confidence to: Richard A. Sticker, Manager of Industrial Relations, Lockwood Corporation, P.O. Box 160, Gering, NE 69341. Phone 308-436-5051.

An equal opportunity employer

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS BOULDER, COLORADO

For the National Center for Atmospheric Research. Needed immediately — one person to perform software maintenance and development on the CRAY-1A and one person to perform measurements of network performance and network data flow by designing and implementing software and simulations for the analysis of data flow.

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:** Master's degree or equivalent in computer science, engineering, math or physical science. 2-9 years' systems programming experience on large-scale systems, skill in assembly and/or operating system language. FORTRAN or high level programming skills. Also desired are demonstrated skills in modifying operating systems and experience in writing/modifying peripheral equipment drivers. Experience with CRAY operating system is highly desirable. For network measurements, queuing theory applications and system analysis are desirable. Positions are available immediately.

Contact NCAR representatives by any of the three following methods.

1. **Mail resume to:**
   **Employment Office**
   **National Center For Atmospheric Research**
   **P.O. Box 3000**
   **Boulder, Colorado 80307**
2. **Call NCAR's answering service TOLL FREE in order to allow us to contact you:**
   **1-(800) 227-1617 (Nationwide)**
   **1-(800) 772-3545 (Within California)**
3. **Call NCAR directly:**
   **9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.**
   **(303)-494-5151, extension 517 or extension 525**

NCAR

NCAR IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements

# Systems Programmers MVS-JES3-IMS

**Openings for Dallas & Lewisville**

Join Texas Instruments in the heart of the Sunbelt. You could work in Dallas, TI's hometown, or just north of Dallas in Lewisville, a growing community of 30,000. Live better in Texas, where cost of living is below the average of major U.S. cities and where there is no state income tax.

TI is building one of the largest worldwide networks of Data Processing Centers. This network is supported from the Dallas headquarters and will include installation and support of major domestic and international computer centers in: Lewisville, Texas; Freising, Germany; Nice, France; Bedford, England; and Tokyo, Japan.

To support this network, we are building a staff of Systems Programmers with MVS, JES3, IMS or TSO background. If you have at least 2 years of systems programming experience and are interested in establishing a long-term relationship with a progressive organization, call: Ed Haynes at 1-800-527-3574 (toll free) or if calling within Texas call (214) 995-4738. Or send your resume to P.O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080. **U.S. citizenship or permanent U.S. residency required.**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
*Employment Agents for Computer Professionals*

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM**
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

**Issue Date:** Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Sections:** Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

**Cost:** Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

**Send this form to:**
**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD**
**375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701**

## COLORADO! PROGRAMMING COORDINATOR

Responsible for planning, organizing and monitoring programming projects. Also supervises program production and maintenance. Requires B.S. degree in Management Information Systems or related field and three years programming and/or systems design experience, including one year as a project leader preferred. Solid COBOL programming skills a must. Submit resume to:

**Tri-State Generation & Transmission Assn., Inc.**
**Personnel Department CW**
P.O. Box 33695
Denver, Colorado 80233

An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

TRI-STATE

## L.A./SAN FRANCISCO AREA

**PROJECT MANAGER**
**PROJECT LEADER**
**PROGRAMMER (S)**

Firm expansion provides immediate opportunities to join our Staff of DP professionals.

**SR. FORTRAN.** 4 yrs Fortran on HP 3000, bus. application exp. COBOL a plus. 10% travel.

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER.** 3-5 yrs ALC D/L1, IDMS exp. Teleprocessing and Data Base knowledge.

**PROJECT MANAGER.** 5 yrs. min. Solid diversified DP background. On-line business application systems. Exc. communication skills, supervisor exp.

**PROGRAMMER.** 3 yrs. 360/370 ALC, DOS/VS(E) or OS/MVS exp. COBOL, Data Base a plus. 25% travel.

**PROJECT LEADER.** 4 yrs. min. COBOL, OS, DOS, ON-LINE, DATA BASE exp. Solid DP business application background. Travel.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST(S).** 3 yrs. COBOL financial application 4 yrs. ALC, OS/DOS, travel.

Good starting salary, excellent advancement and progressive learning opportunities. Qualified candidate(s) send resumes as soon as possible to:

Director of Personnel
JEFFREY L. WALKER & COMPANY
100 Mission Street Suite 300
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

## MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

NEW EXCLUSIVE LISTING! Our client has begun a search for a solid DP professional to head up their MIS dept. Desired bkgd includes extensive exp in a mfg environment, hardware conversions and mgmt exp at the senior level. You will be responsible for bringing this co's DP efforts to a sophisticated distributed network. Excellent staff. Highly visible upper mgmt position. Solid committment from top mgmt. Salary to $60,000.

Ron Dykstra
ROBERT HALF of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

## NCR Sr. Programmer and Programmer

To join a $1 1/4 billion savings bank's computer programming section which is responsible for a wide variety of on-line savings, checking, and loan applications. The bank's NCR V8575 Criterion is one of the largest NCR mainframes in the Albany Capital District Metroplex. Team environment. NCR and/or banking background helpful, preferably on a medium to large scale system. Salary commensurate with experience. Outstanding benefits. Forward resume to **Joseph C. Fitzsimmons, V.P. Personnel Officer, Albany Savings Bank, Corner of State and Pearl Sts., Albany, N.Y. 12201.**
EOAAE,M/F

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

3 years or 3 years related experience as Programmer. 4 years of High School. Must know COBOL, FORTRAN and BASIC. Analyze, design & implement computer systems related to CAMP II software package for apparel industry. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems. $24,000 per year, 40 hours per week. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Data Basics Corp., 151 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018.**

position announcements | position announcements

# COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

**Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.**

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" – 338.00
2 cols x 4" – 677.60
2 cols x 5" – 847.00
2 cols x 8" – 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld.
Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

**Boston - (617) 879-0700**
**New York - (201) 967-1350**
**Chicago - (312) 827-4433**
**San Francisco - (415) 421-7330**
**Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181**
**TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700**

**William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising**

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

## STATE-OF-THE-ART JOB OPPORTUNITIES

**PROJECT MGR 3033 VM/CMS**
(Install New Systems International travel) . . . To $40K
**GROUP LEADER-DATA COMM ENHANCEMENTS**
(Tandem/IBM interface) . . . To 35K
**SYSTEMS ANALYST COBOL, DOS**
(New Systems, Move to Mgt.) . . . To 26K
**SYSTEMS ANALYST COBOL, DOS, CICS**
(New Systems VTAM, VSAM) . . . To 35K
**SYSTEMS ANALYST RPG-II SYSTEM 34**
(Manufacturing Systems) . . . To 25K
**PROG/ANALYST 370-168 OS/VS-1**
(Systems Design & Analyst) . . . To 25K
**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 4341 OS/VS1**
(Generalist for high energy group
Rapid growth potential) . . . To 30K
**PROGRAMMERS COBOL, CICS, VTAM, DOS**
(Lg Mainframe. Gd benefits) . . . To 30K
**PROGRAMMER MICRO SOFTWARE**
(BASIC, Pascal, Business Systems) To 35K
**SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST 3031, OS, VM**
(New intern-processing system). . . . To 33K
**PROG/ANALYST**
Accounting Application Help choose new
hardware) . . . To 30K
**PROG/ANALYST H-P 3000 COBOL**
(Financial Planning Apps.
Heavy user contact) . . . To 29K
**PROGRAMMER FINANCIAL APPS OS/MVS**
(New group 3033 on order) . . . To 24K
**DATA COMM SPECIALIST VTAM, NCP5** . . . To 30K
**PROGRAMMERS COBOL, DOS/VS CICS** . . . To 26K
**PROG/ANALYST 370/168 OS/MVS**
Rapidly growing group CPCS System . . . To 30K
**PROGRAMMER 4341 OS/MVS**
(Move into development) . . . To 25K
**PROG/ANALYST PRG-II, 8/34**
(On-line, SSP) . . . To 30K

**Employer retained agency, call or send resume to.**

**COMPU SEARCH**

50 CALIFORNIA STREET, SUITE 3550-A
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
(415) 362-0911

800 MENLO AVENUE, SUITE 217-A
MENLO PARK, CA 94025
(415) 328-8024

# THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

**COMPUTERWORLD**

# Is Your Income Keeping Pace With the Computer Salary Boom?

## To find out, call today for our new 1981 Computer Salary Survey... It's FREE!

Salaries of computer professionals have risen this year by as much as 20%. Is yours keeping pace? How does your current salary compare with those of other professionals at your level of responsibility and experience? Is your income growth keeping up with inflation? Are you making as much money as you should be—or *could* be? Is your career heading in the right direction?

Now you can easily find out, simply by calling Source Edp and asking for your copy of our just-released, **1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide.** It's yours, *free!*

National salary averages for 1981 are shown for each of 48 categories including programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing, management and many others—at various levels of experience.

The Survey also defines each level of responsibility, shows you how to establish career goals, develop a plan of action, evaluate your progress, take corrective action when necessary and in general, keep your career growth on the best possible course.

This is a career tool every computer professional should have, *especially* if you have most of your career ahead of you.

The 1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Since 1966, our annual Survey has helped thousands of computer professionals make the best decisions for their future. And now, at the threshold of sweeping changes in the industry, this new Survey can be of particular importance to you.

Call for your free copy of the 1981 edition today—in strict confidence, and with no obligation whatsoever to use our services.

**source edp**

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer professional. Client organizations assume our charges.

## Call today for your FREE report

Simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you

If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Department CS4
Suite 1100
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

**United States**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Arizona** | |
| Phoenix | 602/258-9333 |
| **California** | |
| San Francisco | 415/434-2410 |
| Palo Alto | 415/856-0600 |
| Los Angeles | 213/386-5500 |
| Van Nuys | 213/781-4800 |
| Torrance | 213/540-7500 |
| Irvine | 714/833-1730 |
| San Diego | 714/231-1900 |
| **Colorado** | |
| Denver | 303/773-3700 |
| Englewood | 303/571-4450 |
| **Connecticut** | |
| Hartford | 203/522-6590 |
| Stratford | 203/375-7240 |
| **District of Columbia** | 202/466-5890 |
| **Florida** | |
| Miami | 305/624-3536 |
| **Georgia** | |
| Atlanta Central | 404/588-9350 |
| Atlanta Suburban | 404/325-8370 |
| **Illinois** | |
| Chicago | 312/782-0857 |
| Northfield | 312/446-8395 |
| Oak Brook | 312/986-0422 |
| Rolling Meadows | 312/392-0244 |
| **Indiana** | |
| Indianapolis | 317/631-2900 |
| **Kansas** | |
| Overland Park | 913/888-8885 |
| **Louisiana** | |
| Baton Rouge | 504/924-7183 |
| New Orleans | 504/561-6000 |
| **Maryland** | |
| Baltimore | 301/727-4050 |
| **Massachusetts** | |
| Boston | 617/482-7613 |
| Burlington | 617/273-5160 |
| Wellesley | 617/237-3120 |
| **Michigan** | |
| Detroit | 313/259-7607 |
| Southfield | 313/352-6520 |
| **Minnesota** | |
| Minneapolis | 612/544-3600 |
| St. Paul | 612/291-2467 |
| **Missouri** | |
| St. Louis County | 314/862-3800 |
| St. Louis Downtown | 314/231-4880 |
| Kansas City | 816/474-3393 |
| **New Hampshire** | |
| Nashua | 603/880-4047 |
| **New Jersey** | |
| Cherry Hill | 609/482-2600 |
| Edison | 201/494-2800 |
| Paramus | 201/845-3900 |
| Union | 201/687-8700 |
| **New York** | |
| Midtown | 212/736-7445 |
| Wall Street Area | 212/962-9300 |
| Long Island | 516/364-0900 |
| White Plains | 914/683-9300 |
| **North Carolina** | |
| Greensboro | 919/294-6550 |
| **Ohio** | |
| Cincinnati | 513/769-5080 |
| Cleveland | 216/771-2070 |
| Dayton | 513/461-4660 |
| **Oregon** | |
| Portland | 503/223-6150 |
| **Pennsylvania** | |
| Philadelphia | 215/665-1717 |
| King of Prussia | 215/265-7250 |
| Pittsburgh | 412/261-6540 |
| **Texas** | |
| Dallas Downtown | 214/749-1900 |
| Dallas North | 214/387-1600 |
| Fort Worth | 817/338-9300 |
| Houston Central | 713/751-0100 |
| Houston Suburban | 713/626-8705 |
| San Antonio | 512/344-0217 |
| **Virginia** | |
| McLean | 703/790-5610 |
| **Washington** | |
| Seattle | 206/454-6400 |
| **Wisconsin** | |
| Milwaukee | 414/277-0345 |
| **Canada** | |
| Toronto | 416/364-2919 |
| Don Mills | 416/425-5730 |

## AUSTIN, TEXAS
## DEC-10 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A growing state agency offers an attractive career for an experienced DEC system - 10 Systems Programmer. Degree in computer science or math with two years full time experience in Systems Programming on the DEC-10 is required. Salary commensurate with experience. If you would like the opportunity to contribute in a service bureau environment using dual DEC - 1090 CPUS operating under TOPS-10 SMP, send resume and salary requirements to: **Personnel Department P.O. Box 13047 Austin, TX 78711.** An equal opportunity employer.

## COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

One of the southwest's leading medical centers has an opening for a qualified Computer Operations Supervisor. Rewarding opportunity in an on-line, multi-computer environment. Applicant must have good management organizational and communications skills and want to work in a team environment. Salary will commensurate with experience. **Contact Personnel Dept., Providence Memorial Hospital, 2001 N. Oregon, El Paso, TX 79902.**
**Phone: 915/543-8602**

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 years experience or 2 years in Programming, 4 years High School or equivalent. Must have knowledge of COBOL and ASSEMBLER. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their successful and cost effective operation. $482.00 per week to work 35 hours/5 days/week. There are 3 openings for this position. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 633 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10007.**

## New Orleans
### Looking for the Cream

My clients are looking for the exceptional data processing professional. If you are in the top 10% of your field and have a desire to live in the south's most interesting city you owe it to yourself to contact us at Professional Staffing.

We are a highly successful recruiting firm dedicated to the placement of technical professional like yourself. So, if you are looking for unprecedented professional opportunity with an added bonus of warm weather, creole food, and an enviable life style, call collect or write.

**Joe Hotard**
**Data Processing Recruiter**
**Professional Staffing, Inc.**
**1250 Poydras St. Ste 820**
**New Orleans, LA 70112**
**504/524-6095**

## Computer Information Specialist

New venture seeking individual with experience on Hewlett Packard mainframe computer equipment. Must have knowledge of H/P product development activities in minicomputers and related fields. Must be capable of managing an information services company and have strong writing and editing skills. Please send resume and salary history to **Mr. Quinn at E.J. Quinn and Associates, Inc., 1629 K St., N.W., Ste. 531, Washington, D.C. 20006.**

## DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS
### CENTRAL CALIFORNIA
### IBM 370-158, BAL OS/VS

| | |
|---|---|
| EDP Auditor | to $35K |
| Technical Support Analyst | to $31K |
| Systems Analyst | to $27.5K |
| Systems Programmer II | to $25K |
| Systems Programmer I | to $21K |
| Programmer, COBOL | to $24K |

For more information please call — in confidence — **Mr. Robert F. Sherwood at 209/222-6866,** or send resume to:
**Pickard, Sherwood & Assoc.**
**Personnel Service**
**114 E. Shaw Ave.**
**Suite 207**
**Fresno, CA 93710**

## FLORIDA
### PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Tampa Bay Area Shipyard is seeking a Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of two years heavy experience in COBOL 74 (OS & conversion experience a plus). Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

**Director of Personnel**
**Tampa Shipyards Incorporated**
**P.O. Box 1277**
**Tampa, Florida 33601**
*an equal opportunity employer M/F*

## FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a nontenurable Assistant or Associate Professorship in computer science starting Sept. 1981 (subject to the availability of funds). The position is renewable to a maximum of three years. There is a possibility that an additional tenure track position in computer science will be available. Salary will depend on the qualifications and experience of the applicant. Preference will be given to applicants with a Ph.D. degree or equivalent industrial experience. **Send vita and three letters of reference to Professor Richard Levin, Dept. of Math and Computer Science, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225, by May 20, 1981.**

**COMPUTERWORLD**
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

# BUY SELL SWAP

**Data Automation Company, Inc.**
4858 Cash Rd., P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-6570
TWX 910-861-4240

Charter Member of CDLA

## BUY • SELL • LEASE

**Challenge DAC to help you with your IBM Computer Hardware Requirements**

### SPECIAL

If you purchase any of the below listed units before talking to DAC, it could be costing you additional monies . . .

1403-N01 2560-A01
3271's 3277's

3284-3286
3288
3289

3348 DATA MODULES
3717's

**Also, Available 3-15-81**

3158-K
(2) Megs AMS Memory

### FOR SALE

System 32-C44
3211-3811
129-3 w/4601
3741-3715

### WANT TO BUY

Unit Record
37XX
Sys. 32/34
3278
3276

PAT O'CONNOR

### FOR SALE

Sys. 32-B34, C44
Sys. 34-E35
5110
3288-02

### WANT TO BUY

Sys. 32, B34, C44
5110
3344-B2
3742-01
Sys. 34-C35

ABE SALIH

### WANT TO BUY

3277-01 or 02
any keyboard
3287-3288
3276-3278
3271-3272-3274

### FOR SALE

3717-001
3275-002 w/4633
7821 & 3286-002
Qty. 3284-3286
Sys. 38
Order Positions
3274-C1
3289-02
3277-02, Any KB.
4634 Keyborads

SKIP STONE

### FOR SALE

129-03
129-03 w/4601
3420-5 Single
3741-01 w/4002-8123

### WANT TO BUY

3410-3411
3330-3333-01 & 11
2821-01, 02 & 03
3420-05 & 07
519-01 w/5011, 5012, 5013
557
3742 w/4014, 5455, 6126

JO PERRY

### WANT TO BUY

3803-01 Tape Control
3803-02 Tape Control
3420-06 & 8 Tape Unit
3420-05 Dual Density

### WANT TO SELL

3344-B2 - Disk 2560-A1 MFCU
3340-A2 - Disk 3333-001
1403-N1 Printer

3148 Memory J-K (1024 K)
H-I Intel 3135 Memory (256 K)

PAT MILTON

---

| DEC | DEC | DEC | DEC | DEC | DEC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D538 - 3 | RK07 - 4 | VT100 - LP11-DZ | | | $70,000 |
| D538 - 2 | RK07 - 1 | VT100 - LP11 | | | $55,000 |
| D358 - 2 | RK07 - 4 | VT100 - LP11-DZ | | | $55,000 |
| D537 - 2 | RK06 - 2 | VT52 - LP11 | | | $45,000 |
| D324 - RK05 - VT52 - LA180 | | | | | $13,500 |
| D325 - RL01 - VT100 - LA180 RENT | | | | | $650/mo |
| LS120 - 120 cps printer terminal | | | | | $1000 |
| MS11JP - 32KB mos memory for 11/34 | | | | | $500 |

**********

D573 - 2 RP06-2 DH11AD - LP11VA - TJU16-
896kb - CTS500 Level 3 - Dibol, Basic Plus
Version 7 - Word-11 Word Processing -
Various Terminals Available 4/1/81 $170,000

**********

Licenses

| | |
|---|---|
| CTS300-CTS500 RT11 - RSTS Upgrad | $7,500 |
| CTS500 Dibol (RSTS) | $2,000 |
| DATATRIEVE for CTS500 ro RSTS | $2,500 |

**ACCUDATA OF MAINE**
**207-622-4769**
**BOX 2562 - Augusta, Maine 04330**

---

## CLOSE OUT DEC Terminals

VT 100's . . . $1,375 EACH*
Items are in stock — no limit
*Quantity 5 cash prices

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

375 Concord Ave., Belmont, Mass. 02178
(617) 489-3550

---

### FOR SALE OR LEASE

7- Texas Instruments Model 770/1 intelligent terminals (M16, GPH, EIN, ACSY kit, Keyboard, 16k byte RAM expansion graphics kit, EXTERNAL 201/201 I/F board)
6- Texas Instruments Model 810B printers (RS232I/F, U.S. Char set, vertical forms control, 8/165 cpi assy., options kit, noise cover, paper rack)
1- Western Union Model 40 teletype printer with cabinet (300 lpm, form length belt set, 4/8 lpi gear, 132 col type chain)
1- IBM 3741 Model 2 (4002 feature group A, 6123 record insert, 9881, 9043, 9120 external data set clocking, 1680 expanded communications feature)
1- IBM 3742 Model 1 Dual data station (4004 feature group A, 5455/128-char, 6126, record insert, 6065, 9881, 9043)
1- IBM 129 Data Recorder
1- IBM 1131-2C CPU with SAC channel and Bi-sync communications switchable to 4800 BPS. Features (3616 for 1132, 3623 for 1134, 3854 expansion adaptor, 4454 for 1442, 7490 SAC, 7890 SCA)
1- IBM 1132-001 printer
1- IBM 1134-002 paper tape reader
1- IBM 1442-006 card read/punch
1- IBM 1403-006 printer (F12479)
1- IBM 2310-Bol disk drive
1- IBM 1133 Multiplex Enclosure
Features (3201 for 2310, 1865 MPX channel, 4423 for 1403, F20784)
1- Recognition - Products OCRA Wand Reader
1- Exxon Quip facsimile transmitter.

**Contact:**
**Ed Safford**
**SAFFORD SYSTEMS**
**7007 Gulf Freeway Stuie 108**
**Houston, Texas 770087**

---

### MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

**Request for Proposal Number 630** due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, March 10, 1981, for the acquisition of a memory upgrade for an Amdahl Z6/II processor.

**Request for Proposal Number 631** due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, March 17, 1981, for the acquisition of an IBM System 34 computer upon which to implement an RPGII-based patient care, and reporting system for a State Eleemosynery Hospital.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

**Malinda Algee, State Central Data Processing Authority**
**601/961-4312**

---

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

**Issue Date:** Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Sections:** Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

**Cost:** Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

**Send this form to:**
**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD**
**375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701**

ECONOCOM

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

**TAPES**

**3420-3's**
(SINGLE DENSITY)

**3420-5's**
(SINGLE OR 7 TRK)

**3420-7's**
(SINGLE OR DUAL)

**3803-1's**
(CONTROL UNITS WITH DUAL, 8100, 1792, 1793 or 7 TRK FEATURE)

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

**DISKS**

**3333-1's**
(SOME WITH 8150)

**3330-1's**
(LIMITED QUANTITY)

**3333-11's**
(ONE WITH 8150)

**3330-11's**

**3830-2's**
(CONTROL UNITS WITH 8170 and 8171)

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

**3277-2's**
(MANY WITH 4631)

**3272-2**
(LOADED)

Ask for
Bob Ford
or
Nelson Johnson

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
**901-767-9130**
Member CDLA

# The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

**CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA**
**OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters** | **(617) 272-8110** |
| Washington, D.C. | (703) 521-0300 |
| New York | (212) 832-2622 |
| Philadelphia | (215) 293-0546 |
| **San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters** | **(415) 283-8980** |
| Los Angeles | (213) 670-7994 |
| Denver | (303) 534-7436 |
| Seattle | (206) 447-1682 |
| Portland | (503) 228-7033 |
| **Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters** | **(312) 298-3910** |
| Pittsburgh | (412) 922-8920 |
| Detroit | (313) 961-1675 |
| Minneapolis | (612) 370-1153 |
| St. Louis | (314) 353-8285 |
| **Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters** | **(512) 451-0121** |
| Atlanta | (404) 768-6535 |
| Dallas | (214) 233-1818 |
| Houston | (713) 447-0325 |
| **Canada: Toronto** | **(416) 366-1513** |
| Montreal | (514) 281-1925 |

**GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION**
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

**TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE**
**CDC 3330-11**
CALL OR WRITE
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS**
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
**TOM LYNN 913+649-2190**

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
*Let the*
*"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"*
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

## Series/1

**S/32**
**S/34**
**S/3**
**S/38**
**5110**
**5120**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

*The Best Option in IBM Computers*

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 540 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

# COMPUCOM

## DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SYSTEMS** | | **TERMINALS** | |
| 11/34A | | VT100 | Call |
| RK05F & J | Call | VT61 | 1,000. |
| VAX | Call | VT50 | 625. |
| 11/70 | Call | LA36 | 1,000. |
| | | ASR35 | 1,000. |
| | | KSR33 | 100. |
| **PROCESSOR** | | TEL MOD40 | 1,000. |
| 11/70 new | Call | **COMMUNICATIONS** | |
| 11/45 | Call | DZ11-A | 2,400. |
| 11/20 | 750. | DZ11-B | 1,900. |
| 11/15 | 750. | DZ11-C | 2,350. |
| 11/10 24K | 2100. | DL11-W | 690. |
| | | DU11-DA | 1,500. |
| **DISK** | | DQ11-DA | 1,000. |
| RM03 | 17,000. | DMC11-MA | 1,200. |
| RP06-AA | 31,000. | DMC11-AL | 1,700. |
| RP06-BA | 37,000. | DL11-A | 400. |
| RP04-AA | 12,500. | DR11-C | 400. |
| RP03 | 5,500. | KMC11 | 1,700. |
| RP02 | 2,400. | DM11-AA | 5,500. |
| RK05J | 2,400. | **PRINTERS** | |
| RK03 | 700. | LP11 | 500. |
| DM323 | 2,500. | DATA Prod. | Call |
| **CONTROLS** | | 1403-N1 & | |
| RH11 | 5,000. | DEC Cont. | 15,000. |
| RH70 | 3,500. | C101 | 400. |
| RK11-C | 1,500. | **MEMORY** | |
| RP11 | 3,000. | MK11-BE | 6,000. |
| **TAPE** | | MF11-UR | 2,500. |
| TWU45 | 15,000. | MM11-F | 150. |
| TJE16 | 18,500. | MM11-E | 150. |
| TJW16 | 16,500. | **OPTIONS** | |
| TU16 | 16,500. | FP11-C | 6,000. |
| TU45 | 9,000. | KE11-A | 1,000. |
| TU16 | 8,500. | KE11-F | 1,300. |
| TU10 | 3,500. | KJ11-A | 500. |
| TMA11-EA | 6,900. | KT11-D | 1,100. |
| TU55 | 250. | DB11-A | 800. |
| | | M9301-YA | 600. |
| | | BA11-ES | 500. |
| | | DT03-FM | 4,000. |
| | | CTS11 IB | 5,000. |
| | | DT11-C | 2,500. |
| | | BM847 | 200. |
| | | H967 | 500. |
| | | DC11-A | 50. |
| | | DD11-A | 100. |
| | | DA11-A | 100. |

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

## SALE/ LEASE

**FEBRUARY AVAILABILITY**

FOR 165, 168
2860-2, 1862
2880-2, 1862
2880-2, 1862,
3851, 3852

CALL

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55343
612/933-6000

## THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

*[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]*

**Sacrifice of the Month**
Short Term Rental & Leases
Immediate Delivery
Less Than IBM at any configuration
206-622-7564
DP ENTERPRISES INC.
1320 Prospect St., Seattle Wa. 98109

## 4341 GROUP 2

**Model M2 Processors available**

Ship Dates

| #14852 | #14853 |
|---|---|
| 9/25/81 | 10/23/81 |

Contact: John Greenan

DATALEASE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
(203) 226-9582

**DEC SYSTEMS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE**

| 11/03 56KB | 11/34A 256KB | 11/60 128KB |
|---|---|---|
| RX02 Dual Floppy | Dual RK06 | Dual RK07 |
| EIS | LA120 | LA36 |
| VT100 | VT100 | VT100 |
| RT11 | RSTS/E | RSX11M |

800-854-7224
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(IN CALIF.) 714/522-1870

## DEC VAX

*Systems Memories Peripherals*

**Immediate Short Term Deliveries**

call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800/645-1167 516/567-7777

**BUY...SELL...LEASE**
## IBM SYSTEM/34
## Save up to 25%

- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE
- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE

Call:
Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

**AVAILABLE FROM OWNER**

## IBM 4341 L

Shipping March 27, 1981

Group 2 Upgrade to an M2
Shipping September 25, 1981

**Call for Details**

(215) 628-4040 or (415) 941-9164
East West

BUY & SELL ALL
## WANG
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & WORD PROCESSORS
617/372-8536
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA. 01830

**BY ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
**PUBLIC AUCTION THURSDAY THE 5th OF MARCH AT 11:00 AM**
**WILCOX TRACTOR, RUTHERFORD CALIFORNIA**

12 miles North of Napa on Highway 29

Complete Farm and Tractor Equipment Dealership, Real Estate, Texas Instrument Computer, plus office furniture equipment and tractors, Texas Instrument Computer D2990, Model 6, System. 50 megabyte storage, 128kb processor, 3crt terminals and 3 printing terminals with all related hardware. Computer purchased new 1979. **For information call Golden State Auctioneers, Inc. (415) 820-2357 or (415) 981-8941. 1 Hallidie Plaza, Ste. 701, San Francisco, CA 94104.**

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

# CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

**3033-U12** Spring Availability

**3032** Sale or Short Term Lease Available Immediately — Bob Laurie

**3031** Available For Sale or Sublease — Bob Laurie

**AMDAHL-V5** Sale or 24 Month Lease

**3168** IBM/OEM Memory, Channels Short Term Lease or Purchase — Robbie Barnes

**SYSTEM 3** Models 12 and 15 — Dennis Pennington

**4331** 30 Day Delivery At Prices Well Below Manufacturer's

**4341-K1** SN #10289 Available Now

**3148 3138** Lease or Sale Immediate Delivery — Pam Hoban

**3158-3's** Short Term Lease or Sale AP's Available — Pam Hoban

**COMMUNICATIONS** Buy-Sell-Lease IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements — Pat Ducey

**BUY/SELL/LEASE 3380** — Pat Callahan

**3880 3420 3370 3411 3350 3203 3340 3211** Buy/Sell/Lease — Pat Callahan

**3276** 3274/3278 3287/3289 — Kay Richard

**SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32** — Dennis Pennington

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
(313) 362-1000

**MARKETING**
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Hamburg, W. Germany Telex: 211897 CMIHH D

**CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.**
755 W. Big Beaver, 20th Floor, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDA/CLA

---

## SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
### SERIES 1-5110
**WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34**

**Available:** S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35 5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

**Communication:** 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284 3284, 3286, 3288, 3776 3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

**Peripherals:** 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059 3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548 3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

**AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.**
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

---

**AVAILABLE**

**138's**
**148's**

**RANDOLPH**
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member Computer Lessors Association

---

## EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

| Description | For Sale/ Lease | Date |
|---|---|---|
| **370/168** | | |
| 168 - L | lease only | now |
| M upgrade for 168 | sale or lease | now |
| **370/158** | | |
| Two 158 - M34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 5552, 6111, 7840, 7905, 3058, 3213) | lease only | now |
| 158 memory — one meg (CDC) | sale or lease | now |
| 3058 for 158 | sale or lease | now |
| Features 1434, 1850, 2150's, 7840's, 7905 | sale or lease | now |
| **370/145** | | |
| 145 - I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215) | sale or lease | now |
| 145 - I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215) | sale or lease | now |
| Feature 6983, 6984 | sale or lease | now |
| **370/135** | | |
| 135 - FEO (4670, 4672, 7855) | sale or lease | now |
| Memorex memory | sale or lease | now |
| **370/125** | | |
| 125 - HOO | sale or lease | now |
| **Other** | | |
| 2835 - 2 2305 - 2 | sale | now |

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

---

**We Want To Sell You Your Next DEC Terminal!**

**VT 100-AA . . . $1,375 EA.***

**LA 120-AA . . . $1,995 EA.***

Items are in stock - no limit
*Quantity 1 cash prices

Call: Sonja at 614-889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6680 Sunbury Road Westerville, OH 43081

---

# DEC
## COMPUTERS
**VAX11/780, 11/44, 11/34A, 11/70**
## COMPONENTS
TU77, TS11, TU45, TE16
RM05, RP06, RM03
RK07, RL02, RL01
MS780, MS11-LB, -LD, -MB,
DZ11-E, DH11-AD
FP780, FP11-C, FP11-A

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12605 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WHEN YOU NEED
**DEC...**

TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180

**PDP 11/03**
**PDP 11/23**
**SYSTEMS**

LSI/11 MODULES
Demand...Delivery
Demand...Discounts
Demand...UNITRONIX

**UNITRONIX**
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

**TIGER COMPUTER**
415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 532-1500

Short or Long Term Lease
3138-J w/IFA & 3202 attach.
Available Immediately

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3830-1's
3340's 3830-2's
3344's 3803-1's
3330's 3803-2's
3420 Tapes All Models

Short/Term Lease
3158-K w/2150, 2151, 6111, 4650
Available Immediately

3031/ 3032/ 3033
Purchase/Leaseback

Lease-Short/Long Term
3148-K w/2150, 6111, 4650
Available Immed.

Available for Lease
3375's
3380's

Available for Lease
4341-L
3/20/81
Group II MES
on order

Sale or Lease
3310's
New or Used
3370's
New
Available Immediately

SPECIAL
Sale or Lease
Attached Processor for
3031
Available 5/81

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

MEMBER CLA/CDA

**IBM SYS 3 model 15B**

**SALE • LEASE • LEASE/OPTION**

Company getting larger system will sell, lease or lease for short-term with option to buy. CPU 64K with provision for tape, 3277 display, 5424 card unit, 3340 disk (2), 1403 printer (600 *lpm*). Always IBM maintained. Available end of May/June '81. If you make a deal now, we'll give you open time to convert programs and transfer data prior to your delivery date. Call or write
*Anderson, Dunston & Helene, Inc., 701 East Linden Ave., Linden, NJ 07036. (201) 862-7400.*

**The Hartford Group, Inc.**
515 E. Golf Rd., Ste 103
Arlington Hts., IL 60005
312/364-0505

GSD Equipment immediately available for sale or lease:

Complete System
3/Mod.12 (64K)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1403-N1 | | 3741 |
| 3340-A2 | 3340-B2 | 3742 |

Data Processing Divn Equipment available for Sale or Lease:
4341-L / July, 1981
4331-J / July, 1981
Will trade 3380-AA4 & B04 in Sept. 1981, for 3350-A2's & B2's
Call Gerry Darr for further information.

Fully compatible **DEC** systems and peripherals

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NRWM05 | 300 MB & controller | $20,500 |
| NRJM05 | 300 MB & controller | $18,800 |
| NRM05 | 300 MB slave drive | $13,600 |
| NRWP06 | 200 MB & controller | $19,600 |
| NRJP06 | 200 MB & controller | $17,900 |
| NRP06 | 200 MB slave drive | $12,600 |
| NRWM03 | 80 MB & controller | $14,800 |
| NRJM03 | 80 MB & controller | $13,100 |
| NRM03 | 80 MB slave drive | $ 7,900 |
| NTJ45 | 45 IPS type & controller | $ 7,300 |
| NTJ75 | 75 IPS type & controller | $ 8,600 |
| NTJ125 | 125 IPS type & controller | $ 9,800 |

11/70, 11/44, 11/34, 11/23, VAX systems

**NORDATA**
Nationwide installation and maintenance
4433 27th Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98199
Toll Free 800-426-2929 In Washington 206-282-1170

**-H • P-**
1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS – PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2112A — CPU | 7900A — 5MB |
| 2113A — CPU | 7970B — 800BPI |
| 2100A/S — CPU | 797DE — 1600BPI |

TERMINALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2640A | 2645A |
| 2640B | 2649B |
| 2631A | 9871A |

MEMORY

| | |
|---|---|
| 1247A/H 128KB | 13187A 32KB |
| 3000 II 256KB | 3000 II 128KB |
| 2100 MEMORY | I/O Cards |

**CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.**
2356 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

**4341**
SEVERAL SYSTEMS AVAIL. 4/10/81
GOOD DELIVERY DATES ON GROUP 2 UPGRADES ON ORDER
CENTRON-DPL CO.
BILL RUMMLER or BOB MILLER
612-884-3366

**FOR SALE**
BRAND NEW DEC VAX 11/780 SYSTEM — UNSHIPPED FROM DEC AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY in MARCH

| | |
|---|---|
| SV-AXCBB-CA VAX 11/780 package includes: | $257,600 |
| 1 megabyte memory | |
| 1 RP06 176 MB Disc Drive | |
| 1 TU77 125 ips Tape Drive | |
| 1 MS 780-DC Additional megabyte memory (Total 2 MB) | 19,800 |
| 1 DZ-11E 16 line mux | 4,300 |
| 1 DZ-11B 8 line mux | 2,050 |
| 1 H7712A Battery backup | 1,250 |
| | $275,000 |

The above price includes software
Please call Dave Craig or Craig Hill at 617-237-2304

**Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS**

3/32, 34/38 | 360/370 | 4300/303X | 3330/3340 3350 | 3370/3375 3380 | 3800/3830 3880 | 3410/3411 3420 | 3203 3540

**data3** computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 266
Buffalo, MN 55313
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or, 612-682-4884 collect

**Want To Buy**
**Any Quantity**
**New and Used**
**DEC Equipment.**
N.E. Minicomputer Inc.
337 Boston Rd.
Billerica, MA 01821
Call John or Guy
617/663-2550
Out of State Call
800/343-8302

**TYPESET-8 AND EDUSYSTEMS USERS**

Would you believe there is now a solid state replacement for your RF08 Disk System. Throughput is said by users to be from 5 to 10 times faster. Production time can make the expense worth the upgrade. Only takes up 10 and 1/2" of rack space and needs little if any maintenance. The memory modules also may be used interchangebly with your PDP8-E as back-up modules. ONE-YEAR WARRANTY.

DE08-256 ..... 13,500.00

FEDERATED CONSULTANTS, INC.,
1218 S. Ervay, Dallas, Tx 75215
Phone: Brier 214/428-5300 or 214/278-4031

**BUY / SELL / TRADE**
**PURCHASE LEASEBACK**
**IBM 3 / 32 / 34 / 38**
**GSD 5251 / 3741 / 3742**

COMPUTER SALES and LEASING, INC.
5100 Edina Industrial Blvd., Edina, MN 55435
Phone Collect: 612-830-1028
John Griffin

**NCR USERS**

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery
**3370**
**3380**
Wanted to Buy
call
Bob Bardagy
312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office
**COMDISCO**

**DEC**
**Immediate Delivery**
**Tape Drive and Controller**
DEC TWE16-EA 800/1600 BPI RH70-A Massbus controller including cables, diagnostics documentation in DEC cabinet
Under DEC Maintenance
$20,200 list price
$15,000 cash
**American Data Processing**
**3867 Roswell Rd.**
**Atlanta, GA 30342**
**404/237-4797**

# CIS SUPER SAVERS

## Phone 315/425-1900

Short term solutions to your hardware needs—here are some answers from CIS that can be delivered *immediately*.

### PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 3033 | One to three year operating lease on new machine or purchase/ lease-back of installed |
| 3032 | Mod 6 or 8, Extended channels, short-term lease |
| 3031 | Short-term purchase lease-back |
| 4341 | Spring deliveries available |
| 168 | 1–2 Year leases available |
| 158 | Immediate delivery, flexible terms |
| Small 370s | 155, 148, 145, 138, 135, 125, 115 All available month-to-month leases |

### MEMORY

| | |
|---|---|
| 3032 | 6 to 8 Upgrade |
| 3031 | All megs |
| 168 | IBM, OEM, all megs |
| 158 | IBM, OEM, all megs |

### APs, CHANNELS

| | |
|---|---|
| 168 AP | w/7730 Lease or Purchase |
| 158 AP | 3052, 3056, any term |
| Amdahl | 4 Channel group channel-to-channel adapter |

### PERIPHERALS

3380-A4,B4-5/81
3830–2s
3333–1s & 11s
3330–1s & 11s
3340–A2s, B2s, 3344s
3411–3s, 3410–3s
3420–3 (S) & (D)
3420–6 (D)s
3880–1s
3370s

**The worldwide full-service leader**
Phone 315/425-1900
600 MONY Plaza, Syracuse, NY 13202

| | |
|---|---|
| San Francisco, CA | (415) 956-3040 |
| Dusseldorf, West Germany | TLX: 8586367 |
| Fribourg, Switzerland | TLX: 36585 |
| Paris, France | TLX: 202714 |
| Brussels, Belgium | TLX: 26025 |

Member CDA, CLA

---

**IDS** international data services, inc.

**DEC SYSTEMS**
PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals
BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

---

**WANTED!**
MOST ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

---

**Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH**

4300's
303X

...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

**800-243-5307**

CLA

Randolph Computer Company
*Division of The Bank of Boston*
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

---

**HOW FAST ARE WE?** *Call Us Now!*
Most Equipment In Stock For Immediate Delivery

Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used
**DATA GENERAL • DEC**

•Ampex •Century Data •Printronics •Data Products
•Tanberg •CDC •Seroc •Hazeltine
•Diablo •Centronics •Western Dynex •GE

| DATA GENERAL | | DEC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| •Eclipse 128KW | 6400 | •New VT 100's | SAVE |
| •DG 6045 Controllers | 1500 | •New MS 11LB | 3900 |
| •Eclipse 32KW MOS | 1800 | •New MS 11LD | 5800 |
| •New D/100, D/200 QTY. DISC. | | •MS 11JP | 695 |
| •Various DG Modules | STOCK | •Various DEC Modules | STOCK |

**Computer Resale Consulting Inc.**
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

---

**For Sale or Lease**

| Model | Features | Available |
|---|---|---|
| 3148K | 3047,2150 4660,6111 8075 | Immed. |
| 3148K | 3047,4954 | Jan. 31. |
| 3148K | 3047,3274 1450, 9581 4953, 3622 4660, 8100 | Mar. 31 |

COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 East Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Call Jim Jamieson
804/643-4200

---

**FOR SALE**

9 -Tally 1612-RO 160cps Printers, with Quick-Tear & Vernier adjustment options (boxed-never used)

24-Infoton I-100 CRT Terminals, with green phosphur screen & VT-52 emulation

8 -DEC RK-07 Disc Packs

Mr. Ahmed V. Ismail
Studio Camera & Electronics
(313) 881-6200

---

**3270's** AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS
3274 CONTROLLERS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W.22nd St., Suite 424, Oak Brook, Il. 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

## SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

**CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.**

We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support. Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

**AVAILABLE NOW:**
- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM SYSTEM/3 Model 15 – Various sizes
- IBM 4955-E System

**WANT TO BUY:**
- All SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34 configurations

**Cass Marketing Services Inc.**
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

## DPD PERIPHERALS

**3330 3410**
**3340 3411**
**3350 3420**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**COMPUTER BROKERS INC.**
**2978 SHELBY ST.**
**MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE**

**901-372-2622**

## DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

| | |
|---|---|
| 11/70 | Call |
| KT11-D | $1,500 |
| KE11-E | $1,250 |
| DL11-A,C | $395 |
| DL11-E | $550 |
| DL11-W | $850 |
| LA36-CE | $1,050 |
| VT100-AA | $1,550 |
| MS11-LD | $6,400 |
| MF11-UP | $1,470 |
| PC11-A | $2,550 |
| TMA11-EA | $7,500 |
| TWE16-EA | $17,500 |
| LP11VA | $6,750 |
| REP06-AA | $40,000 |
| RP06-AA | $29,000 |
| RP06-BA | $35,000 |
| RJP04-AA | $16,500 |
| RP04-AA | $12,000 |
| RWM03-AA | $17,500 |
| RM03-AA | $15,000 |
| RK06-EA | $6,500 |
| RK07-EA | $9,500 |
| RL02-AK. (NEW) | $5,600 |
| RK05J-AA | $2,750 |
| CTS11-KM | $9,000 |

**Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.**
**Specialists in Digital Engineering**
**408/727-2666**
**Telex: 172337**

## SAVE A BUNDLE!

ON YOUR NEXT

**RAMTEK 9400**

COLOR GRAPHICS SYSTEM

A fully-debugged, high resolution RM-9400 Color Graphics System is available for *immediate delivery.* Tell your purchasing agent about the fast delivery and *20–30% savings* over RAMTEK list price that we are offering in this unusual situation.

Specifications:
- High Resolution 19" 1024 × 1280 30 Hz Interlaced Monitor
- 1024 × 1280 × 8 Refresh Memory
- 1024 × 8 VL-T with cursor overlay and blink
- Extended graphics option: circles, arcs, filled polygons
- Coordinate transform option: translate, scale rotate
- 128Kbyte display list RAM
- High Speed Math H/W
- PDP-11 bidirectional interface (PIO and DMA)
- Keyboard with 16 lighted function keys
- 11" × 11" Data Tablet, Trackball, Joystick with cursors

RAMTEK *full maintenance support* is available.

For technical or pricing information reply on your letterhead to:

**P.O. Box H**
**Fishers, NY 14453**

## We · buy · sell · and lease · IBM Computer Systems

**Available for Immediate delivery!**

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS • ALL MODELS •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY • OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT • IMMEDIATE CASH •

• ALL MODELS.
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
• MANY IN STOCK.

**We buy & sell**

CALL • STEVE HOUGH • DICK GEYER

**Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.**

**PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.**

P.O. BOX 24029 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-6703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

## GSD SYSTEMS

**3 32**
**34 38**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

## IBM

**5110 / 5120**

**SYS 32** **SYS 34**

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

**NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.**
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

Available Now

## 11/44 System

QQMS
Data Management

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

## 3350's

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

**NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.**

OAK BROOK, IL 312/920-8181 | MINNEAPOLIS, MN 612/854-1018

**For Sale**

## Honeywell H2200 System

including
(5) model 277-64MM Disk Drives
(8) model 204B-8-64KC Tape drives
Various features

**Bids due by 3 p.m., PST, March 3, 1981**

**Contact Office of the Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, Purchasing Section, Ben Spayd, 213/922-6537.**

**If You Have An IBM 3380-B4**
**SHIP APR-MAY**
**Call (612) 559-4379**
**It's Worth $ $ $**

**DATA Computer Equip., Inc.**
4050 Nathan Lane, Plymouth, MN 55441

## IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

**3830-2**

**We will configure to fit your need.**

**Call Bambi**
**UNICOM COMPUTER CO.**
2829 Bridgeway Blvd.
Sausalito, CA
(415) 332-2585
TWX 910-482-4458

## N. C. R.

**Model BS - 8250**

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

includes: 64K memory, cabinet, 9.8 MB rack mounted disk, line printer - 300, card reader - 300, CRT data terminal and 4.9 MB freestanding disk.

Contact:
**T.N.B. Leasing Corp.**
**29 State St.**
**Springfield, MA 01103**
**413-733-1141, X273**

## FOUR-PHASE

Mini Computers
Several Models
Available for
Sub-lease

For further information
Send requirements to:

**CW Box 2472**
**375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

## DEC

| | |
|---|---|
| RL211AK | $ 6600 |
| RL01AK | 3950 |
| RK05J | 1950 |
| DZ11A | 2570 |
| DZ11B | 2050 |
| DZ11E | 4300 |
| DUP11DA | 1350 |
| DL11WA | 750 |
| DL11WB | 750 |
| DL11E | 595 |
| DLV11E | 310 |
| MS11JP | 575 |
| MS11LB | 3990 |
| MM8AB | 2075 |
| DR11B | 1950 |
| DR11C | 600 |
| FP11A | 3150 |
| DD11CK | 450 |
| DD11DK | 790 |
| DB11A | 1450 |
| BA11KE | 3200 |
| H960CA | 1650 |
| KY11LB | 850 |
| DM11BB | 975 |
| DM11DC | 975 |
| VT100AA | 1495 |

BUY SELL TRADE

**Western Data Sales**
**213: 539-8917**

## FOR LEASE 3380 DISKS

| | | SHIP DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3380-AA4 | 4/24/81 |
| 1 | 3380-B 4 | 4/24/81 |
| 1 | 3880-2 | 4/24/81 |
| 1 | 3380-AA4 | 10/23/81 |
| 1 | 3380-B 4 | 10/23/81 |

**KRIST JAKE**
**U.S. Portfolio Leasing, Inc.**
**633 Battery Street**
**San Francisco, CA 94111**
**415/445-7711**

**Priced For Quick Sale By Owner**

## PDP 11/34A

**w/CTS 300 V4/RT-11 V3 LIC.**

Currently on DEC maintenance.

256KB MOS Memory MS-11 LD
VT-52 CRT w/DL-11W
LA180 Printer w/LP-11
LA36 Printer Terminal w/DL-11
RK05J Removable Disk and RK05F Fixed Disk w/RH11 controller.
All in DEC corporate cabinet.
Complete with DEC diagnostics and all manuals and 9 extra disks.

$29,950 complete or $24,950 less terminals, printers and interfaces.

**J.L. Wyner, Shawmut Mills**
**P.O. Box A**
**Stoughton, MA 02072**
**617/344-3210**

## FOR SALE

5-Telxon 919 Portable Source Data Entry Terminals

Call:
**G.G. Mazzaferro**
**601/939-4040**

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

## SYSTEMS 360/370/4300

3333 3330
3350 3340
3830 3803
3344 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
*The Best Option in IBM Computers*
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

## HP 9800

**Buy/Sell All Lines**

**9830 Specialists**

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.
2356 Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051 408-727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910-338-7330

## COMDISCO®

**Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market**

### IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 1st Qtr.
- ☐ 3031 24-36 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 One Year Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 1st Qtr.
- ☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

### IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory — Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

### We Can Put It Together

**Branch Offices:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Atlanta | 404-256-5956 |
| Chicago | 312-698-3000 |
| Connecticut | 203-853-6966 |
| Dallas | 214-258-6444 |
| Ft. Worth | 817-534-1774 |
| Michigan | 313-644-1500 |
| New Jersey | 201-568-9666 |
| San Francisco | 415-944-1111 |
| Washington D.C. | 301-441-1000 |
| Latin America | 305-666-6258 |
| Toronto | 416-498-7220 |
| Paris | 297-2000 |
| Switzerland | 021-71-09-35 |
| West Germany | (2434) 3948 |
| **Toll Free Number** | **800-323-2144** |

**Corporate Headquarters**
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

## DEC EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

**PDP 11/34A*
**PDP 11/70*
**VT100s*
*and other*
*DEC Systems*
**PLUS*
*COMPLETE LINE OF COMPATIBLE DISKS-80-300MB MAG TAPES MEMORIES*

We deal in a wide variety of DEC equipment

Tymshare field maintenance is also available for your DEC system

FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL
**800-423-5321**
(IN CALIF.)
**213-889-6031**

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

## Inflation Fighters

**Quality & Savings**

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2400' Reel | $4.95 ea. |
| 1200' Reel | $4.25 ea. |
| 600' Reel | $3.50 ea. |

*All Tapes with Hanging Seals*
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
*Call or Write*
**Computer Tape Mart**
**169 B New Highway**
**Amityville, New York 11701**
**[516] 842-8512**

## DIEBOLD

**COMPUTER LEASING**

**BUY•SELL•LEASE**

**ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS**

360 303X
370 4300 Series

**IBM**
**CARD READERS & PUNCHES**
**PRINTERS**
**CONTROLLERS**

AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

## FOR SALE

| | |
|---|---|
| **DATA GENERAL** | |
| Eclipse 32KB Core | $800 |
| Eclipse 256KB Moss | 6000 |
| Dasher D200 Display | 1400 |
| Dasher LP2 Printer | 2400 |
| 6070 20MB Disc Sub-System with 6 Packs | 8000 |
| Nova 1200J CPU 32K | 2100 |
| Nova 3/12 48K with Triple Board Option | 5100 |
| Control for CDC 9762 | 2000 |
| Control for H.P. 800 BPI Tape | 1000 |
| **HEWLETT PACKARD** | |
| Series 1000 System | Call |
| 21MX M Series 96KB, Fast Fortran, Dynamic Map, I/O Extender, Cabinet, etc. | Call |
| 2613A Printer 300 LPM | 5000 |
| 2635A Printing Terminal | 2400 |
| 7970A Tape | 1500 |
| 7970B Tape (Low Boy Cab) | 4800 |
| 7905 Disc (Low Boy Cab) | 4900 |
| 7920 Disc Controller | 3000 |
| 7261A Card Reader | 2000 |
| 9260A Card Reader | 2000 |
| **SYCOR** | |
| 445 Computer System | 27,000 |
| 440 Computer System | Call |
| 405 Computer System | 6000 |
| 350 Intelligent Terminal | Call |
| 340 Intelligent Terminal | Call |
| 3482 Printer 50 LPM | 750 |
| 3484 Printer 80 CPS | 1000 |
| 3618 Printer 180 CPS | 3600 |
| 3730 Printer 300 LPM | Call |
| **WANG** | |
| 2200 T-6 CPU | 1600 |
| 2226 CRT | 800 |
| 2231W-3 Printer | 2200 |
| 2221W Printer | 3200 |

Call us about our free listing service or purchase of your excess computer equipment

**INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS**
**Box 343 Hopkins, MN 55343**
**612-933-3933**

## DEC

OR EQUIVALENT

**HAVE IT YOUR WAY**
**BUY-SELL-LEASE**

Check these savings on equivalents

| OUR PART # | DEC PART # | DESCRIPTION | DEC LIST | OUR LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WJM02 | RJM02 | 80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 25700 | 15500 |
| WWM03 | RWM03 | 80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 26800 | 17500 |
| WM02/03 | RM02/03 | 80 MB DISK (SLAVE) | 19300 | 8500 |
| WJP06 | RWP06 | 200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 44000 | 21500 |
| WWP06 | RWP06 | 200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 44000 | 23500 |
| WP06 | RP06 | 200 MB DISK (SLAVE) | 34000 | 14995 |
| WJM04 | RJM04 | 300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | N/A | 23500 |
| WWM05 | RWM05 | 300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | N/A | 25500 |
| WM04-05 | RM04-05 | 300 MB DISK (SLAVE) | N/A | 16500 |
| WTJ45 | TJE16 | 45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER | 20200 | 8100 |
| WTJ75 | TJU45 | 75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER | 24600 | 10000 |
| WTJ125 | TJU77 | 125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER | 30000 | 11990 |
| WH960 | H960 | CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES | 1800 | 1500 |
| WMS11-LB | MS11-LB | 128KB MOS MEMORY | 4300 | 2100 |
| WMS11-LD | MS11-LD | 256KB MOS MEMORY | 6400 | 4250 |
| WDD11-CK | DD11-CK | FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE | 440 | 350 |
| WDD11-DK | DD11-DK | NINE SLOT BACKPLANE | 880 | 750 |
| WDD11-PK | DD11-PK | NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE | 880 | 750 |
| WM9312 | M9312 | BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATOR | 880 | 750 |
| WM9302 | M9302 | UNIBUS TERMINATOR | 110 | 100 |
| WDL11-W | DL11-W | SERIAL INTERFACE | 820 | 700 |
| WLP11 | LP11 | LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER | 770 | 650 |

**COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES**
**(408) 732-4523**

WEX
West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

## "HOT VALUES"

Nova 1200-7//1200 Jumbo; 32KB ..... $2,200//2,700
Nova 1200-7//1200 Jumbo; 64KB ..... $3,300//3,800
NEW Eclipse S130; 128KB ERCC Mos; MMPU Battery Backup; List Price $22,500 ..... $13,500.00
NEW Eclipse S140; 256KB ERCC Mos; ULM 5; D 100 CRT Licensed for RDOS ..... $19,600.00
256KB Mos Memory for Nova 3 with ERCC. ..... $2,700.00
Nova 3; 64KB Mos; APL; PF/AR; BBU ..... $4,500.00

*FREE Evaluation and System Configuring Service*

**CALL TODAY**
**800-538-1740 (outside CA)**
**408-733-4400**

minicomputer exchange inc.

---

**SALE or LEASE (We're sole owners)**

- 3081 Systems & Components
- 4341 Group II Systems

- 029 from $1,595
- 129 from $2,945
- 3747 All Configurements
- 3741 from $3,050
- 3742 from $3,220 ($135 per mo. - 24 mo/lease)

**PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ARRANGED**
System 32 & 34, 3740 Equip.
• Most IBM Peripherals

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
**I.O.A. DATA CORP.**
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

---

DATALEASE R
**DEC**
BUY-SELL-LEASE
• SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS • MEMORY • DISKS
DEC EQUIPMENT NEW & USED
• VAX • 11/70 • 11/34 • 11/23
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800-854-0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
2770 E. REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TELEX 692439
The DEC Specialists©

---

**3033-A16**
w/extended channels with
**3042/1**
Attached Processor (upgrade to 3042/2 on order)

**For Lease Only Immediately Available**

Contact Your Local Office:

| | |
|---|---|
| Atlanta | 404—256-5956 |
| Chicago | 312—698-3000 |
| Connecticut | 203—853-6966 |
| Dallas | 214—258-6444 |
| Florida | 305—428-3177 |
| Ft. Worth | 817—534-1774 |
| Michigan | 313—644-1500 |
| New Jersey | 201—568-9666 |
| San Francisco | 415—944-1111 |
| Washington, D.C. | 301—441-1000 |

COMDISCO

---

**BUY/SELL/LEASE CRT's**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3277's w/4633 & 4631 | |
| 3286-2 | 3278-2 |
| 3289's | 3276-2 |
| 3272-2 | 3287 |
| 3271-2 | |

Call Jim Ross

**Disk & Tape**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3340 | 3333 |
| 3344 | 3420-6 D.D. |
| 3350 | 3830-2 |

Call Don Bush

**303X**
Short term leases available on all 303X CPU's. 18 month purchase/leaseback available.
Call Ron Straith
**Regional Computer Sales Corp.**
**313/656-1900**

---

**FOR SALE NEW**
**Telex 8020 Tape**
**1x4 M6 Dual**
**Avail Now**
**404/998-1004**

---

**BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC**
BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11/34A | Sys/Proc | MK11BE | 64KW 1170 MOS |
| DZ11A | 8-Line MUX | MS11LB | 64KW 1134A MOS |
| FP11A | Floating Pt | RK711 | 28Mb Drive/Cont |
| LP11AA | 285 Ipm Pr | RL01/02 | 5/10Mb Drives |

IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
Call Marilyn
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

---

**BUY & SELL WANG**
DEC • IBM
WORD PROCESSORS
617-437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 66, Kenmore Sta., Boston, MA 02215

---

**SYSTEM 34's F37**
256K, 256MB disk
LEASPAK INTERNATIONAL
April '81 delivery
817/268-0023

---

**IBM 3042-2 APU**
Available June '81
**IBM 3052 APU**
Available April '81
**JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.**
**12973 West 3rd Place**
**Lakewood, CO 80228**
**Contact: JerryA. Borisy**
**(303) 988-0820**

---

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

**4341 - K or L**
WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP: JUNE 1981
DASD • 3880 • 3370 • 3310
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

---

**FOR SALE OR LEASE**
IBM 4341/L Processor Immediate
IBM 1485 Processor 04/15
3505/B2 & 3525/P3 Reader/Punch 03/81
IBM 3033/N8 Processor 04/81
IBM Sys/34-E35 Processor 01/81
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

---

**BUY-SELL**
**IBM 2914-1**
Switching Unit
Jack McAuliffe
214-661-3981
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75234

---

**For Sale N-8450**
w/128KB memory
1200 LPM train printer
(3) 100 mb disk units, 658 disk drives
CRT
Thermal Printer
(2) Low speed & (1) high speed trunk
600 CPM Card Reader
IDC 5 line integrated comm. console stand
Card reader stand
Raceways
New Purchase Price $234,500
System Installed: 7-25-78
Call Paul Gaudette or Don Anderson
505/327-9886
No Dealers and Brokers Please

---

BUY - SELL - LEASE
**5110**
**S/32, S/34**
**Series 1**
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC

---

**DATA GENERAL**
We Buy And Sell New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals
Call Or Write
**Hanson** DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. 27
Southboro, MA 01772
(617) 481-3901

---

**WANTED**
3601 3A Controllers
3604 4 Display Units
**PACIFIC COMPUTER LEASING, INC.**
(206) 271-5000

---

**AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

**PDP 8** systems and accessories in stock.
**11/34A** CPU's and Systems.
**11/70** CPU's with 50 hz or 60hz, 64kb to 512kb.
**NEW 11/23** CPU's with Dual RL01's In Stock

| | |
|---|---|
| BA11KE | $3200 New |
| FP11A | $3200 New |
| KW11K | $ 800 Used |
| MS11KE | $4250 New |
| MS11LD (256KB) | DEC equiv. $3000 |

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
H775A and BA backups (year end clearance)
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation
Home Office (Katy, TX) 713/371-9288
West Coast Office (Sunnyvale, CA) 408/734-1117

---

**FOR SALE OR LEASE**
**System 3 Mod. 12**
**C-20 - 96K Dual Prog.**
**3340-C2 — 5471-1**
**5203-03 — 3741-1**
**1442-6 — (3) 3277-2**
**3348-70 Data Mods.**
**3742 w 4004, 5455, 6126**
**3344-B2 & 3272-2**
Computer Products Co.
529 W 3 St., Cinti., Ohio 45202
513-721-3399

---

**IBM SYSTEM 32**
13.7 megabyte
16K
155 LPM Printer
Keylock
Under IBM maintenance.
Asking $12,000
**Call D. Deganahl**
**201/671-6300**

---

**For Sublease 370/148-K**
3148-K Features: 2152, 4660
3047-1 Power Unit
3286-2 Console Printer 66 cps.
Term: 2 years or best offer.
Available: March 15, 1981
Contact: Bob Richman
(617) 451-5400
United Brands Co.
6 St. James Ave.
Boston, MA 02116

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

## DEC NOW

Vax Systems ..... CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems ..... NOW
RL01's, RL02's ..... Stock
11/34A systems ..... NOW
11/70 W. RP06's or RM03's New and Used ..... NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards ... CALL
RX02's, DD11, BA11's ..... Stock

**WANTED FOR CASH**

any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered

**DATAWARE**
**SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.**
30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394
TWX 710-986-6738

## BURROUGHS

**FOR SALE**
**TD 830's**

B1800's B2800's
B3800's B4800's
B6800's

Complete Systems

**DSI, INCORPORATED**
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483
Member Computer Dealers Association

**BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE**

**SYSTEM 3 15D**
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

**SYSTEM 34 or 38**
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

**Call for a Quote**
**(612) 546-0207**

**NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.**
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402
System 34's Urgently Needed

# dataserv

**Your Authority in the IBM Second Market**

Call Dataserv when you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions or answers to other questions. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv. We help you get maximum satisfaction with Second Market transactions. If the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease isn't listed, call our toll free number.

**GSD SYSTEMS**

| SYS 3 | SYS 32 | SYS 34 | SYS 38 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Short Term Lease Avail | Sale or Lease All models | All models New or Used | Dual CPU Del. Pos. Avail |

**DPD SYSTEMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 138 | 4331 | 3031 |
| 135 | 148 | | 3032 |
| 145 | 158 | 4341 | |
| 155 | 168 | | 3033 |

Memory available for all IBM Processors

**PERIPHERALS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3330 | 3410 | 3203 | 1403 |
| 3340 | 3411 | 3505 | 1442 |
| 3350 | 3420 | 3525 | 2501 |

Some peripherals available on short or long term lease

| 1255 | 1419 | 3880 |
|---|---|---|
| All models Sale or Lease | On Line or Off Line Lease/Sale | Avail. now Flexible Terms |

**dataserv** CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800/328-6729
Your Authority in the IBM Second Market IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575
DATASERV BUILDING, 509 SECOND AVENUE S., P.O. BOX 3003, HOPKINS, MINNESOTA 55343

## XDS/SDS

**BUY-SELL-REPAIR**

*COMPUTERS
*PERIPHERALS
*SPARES
*RADs
*POWER SUPPLIES
*DRUMS
*MEMORIES

FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL
**800-423-5321**
(IN CALIF.)
**213-889-6031**
**TYMSHARE**
Equipment Support Division

*URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!*

**DEC and DATA GENERAL**
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
*CALL TODAY!*

(313) 994-3200

**NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE**
1250 North Main Street Department CW 78
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

**DEC MEMORY**
**AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY**
**UP TO 50% OFF DEC LIST**

| 11/34 | 11/44 | 11/60 | 11/70 | VAX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MS11JP | MS11MB | MS11KE | MJ11BE | MS780DA |
| MS11LB | | MS11KF | MK11BE | MS780DB |
| MS11LD | | MM11WP | MK11CE | MS780DC |
| | | | | MS780DD |

**800-854-7224**

**NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE**
6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(IN CALIF.) 714/522-1870

**FOR SALE . . . . NEW!!**

**Datapoint 1500 Processors with Teletype Model 40 Printers**
**Any quantity up to 20**

**1500 Processor**
- 32,768 characters of random access memory
- 4096 characters read only memory
- Dual 250,000 character diskettes
- Fast advanced design general purpose processor
- Large, easy to read screen with highlighting
- Built-in auto answer communications interface

**Teletype Model 40 Printer**
- 300 line/minute impact printer
- Delivers accurate, high quality printout

**Software**
- Sophisticated disk operating system
- Wide range of utility programs (index, edt, sort, list, etc.)
- Data entry system
- Data processing language (Databus)
- Communications software (Datapoll, 3780)
- Concurrent communications with local functions

**VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICE!!**

**Call B. Peshek or R. Roessler**
**(313) 353-7200**

**Quanex**
27777 Franklin Road - Suite 1000
Southfield, Michigan 48034
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## DATA GENERAL • DEC •

## SURPLUS SPECIALS

| DATA GENERAL | | DEC |
|---|---|---|
| NOVA 4/X<br>NOVA 3/D<br>NOVA 1200<br>NOVA 2/10<br>ECLIPSE S/230<br>ECLIPSE C/330 | CPU'S | PDP 8<br>11/03<br>11/04<br>11/05<br>11/34A<br>11/45 |
| NOVA<br>ECLIPSE | MEMORY | MM8EJ MM8AB<br>MM11DP MS11JP<br>MS11LB MS11LD |
| 6070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM<br>6045 10 MEG DRIVES<br>6030 DUAL FLOPPIES<br>6060-A 96 MEG | DISKS | RX8BA RK05<br>RK8E RL01<br>RP02 RP03<br>RP04 RP06<br>RM02 RM03 |
| 6026 800/1600 BPI<br>6026-A SLAVE UNIT | MAGNETIC TAPES | TM811MA<br>TMB11EA |
| 4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS<br>4264 SYNC. LINE MUX<br>4250 DCU 50<br>4256 ALM 4 | COMMUNICATIONS | DZ11<br>DH11 |
| 6053 CRT'S, D-100<br>6012 CRT'S, D-200 | TERMINALS | VT52 LA180<br>VT100 LA36 |

**BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:**
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

## IBM Unit Record Equipment
## Disk Packs and Data Modules

| Mach Sale | Lease | Mach | Sale | Lease | Pack | Sale | Lease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 026 $ 750 | $35/mo | 088 | $2750 | $150/mo | 1318 | $ 39 | — |
| 029 Call | $45/mo | 129 | Call | $110/mo | 2316 | $ 99 | — |
| 082 $ 750 | $35/mo | 548 | $1500 | $ 60/mo | 3336-1 | $129 | $12/mo |
| 083 $1675 | $60/mo | 557 | $3500 | $125/mo | 3336-11 | $299 | $19/mo |
| 084 $2750 | $125/mo | 3742 | $3475 | $175/mo | 3348-70 | $695 | $39/mo |
| 085 $1200 | $60/mo | 360/20 | | Offers | Cartridge | $ 39 | — |

Other machines, packs, also available.

**Thomas Computer Corporation**
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

**SALE** **PURCHASE**

## DATA GENERAL
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS**
**FOR SALE**

D100/D200/6053 CRTs
6045/6050 10Mb disks
6021 tape subsystem
4219 U/L case line printer
CS/40 mod C3 & C5
Nova 3/D w/160Kb memory
Eclipse C/330, S/130, M600
Eclipse 256Kb memory
6040/6042 printers
New S/140 system including:
256Kb memory, flt pt inst set
190Mb disk subsystem
6026 D/D tape subsystem
8-line MUX, CAB, CRT's

**AMES SCIENCES, INC.**
**301/397-3140**

**CMI**
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

WANT TO BUY
**IBM 3600**
finance terminals
3601/3602 controllers
3603 terminal attach units
3604-6 terminals
3610-5 printers
Kay Richard

CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

**GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!**
FOR LEASE
LONG OR SHORT TERM
**SYSTEM 32's and 34's**
**CRT's, CONTROLLERS,**
**5110's, 5120's, Series One**

(214) 258-0541
**MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

**FOR SALE OR LEASE**
3704-A1
3289-2
3287-2
**BLUEBONNET COMPUTER COMPANY**
1214 West Fifth St.
Austin, Texas
(512) 476-9362

Available Now
**(2) RM03**
New
Disk Drives &
11/70 Controller
M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777
Quodata

FOR SALE OR LEASE
**3276-2's**
**3278-2's**
**3287-2's**
LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!
MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
MEMBER CCA
TWX 910 860 9285

**SOFTWARE WANTED**
LUCRATIVE ROYALTIES
NATIONWIDE SOFTWARE MARKETING FIRM LOOKING FOR PRODUCTS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:
- O.S. UTILITIES
- PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCEMENTS
- TOOLS FOR THE O.S. SHOP

*Seize this opportunity today!*
*Send brief description to:*
COMPUTER WORLD
Box 2481
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, Mass. 01701

**4341**
- Systems Available For Lease
- 1st Quarter 1981 Deliveries

COMDISCO
CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

IBM
**3270**
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

**S/32 — S/34**
**5110 3741 3742**
**All Peripherals**
15 to 30% Discount
LEASPAK INTERNATIONAL
D/FW Metroplex
817/268-0023 (Metro)
BUY SELL LEASE

**SOFTWARE**
**FOR SALE**

Selling • Buying
Leasing • CPU's
Memory • Disk
Tape • Terminals
Fast • Dependable
Professional Service
Call 713-666-3033
FIRST COMPUTER CORPORATION
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096

FOR SALE
**DEC**
MEMORY
**MS11LD 256KB**
**MS11LB 128KB**
714-632-6986

FOR SALE!
- **Series 1**
- **3741**
- **1130-2C SYS.**

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

**DRS for 11 & VAX**
Proven!
The ∧DBMS/PRODUCTIVITY TOOL
- For DEC 11 and VAX (Native Mode Too!)
- In Use For 10 Years . . . 140 Sites Installed
- Technology Leader in Data Base Systems

Call For A *Free* **BRIEFING MANUAL**
AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215 (617) 437-7600
DRS is a product of Advanced Data Management

**For Sale**
**Available 3-1-81**
3344 B2
3340 B2
5415 D24 to D25 upg. with memory
BST 750 LPM Printer
**Computer Brokers Inc.**
**Memphis, TN**
**901/372-2622**

**Brokers in Used DEC Equipment**
**For Sale**
RP06 176MB disk
TEU16 75 IPS tape
LA38 terminals
**Meadowlark Enterprises**
**617/774-4942**

**S/3**
**MODEL 15**
BUY/SELL IBM IMMEDIATE
DATAMARC Call Collect: 404-252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd.-Suite 320-Atlanta, GA

- **RPG/RPG II to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **FORTRAN to FORTRAN**
- **NEAT/3 to COBOL**
- **DIBOL to COBOL**

*Converting is easy with*
DASD™
- Proven software
- Experienced personnel
- Nationwide offices

**CHECK WITH US TODAY**
DASD Corporation
Corporate Services Center
Dept. 130/9045 North Deerwood Dr.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
(414) 355-3405

**DEC OEM'S**
**BANK AND S&L SOFTWARE**
A complete package for financial institutions that will run on DEC Datasystems 325 and up. Features:
- Demand Deposits/NOW Accounts
- Savings
- Certificates of Deposit
- Loans
- Safety Deposit Boxes
- Bond Portfolio
- On-line or Proof Machine Transaction Entry
- Much more

Other software packages also available for DEC
SPRINGFIELD COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
3952 S. Fairview
Springfield, MO 65807
(417) 881-5057

**For Sale**
**DG NOVA 4/X**
128K Byte Computer
25 megabyte disk
1.26 megabyte diskette
Video Display Unit
180 CPS line printer
AMI-8 8 line multiplexor
RDOS Operating System
Business Basic (multi-user) license
4 months old
Under DG maintenance
**Contact Bruce Levey**
**617/365-4490**

**For Sale By Owner**
**Cromemco System 3**
(1) additional dual floppy disk drive
(1) desk cabinet
(2) 64K memory modules
(2) Tu-Art interfaces
Never Used 1980 Price
**Call Wendy Moore**
**312/368-5377**

**Want To Buy**
**Data General Computer Equipment**
**Call for quote**
**216/247-2100**
**Strictly Hardware, Inc.**
**100 N. Main St.**
**Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022**

BUY / SELL / LEASE
S/32, S/34, S/38
**3370's**
June 1981
612-424-4800
kennsco

**FOR SALE**
(2) IBM 5251-11 Display Stations
$2800 each
(1) IBM 5211-2 300 LPM Printer
$8400
**Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.**
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Va.
(703) 820-3754

**IBM 370/138 - 1**
**FOR LEASE/SUB LEASE**
512k, 3278 CONSOLE
3046 POWER UNIT
FEATURES
BLOCK MULTIPLEXER
SHARED SUB-CHANNEL
1403 N1 ATTACHMENT
3340/3344 ATTACHMENT
MAGNETIC TAPES
3411-3
3410-3
FEATURES
800/1600 DUAL DENSITY
AVAILABLE
MARCH 1981
CONTACT TOM BUTTRICK
BCC THEATRES
617-232-8200

**DATAPOINT USERS**
**BUSINESS SOFTWARE**
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Inventory
- Time Accounting

For Information, Call:
**Custom Computing, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 1374**
**Kilgore, TX 75662**
**214-984-0639**

**DEC**
**DATASYSTEM 538**
**FOR SALE BY OWNER**
PDP-11/34A Processor
256 KB MOS Memory
3 RK07 (28MB) Disk Drives
DZ 11-E Multiplexor
CTS-500 Level 3 License (DIBOL/DECFORM)
Under DEC Maintenance
**CONTACT: Robert Gump**
**(214) 741-6101**

**For Sale**
**Available Immediately**
**IBM 5120**
2.4MB
32K
New Fall 1980
On IBM Maintenance
$12,000 or Best Offer for CPU & Printer
**Contact Dick Hill**
**603/228-1551**

**For Sale**
**DEC 11 03L**
Dual Hard Disk Drive with VT52 CRT and Diablo 1620 printer
New in Sept. 1978
$19,500
**213/445-6150**

**SERIES/1**
**DATA ENTRY SYSTEM**
Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.
Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:
**Datronics Systems, Inc.**
**940 Springcreek Pkwy.**
**Plano, TX 75023**
**214/422-7711**

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

## DEC RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

**DEC GOLD STAR RATED ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED**

**AMBASE** A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs worldwide from 100-900%

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

amcor computer corp.

1900 Plantside Drive, Louisville, KY
502/491-9820
Regional Offices: Atlanta,GA/San Jose,CA

CW

The Professional Tool for CPA's and Business Planners...

**System/34 Small Business Financial Planning and Modeling System**

Installed Nationwide
$1350.

AccounTech

28104 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 108
Farmington Hills, Michigan 48018
(313) 626-0770

## HP 3000 USERS

You have recognized the need for interactive processing and database oriented systems. You have selected progressive comprehensive hardware. **COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.** offers the software to complement your HP 3000.

- PAYPLUS/3000
- LEDGER/3000
- FPS/3000
- ARS/3000
- PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

These packages include:

- COMPLETELY ON-LINE OPERATION
- IMAGE/3000
- MENU-DRIVEN TRANSACTIONS
- ANSI COBOL
- 3 MONTH WARRANTY
- OPTIONAL SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

Our software is designed specifically for the sophisticated equipment you have selected. We would like to provide you with complete details.

**COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.**
**5406 Hoover Blvd.**
**Tampa, Florida 33614**
**(813) 885-6621**

## New System/34 Word Processor

**ZWORD/34** is the only S/34 Word Processor software package with all these features

- Full screen text editor (79 characters x 20 lines) used for creating and changing your document
- Help screen with simple on-line instructions for your current secretarial personnel
- First page of document may be printed on letterhead, remainder on continuation sheet (or any other form types/combinations)
- View/alter/print image on screen before final print
- Text inclusion from any pre-existing document
- Global search with optional replace
- Insertion of words/phrases into full line on screen, with automatic wrap around and realignment of paragraph
- 132 character document width
- Data insertion from any existing disk file without converting the file to special format
- Data file records can be selected and/or sorted at any time
- Simple creation of user defined interactive RPG II master file maintenance program
- Diablo or NEC printers supported
- Soon to be announced: ZWORD/38

For more information or demonstration by your local representative, contact:
**Accusoft, Inc.** 800-227-6204 ext. 302
In California: 800-632-2131 ext. 302
1 California Street #2230
San Francisco, CA 94111

ZWORD/34

## HP and DEC

**Comprehensive Warehouse Distribution System**

- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry/Order Acknowledgements
- Open & Back Order Control
- Picking Tickets with Items in Warehouse Sequence
- Inventory Control
- Price Lists with Multi-Level Pricing Options
- Invoicing/Accounts Receivable
- Automated Purchasing Control
- Extensive Marketing & Sales Analysis Reporting
- Many Other Features

* * * * *

Also, Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger.

* * * * *

- HP-3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC-PDP11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11) or CTS500 (RSTS/E) )

**BAKCO DATA, INC.**
300 Marqardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-4600

## Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

**INTAC™** Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

**MAPS™** Financial Modeling

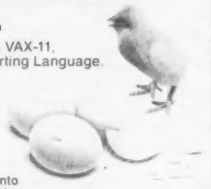
MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 856-1100

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

## How to count your chickens before they hatch.



All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

**FINAR SYSTEMS**
6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222

(303) 758-7561 • Denver (416) 245-8473 • Toronto
(212) 222-2784 • New York (713) 960-0848 • Houston
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago (415) 956-1178 • San Francisco

## DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accts. Receivable
Sales Analysis
Purchase Analysis
Personnel
Payroll
Job Costing w/BOM
Country Club Acct'g
Membership & Mailing

Complete Databus Source
No Royalty Payments
1500, 1800, 5500, 6600 and ARC compatibility.
Demonstrations available.

Call or write:
MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 WARRENSVILLE CENTER ROAD
SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO 44122
216-283-2000

## FINANCIAL HEADACHES?

℞ FIPS FAADS

**FIPS (Financial Information Processing System)**
*****Interactive A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L (w/Consolidation & O.H. Budget), built-in financial reporter generator**

**FAADS (Fixed Asset Accounting & Depreciation System)**
*****Meets G.A.A.P., multi-company processing & depreciation methods, maintains tax AND corporate books**

**The sure cure for your financial computing and reporting problems...**

**CRC has been writing RSTS software since 1972**

COMPUTER RESOURCES

5680 South Syracuse Circle Suite 118 Englewood, CO 80111 303-771-8930

## NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

the IBM Solution HASPBOX™ | SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION | the CDC Solution UT200BOX™

## RSTS•VAX•RSX!
## DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT (UP TO 19.2 KB)
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

614/481/2094 COLUMBUS, OH 43212 USA TWX 810 482 1531

## DEC RT/RSX/TSX SOFTWARE

- WORD PROCESSING at a reasonable price
- EZTRAN—File Transfer and Remote Program Maintenance
- Timesharing Communications—Transfers to IBM, CDC, DEC.
- REMOTE JOB ENTRY—High speed link to IBM systems.
- TSX and RTSORT Products
- SIMILE—Data Base Manager Screen and Report formatter

Products are guaranteed and reasonably priced. For more information, give us a call at (714) 549-4832.

**Unique Automation Products**
17922 Sky Park Cr., Ste. L
Irvine, CA 92714
'DEC LSI/PDT Specialists'

## SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

### Paratext Word Processing $500

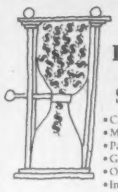
Full Service Text Editor
Enter, Edit, Store Text
Automatic Centering
Automatic Justification
3 Print Programs
Individual Forms Design
Documentation
Contracts
Memos
Sales Brochures
Business Letters
Marketing Campaigns

### General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries
Completely interactive
Easy correction of errors
Concurrent periods
Fast throughput
Designed by accountants
Consolidated reports
Comparative reports
Customize P&L statement
Customize balance sheet
Flexible chart of accounts
Many report options

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

software for sale | software for sale | buy sell swap



**TI 990 FINANCIAL CONTROL SOFTWARE**

- COBOL • Interactive
- Multi-terminal • Flexible
- Payables • Receivables
- General Ledger • Payroll
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control

**Great Lakes Information System, LTD.**
3 Research Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-6402

**HASP**

**PDP-11 and VAX**
flexible communications link to
**IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC**
BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

**datanex**
Datanex, Inc., P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

**SYSTEM 34 SOFTWARE**

**DMAS**
**DISKETTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**
Automatically keeps track of diskette usage/contents. Eliminates cataloging to locate files/libraries on diskette.

**DBSLIB - PROGRAM LIBRARIAN - DATA DICTIONARY**
Automatically provides complete cross reference from field to job. Online inquiry at any level (Field-File-Program-Job-System).

**DBSAFE - AUTHORIZED JOB/ PROGRAM FACILITY**
Prevents unauthorized execution at job/ program level via userid. Complete security without special menus or sign-on.

**D/B SERVICES**
**218 WASHINGTON STREET**
**INDLESIDE, ILLINOIS 60041**
**(312) 587-2008**

# TIME & SERVICES

**MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS**
**ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES**
**CORE — SEMI**
**DEC® — DATA GENERAL**
**COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES**

T D C
**THREE DELTA CORP**
**1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086**
**(408) 734-2680**
**TWX-910 339-9511**

**370/158 AP 8 MEG**
**OS/MVS/JES II**
**RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH**
**XEROX 9700**
**Laser Printing Service**
Excellent availability/ All shifts
**Highly competitive rates**
**24 hours/7 days a week**
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

**WARNER DATA SERVICES**
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

**MEMORY REPAIRS**
**ALL MANUFACTURERS DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER**
- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Dems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1396 N.W. 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792 3290
Boston (617) 491 3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
*OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE*

**BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING**
- On-site and remote
- Batch & Interactive
- Specializing in IBM & compatible systems.

**Computer Reserves, Inc.**
**(212) 599-0770**
**(201) 676-1881**

**FORTUNE 500 COMPANY HAS COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE**
370/148 System 2meg/- complete line of peripherals dedicated time available 2nd & 3rd shifts-time sharing all shifts
**Call/Write**
**COMPUTER ALLIANCE CORP.**
**299 Forest Avenue**
**Paramus, N.J. 07652**
**201/265-3650**

**Computer Time Available Week-ends Only**
2-3033 12 MEG EA
1-470V/7 12 MEG
MVS/JES3
**Stand alone or batch processing**
**Contact Lary Gordon**
**(414) 784-5870**

**VAX 11/780 Computing Services**
**Now Available in TYMNET**
Local telephone access across the United States
**Signal Technology, Inc.**
**15 W. De La Guerra**
**Santa Barbara, CA 93101**
**800-235-5787**
In California Call
805/963-1552

**HONEYWELL LEVEL 64 DPS 330**
Chicago corporation has guaranteed time available for on-site or remote processing.
**W.L. Rohlsen**
**312/483-4100**

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**
370/158--3
VS1--CMS--ROSCOE--DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777--3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX


Allen Services Corp. ... 62
American Airlines/Freight Division ... 56
American Computer Center, Inc. ... 16
American Computer Group ... 68, 78
American Key Data ... 14
American Telephone & Telegraph ... 50-51
Ampex ... SR/33
Ann Arbor Terminals ... SR/18
Applied Data Research ... 3
Applied Software ... 22
Aramco Services Co. ... 70-71

BDS Computer Corp. ... 45
John Beall ... 63
Beehive International ... SR/5
Boeing Computer Svcs. ... 12
M. Bryce & Assoc. ... 46

California Datalease ... 60, 64
Capex Corp. ... 43
CBS ... 39
CD Communications ... 64
Centurion ... 66
Cincom/Systems Software ... 23
Clary Corp. ... ID/10
Codex Corp. ... SR/27
ComData Corp. ... 58
Compumart Corp. ... 8
Computer Associates ... 5
Computer Corporation of America ... ID/22
Computer Devices, Inc. ... SR/7
Computer Maintenance & Leasing ... 64
Consumer Systems ... ID/13-ID/15
Continental Resources ... 78
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. ... 75
Curtis 1000 ... SR/21
CW International ... 68

Dacoterm ... 22
Data Access Systems ... 69
Data General ... SR/40
Datagraphix, Inc. ... 32
Datapoint ... SR/6
Data Rentals/Sales ... ID/12
Datapro Research Corp. ... 42
Data Systems Services ... 38-39
Dataware, Inc. ... 22
Datum ... 37
Dexel ... 58
Digilog ... SR/37
Digital Equipment Corp./Large Systems ... SR/36
Digital Microsystems ... SR/26
The Discount King ... SR/3
Dupont ... 35
Duquesne Systems ... 47
Durango ... 73

Emulex Corp. ... ID/2-ID/3
Epson America ... ID/11

Federal Communications Corp. ... SR/3

General Electric/Terminet ... 14-15

Harris Data Service ... 22
Hewlett-Packard ... SR/22-SR/23, 52
Hexco, Inc. ... 73
Honeywell Information Systems ... SR/9
Hughes Aircraft ... ID/4

IBM/DPD ... 49
IBM/GSD ... ID/20-ID/21
ICE, Inc. ... 58, 70
Informatics ... 13
Information Concepts ... 22
Innovation Data Processing ... 9
Instor Corp. ... 16
Intel Corp. ... ID/18-ID/19
Iniertec Data Systems ... 33
IPL ... 19
ISSCO ... 19

J&G Industries, Inc. ... ID/11
B.J. Johnson & Assoc. ... 66

Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., Inc. ... 54
Lanier Business Products ... SR/34-SR/35
Lawrence Packaging Supply Co. ... 56
Lee Data Corp. ... SR/8
Locom Corp. ... 74

3M Company ... SR/14
Mackinney Systems ... 54
Management Science America ... 31
Mannesmann Tally ... 46
Memorex/Communications ... SR/12
Micro Data Base ... 34
Minicomputer Business Applications ... 30
Mitron Systems Corp. ... SR/37
Morino ... ID/16
Modern Software Design ... 21
Mohawk Data Sciences ... SR/11
MTI, Inc. ... SR/28

National Advanced Systems ... 72
NCA ... 12
NCR ... SR/20
Newcorp Products ... 48
Nixdorf Computer Software Co. ... 18
Northern Telecom ... SR/29, SR/30-SR/31
NYG, Inc. ... 16

Ohio Scientific ... 67
Oregon Software ... 58

Perkin-Elmer Corp. ... 59
Phoenix Leasing Corp. ... 56
Prentice ... 60-61
Prime Computer ... SR/16-SR/17
Printer Systems Corp. ... SR/4
Profitunities ... 13

Qwikterm ... 6

Racal Vadic ... 28
Ramtek ... SR/10
Raytheon Datra Systems Co. ... SR/15
Rolm ... ID/8

SDA ... 20, 21
Selecterm ... ID/12
Shetel Enterprises ... 29
Software AG ... ID/5
Software International ... 7
Software Module Marketing ... 44
Solutions, Inc. ... 16
Southern Systems ... 118
Spider Systems ... 71
Storage Technology Corp. ... 17
Sun Information Services Co. ... SR/39
Syncom ... 73
Synergetics ... 36
Systems Industries ... SR/25

Technology Transfer Institute ... SR/24
Tel Com Products Inc. ... SR/28
Teleray ... SR/32
Teleprocessing Products ... 48
Terminal Systems, Inc. ... 73
Texas Instruments ... 24-27
TSI International ... 57
Tuche, Ross & Co. ... 74

United Peripherals ... ID/6-ID/7

Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. ... 61
Volker-Craig, Inc. ... SR/13

Western Union ... 56

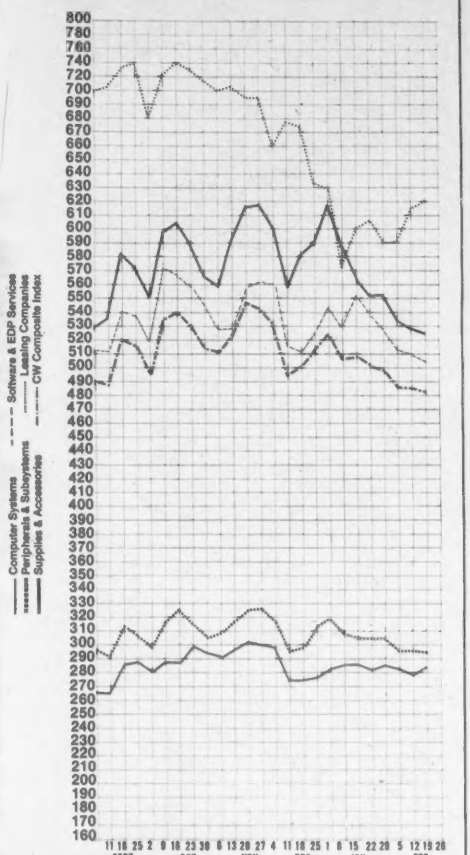
Xerox Corp./Diablo Division ... ID/10

Yourdon ... 53

Zenith Data Systems ... SR/19
Zyncon Corp. ... 16


*This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.*

## Computerworld Stock Trading Index




COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

**CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.**
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-Research | Jack Edmonston |
| VP-Marketing | Roy Einreinhofer |
| VP-Editorial | E. Drake Lundell, Jr. |
| VP-Finance | William P. Murphy |
| VP-Circulation | Margaret Phelan |
| VP-Production | Lee Vidmer |

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**SALES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vice President | Roy Einreinhofer |
| Display Adv Mgr | Frank Collins |
| Display Adv | Melinda Walker |
| | Jonna Yager |
| | Jenny Charlesworth |
| Classified Adv Mgr | William J. Mills |

**MARKETING SERVICES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vice President | Jack Edmonston |
| Director Research | Kathryn Dinneen |
| Sales Promotion | Peter Segal |

**CIRCULATION**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vice-President | Margaret Phelan |
| Circulation Mgr | Barbara Jeannetti |
| Service Rep | Peggy Kelly |
| Assistant | Carmela Priante |

**PRODUCTION**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vice-President | Lee Vidmer |
| Production Mgr | Peter Holm |
| Supervisor | Henry Fling |
| Typesetting Mgr | Tom Pfau |

## Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
**Vice-President/Marketing**
Frank Collins
**Manager, Display Advertising**
William J. Mills
**Manager, Classified Advertising**
Diana La Muraglia
**Manager, International Marketing Services**
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**BOSTON**
Robert L. Ziegel
**Northern Regional Director**
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
**District Managers**
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
**Account Coordinators**
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**NEW YORK**
Donald E. Fagan
**Eastern Regional Director**
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
**District Managers**
Candy Kelly
**Account Executive**
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

**CHICAGO**
Dave Dolber
**District Manager**
Jan Heaney
**Account Coordinator**
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

**LOS ANGELES**
Jim Richardson
**District Manager**
Bob Hubbard
**Account Manager**
Kathie Knox
**Account Coordinator**
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

**SAN FRANCISCO**
William J. Healey
**Western Regional Director**
Barry G. Millione
Linda J. Tucker
**Account Managers**
Ruth Gordon
**Account Coordinator**
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

**JAPAN**
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
**General Manager**
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J24244461

**UNITED KINGDOM**
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

**WEST GERMANY**
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

**AUSTRALIA**
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

**BRAZIL**
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

**MEXICO**
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE QUOTES

# Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

### COMPUTER SYSTEMS

| E X C H | | 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE FEB 18 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | AMDAHL CORP | 15- 42 | 27 | -1 3/8 | -4.8 |
| N | BURROUGHS CORP | 47- 88 | 48 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER AUTOMATION | 9- 27 | 13 3/4 | +1 | +8.7 |
| N | CONTROL DATA CORP | 35- 77 | 61 3/8 | -1 1/8 | -1.7 |
| O | CRAY RESEARCH INC | 10- 49 | 33 1/4 | - 5/8 | -1.8 |
| N | DATA GENERAL CORP | 46- 87 | 47 1/4 | -4 3/4 | -9.1 |
| N | DATAPOINT CORP | 22- 60 | 47 3/4 | +4 | +9.1 |
| N | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT | 52- 88 | 83 5/8 | -2 | -2.3 |
| A | EECO INC | 8- 17 | 13 3/4 | + 1/8 | +0.8 |
| N | ELECTRONIC ASSOC. | 6- 12 | 7 1/8 | + 1/4 | +3.6 |
| N | FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS | 19- 49 | 18 3/4 | + 1/4 | +1.3 |
| N | FOXBORO | 31- 59 | 48 1/2 | -1 1/4 | -2.5 |
| O | GENERAL AUTOMATION | 7- 19 | 9 1/8 | + 1/8 | +1.3 |
| O | GRI COMPUTER CORP | 1- 3 | 1 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | HARRIS CORP | 25- 55 | 46 | + 1/4 | +0.5 |
| N | HEWLETT-PACKARD CO | 46- 85 | 68 3/8 | +1 5/8 | +1.8 |
| N | HONEYWELL INC | 65-115 | 100 1/4 | -2 1/2 | -2.4 |
| N | IBM | 50- 79 | 62 | - 5/8 | -0.9 |
| O | MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS | 20- 46 | 31 | -2 1/2 | -7.4 |
| N | MANAGEMENT ASSIST | 8- 25 | 14 1/4 | - 1/4 | -1.7 |
| O | MINI-COMPUTER SYST | 1- 6 | 1 5/8 | - 1/8 | -7.1 |
| O | MODULAR COMPUTER SYS | 8- 31 | 17 3/4 | - 3/8 | -2.0 |
| N | NCR | 52- 82 | 58 | + 1/2 | +0.8 |
| N | PRIME COMPUTER INC | 10- 41 | 28 1/8 | - 5/8 | -2.1 |
| N | PERKIN-ELMER | 13- 35 | 29 3/4 | - 1/8 | -0.4 |
| N | SPERRY CORP | 42- 65 | 53 1/4 | - 3/4 | -1.3 |
| O | TANDEM COMPUTERS INC | 13- 76 | 65 1/2 | + 1/4 | +0.3 |
| N | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS | 79-150 | 115 1/2 | -1 1/2 | -1.2 |
| A | WANG LABS. | 17- 60 | 33 | - 7/8 | -2.5 |

### LEASING COMPANIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP | 13- 27 | 18 3/4 | - 3/4 | -3.8 |
| N | COMDISCO INC | R- *1 | 20 | - 1/8 | -0.8 |
| A | COMMERCE GROUP CORP | 1- 2 | 1 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP | 0- 4 | 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | CONTINENTAL INFO SYS | 2- 15 | 5 1/2 | + 1/4 | +4.7 |
| M | DATRONIC RENTAL | 3- 5 | 4 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | DCL INC | 3- 6 | 2 5/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | DPF INC | 5- 12 | 7 | + 7/8 | +14.2 |
| O | ITEL | 1- 15 | 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | LEASPAC CORP | 1- 2 | 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | PIONEER TEX CORP | 2- 4 | 3 1/8 | - 1/8 | -3.8 |
| N | RELIANCE GROUP INC | 24- 79 | 68 1/8 | -1 1/8 | -1.6 |
| N | U.S. LEASING | 12- 28 | 24 3/4 | - 3/8 | -1.4 |

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

### SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | ADVANCED COMP TECH | 1- 8 | 4 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC | 12- 15 | 14 1/4 | - 1/4 | -1.7 |
| A | ANACOMP INC | 7- 24 | 18 5/8 | - 5/8 | -3.2 |
| O | ANALYSTS INTL CORP | 3- 14 | 7 3/4 | - 1/2 | -6.0 |
| A | APPLIED DATA RES. | 6- 24 | 17 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | AUTOMATIC DATA PROC | 31- 52 | 48 1/4 | + 5/8 | +1.3 |
| O | CGA COMPUTER ASSOC | 8- 17 | 13 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER HORIZONS | 1- 5 | 2 1/4 | - 1/8 | -5.2 |
| O | COMPUTER NETWORK | 4- 8 | 5 3/8 | - 1/4 | -4.4 |
| N | COMPUTER SCIENCES | 11- 30 | 17 5/8 | + 1/4 | +1.4 |
| O | COMPUTER TASK GROUP | 1- 23 | 14 | +1 | +7.6 |
| O | COMPUTER USAGE | 2- 10 | 8 1/2 | -1 | -13.3 |
| O | COMPUT AUTO REP SVC | 4- 11 | 6 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMSHARE | 11- 21 | 15 | -1 | -6.2 |
| O | CULLINANE DATABASE | 18- 65 | 34 1/4 | -2 1/4 | -6.1 |
| O | DATA DIMENSIONS INC | 1- 8 | 1 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DATATAB | 1- 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DSI CORP | 4- 8 | 5 5/8 | + 1/8 | +2.2 |
| N | ELECTRONIC DATA SYST | 18- 38 | 37 1/4 | -1 1/4 | -3.2 |
| O | INFORMATICS INC | 8- 25 | 22 1/4 | - 5/8 | -2.7 |
| O | INSYTE CORP | 1- 3 | 2 1/4 | - 1/4 | -10.0 |
| O | IPS COMPUTER MARKET. | 1- 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | KEANE ASSOCIATES | 3- 9 | 5 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | KEYDATA CORP | 1- 5 | 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | LOGICON | 12- 30 | 29 1/4 | +1 1/8 | +4.0 |
| O | MATHEMATICA INC | 5- 18 | 14 1/2 | + 1/2 | +3.5 |
| O | MATHEMATICAL APP GRP | 7- 32 | 17 | -1 1/2 | -8.1 |
| O | NATIONAL DATA CORP | 10- 38 | 32 1/2 | -1 | -2.9 |
| N | PLANNING RESEARCH | 5- 13 | 7 | + 1/8 | +1.8 |
| O | PROGRAMMING & SYS | 1- 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | RAPIDATA INC | 4- 11 | 6 3/4 | + 3/4 | +12.5 |
| O | REYNOLDS & REYNOLD | 18- 34 | 19 | + 1/2 | +2.7 |
| O | STSC INC | 6- 28 | 20 1/2 | -1 1/2 | -6.8 |
| O | SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS | 3- 17 | 11 1/2 | + 1/4 | +2.2 |
| N | TYMSHARE INC | 17- 50 | 42 5/8 | -1 | -2.2 |
| A | URS CORP | 5- 17 | 13 5/8 | - 3/8 | -2.6 |
| N | WYLY CORP | 4- 20 | 12 3/4 | - 1/8 | -0.9 |

### PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | AM INTERNATIONAL | 12- 24 | 11 7/8 | -1 1/8 | -8.6 |
| A | ANDERSON JACOBSON | 8- 25 | 18 | -1 1/4 | -6.4 |
| O | AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY | 18- 62 | 30 | - 1/2 | -1.6 |
| O | BERTHIVE INT'L. | 2- 18 | 14 1/4 | + 3/8 | +2.7 |
| A | BELL & HOWELL & NEW | 17- 77 | 79 7/8 | -2 1/2 | -7.8 |
| N | BUNKER RAMO | 17- 41 | 38 5/8 | + 3/4 | +1.9 |
| O | CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES | 1- 9 | 2 3/8 | + 1/8 | +5.5 |
| N | CENTRONICS DATA COMP | 18- 35 | 16 1/8 | -3 5/8 | -18.3 |
| A | CETEC CORP | 3- 8 | 7 1/2 | + 1/2 | +7.1 |
| O | COMPUTER DEVICES INC | 5- 10 | 8 1/2 | - 3/8 | -4.2 |
| O | COGNITRONICS | 1- 10 | 8 1/8 | - 3/8 | -4.4 |
| O | COMPUTER COMMUN. | 2- 10 | 2 3/8 | - 1/8 | -5.0 |
| O | COMPUTER CONSOLES | 4- 29 | 20 | + 1/4 | +1.2 |
| O | COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER | 1- 6 | 5 1/4 | + 1/2 | +10.5 |
| N | COMPUTERVISION CORP | 24- 92 | 63 1/4 | -3 3/4 | -5.5 |
| N | CONRAC CORP | 13- 25 | 19 | + 1/4 | +1.3 |
| A | DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS | 8- 23 | 20 | - 7/8 | -4.1 |
| A | DATAPRODUCTS CORP | 11- 38 | 34 1/2 | + 3/4 | +2.2 |
| O | DATUM INC | 2- 5 | 2 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DECISION DATA COMPUT | 2- 6 | 3 7/8 | - 1/8 | -3.1 |
| O | DELTA DATA SYSTEMS | 1- 3 | 1 7/8 | + 1/8 | +7.1 |
| O | DATARAM CORP | 6- 37 | 9 5/8 | - 1/2 | -4.9 |
| N | ELECTRONIC M & M | 3- 8 | 5 3/4 | - 1/4 | -4.1 |
| O | EVANS & SUTHERLAND | 21- 83 | 55 1/2 | -2 | -3.4 |
| O | FABRI-TEK | 1- 4 | 2 7/8 | + 1/8 | +4.5 |
| O | GENERAL COMPUTER SYS | 1- 11 | 10 | +1 | +11.1 |
| O | GEN'L DATA COMM IND | 8- 22 | 17 | -1 1/4 | -6.8 |
| O | GENERAL TERMINAL CP | 1- 4 | 1 3/4 | + 1/8 | +7.6 |
| N | HAZELTINE CORP | 12- 33 | 21 1/2 | -2 | -8.5 |
| O | INFORMATION INTL INC | 8- 15 | 9 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | INTEL CORP | 23- 50 | 38 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | LUNDY ELECTRONICS | 4- 17 | 11 1/4 | - 1/4 | -2.1 |
| O | MSI DATA CORP | 5- 18 | 13 1/2 | - 5/8 | -4.4 |
| N | MEMOREX | 10- 34 | 11 7/8 | - 1/8 | -1.0 |
| N | MOHAWK DATA SCI | 10- 31 | 19 1/4 | + 5/8 | +3.3 |
| O | NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP | 27- 48 | 29 3/4 | -2 | -6.2 |
| O | OMEX | 2- 12 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | PARADYNE CORP | 9- 37 | 32 1/4 | - 7/8 | -2.6 |
| A | PENRIL CORP | 9- 16 | 12 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | RAMTEK CORP | 10- 23 | 16 | -1 | -5.8 |
| O | RECOGNITION EQUIP | 5- 21 | 12 1/2 | -1 | -7.4 |
| O | SCAN DATA | 1- 5 | 2 1/8 | + | +3.0 |
| N | STORAGE TECHNOLOGY | 12- 26 | 18 5/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | SYKES DATATRONICS | 14- 50 | 33 3/4 | -1 1/2 | -4.2 |
| O | T BAR INC | 14- 24 | 20 5/8 | +1 1/8 | +5.7 |
| A | TEC INC | 3- 9 | 4 3/8 | - 1/4 | -5.4 |
| N | TEKTRONIX INC | 42- 70 | 53 5/8 | +3 1/8 | +6.1 |
| N | TELEX | 3- 6 | 5 7/8 | - 1/4 | -4.0 |
| O | TESDATA SYSTEMS CP | 8- 26 | 10 1/4 | + 7/8 | +9.3 |
| A | TIMEPLEX INC | 5- 22 | 12 5/8 | - 1/8 | -0.9 |
| O | WILTEK INC | 1- 3 | 2 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |

### SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | AMERICAN BUS PRODS | 8- 15 | 14 5/8 | + 1/4 | +1.7 |
| O | BALTIMORE BUS FORMS | 1- 2 | 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | BARRY WRIGHT | 8- 22 | 18 7/8 | + 3/8 | +2.0 |
| O | CYBERMATICS INC | 1- 2 | 1 | + 1/8 | +14.2 |
| A | DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC | 11- 18 | 13 7/8 | + 1/4 | +1.8 |
| N | ENNIS BUS. FORMS | 13- 21 | 14 7/8 | - 3/8 | -2.4 |
| N | 3M COMPANY | 48- 83 | 78 3/4 | + 1/8 | +0.2 |
| O | MOORE CORP LTD | 27- 37 | 33 3/8 | - 1/8 | -0.3 |
| N | NASHUA CORP | 20- 35 | 26 1/2 | + 3/8 | +1.4 |
| O | STANDARD REGISTER | 22- 35 | 32 | - 1/4 | -0.7 |
| A | TAB PRODUCTS CO | 8- 30 | 18 3/4 | + 1/4 | +1.3 |
| N | WABASH MAGNETICS | 11- 31 | 30 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | WALLACE BUS FORMS | 12- 28 | 24 1/8 | -1 1/8 | -4.4 |

# Put Your Printer Where You Need It. With Serial-Interfaced Printers From Southern Systems.

Take your printer out of the computer room and put it where you need it most. Serial interfacing allows SSI's 200 lpm impact matrix, the B series (300/600 lpm band), the 2200 series (300 to 900 lpm drum), and the 1200 series (600 to 1200 lpm Chaintrain) to function up to 2000 feet away from your minicomputer. And with a modem, your low-cost, reliable SSI printer system can be operated via telephone lines.

Designed and manufactured by Southern Systems alone, SI-22 Serial Interfacing allows all SSI printers to be driven at long distance.

EIA/RS-232C, current loop, X-ON/X-OFF, ACK/NACK, modem control signals, baud rates to 19.2K baud, and 45 other variables are standard.

Your serially interfaced SSI printer system — drum, band, matrix or Chaintrain — gives you the most reliable, remote hard-copy output for all minicomputers — DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, TI, Interdata, and synchronous protocols for Burroughs, IBM and UNIVAC.

Call Southern Systems, the printer system company with serial printer know-how.

**Printers — serial or parallel — it's Southern Systems!**

**SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.**
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 / (800) 327-5602 / Telex 522135

**To SSI Marketing:** Tell me about the printer system that's unchained from computer room environments.
I'm primarily interested in the:
___ 200 lpm impact matrix
___ the B series (300 or 600 lpm band)
___ the 2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
___ the 1200 series (600 to 1200 lpm ChainTrain)
___ the 2550 (1500 lpm charaband)
___ Serial Interfacing
___ Parallel Interfacing
My computer type is _____
My needs are:
___ Immediate. ___ 3-6 months. ___ For Information Only.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (____) _____